

DAN PIPE

Der Katalog.



DAN PIPE
1972 - 2012

2013

The DTM tobacco factory in Lauenburg,
home of **DAN PIPE** and **Cigar & Company**.
You're welcome to visit us in its time-honoured walls.
Enjoy the wonderful seductive smell in this house
full of tobacco - here you are, in the true sense
of the word, right at the source. And besides,
the picturesque historic part of Lauenburg
with its lovingly restored half-timbered
houses is certainly a sight to see.

DAN PIPE - Cigar & Company
Hafenstraße 30
D-21481 Lauenburg/Elbe

Phone: 49 41 53 - 59 89 0

Fax: 49 41 53 - 59 89 69

www.danpipe.de

pipe@danpipe.de



DAN PIPE 2013

Lauenburg, September 2012

Dear friends of joyful smoking,

before you make your way through our 2013 assortment, please allow some words to introduce ourselves to you and to give you a brief summary of DAN PIPE's history.

When in the early 1970s pipe smoking had reached its popularity peak, Heiko Behrens, student of educational science and addicted pipe smoker had the idea of importing Danish handmade pipes to earn some extra money to cover his tuition fees. He set up a small mail order company and named it DAN PIPE. The first catalogue came out in 1972. In those days, Danish pipe artists had only just started to become famous in Germany. Heiko Behrens' intention was to make them more popular among his fellow pipe enthusiasts. Among the pipemakers first featured in DAN PIPE's assortment you would find illustrious names like Emil Chonowitsch (the father of Jes Chonowitsch), „Former“ and the late Poul Hansen.

In 1975, the catalogue's assortment, by then also offering English and French brand pipes, was extended by a choice of exclusive pipe tobaccos and imported cigars. Due to trademark rights conflicts, the company had to change its name and, until 1991 traded under the name of DANSKE PIPE.

In 1976 the company moved to Hamburg. On this occasion Holger Frickert, looking for a holiday job during his dentistry studies, first worked for the company setting up the interior construction and decoration of the new DANSKE PIPE residence and tobacconist shop. When in 1977 the managing director's job became vacant Holger Frickert, dissatisfied with the prospects of being a dentist, quit his university studies and decided to take on that job. With his interest and talent in artistic crafts and graphics he put his main efforts in the production of the annually printed catalogues, the creation of tobacco labels and set up his own pipe workshop for a small production of handmade pipes first presented in the catalogue in 1984. In 1985 DANSKE PIPE moved to the „Grashof“, a huge 18th century thatched farm house which remained the company's residence for over 16 years, with mail order branch and pipe shop in a rustic ambience and a large workshop underneath the roof.

To improve and extend the range of private label tobaccos, it was decided to set up an own tobacco factory, which was installed in an ancient malt mill building in Lauenburg east of Hamburg in 1991. The new company was named DAN TOBACCO (DTM), and accordingly DANSKE PIPE returned to its original name DAN PIPE. Thanks to the experience of tobacco blender Jürgen Westphal, production results improved rapidly. Today, the range of blends has reached a number of far beyond 100 pipe tobacco varieties covering the classic Latakia blends as well as Virginia flakes and also an number of highly aromatic floral or fruit flavour mixtures.

When in 1996 the enormous cigar boom in the USA had reached the European continent, DAN PIPE decided to print an extra catalogue for cigars and cigar smokers accessories. The cigar catalogue „Cigar & Company“ offers a wide range of high quality and custom made cigars reaching from handmade original Havanas and various Caribbean brands to European cigars from Holland and Germany. Cigars are stored „comme il faut“ in air-conditioned humidifier rooms where also customers have access to make their choice.

In autumn 2001 an arsonist set fire to the „Grashof“ and office, shop, warehouse and workshop were completely destroyed. Luckily, we were properly insured, computer files had been regularly secured and, a piece of luck as well, space for a new start could immediately be provided within the DTM Tobacco Manufactory's walls in Lauenburg. Thanks to all staff members great efforts and dedication, DAN PIPE took up mail order activities again only five weeks later. The pipe shop was re-installed and the pipe workshop was refitted with new machinery. Today, this location has gained great popularity again as a versatile, competent and attractive focal point among pipe smokers from near and far.

And now, please come in and enjoy our new 2013 catalogues.

yours



Heiko Behrens



Our separate special catalogue „Cigar & Company“

INVITATION

DAN PIPE's X-MAS PIPE SHOW

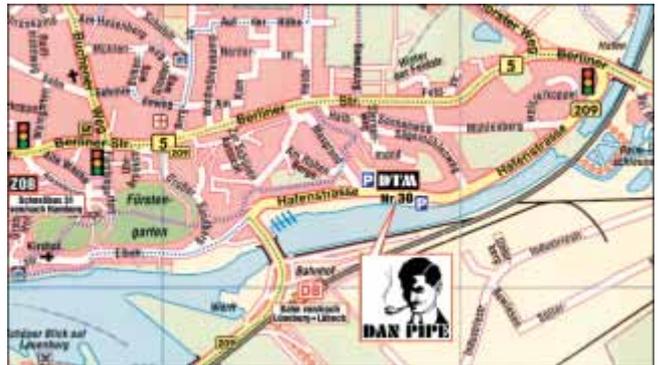
At our traditional annual Pipemakers Show in the Advent season, we will present a large choice of individually handcrafted pipes made by Italian artists like **Damiano Rovera** and **Mastro Beraldi** and also a choice of **Holmer Knudsen's** handmade pipe creations.

Friday, Nov. 25th 2011 10 am - 6 pm

Saturday, Nov. 26th 2011 10 am - 4 pm

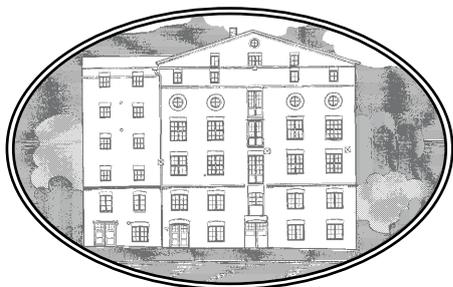
Should you stay in our region at that weekend, please do peep in, you're always welcome!

How to find your way to DAN PIPE:



Coming from Hamburg (or Berlin) on the B 5, turn right (left) into the B 209 to Lüneburg before (behind) the canal bridge. Coming from the South travel via Lüneburg (B 209). A train station is approx. 10 minutes walk away, the ZOB bus station (Line 31 from Hamburg via Bergedorf) approx. 20 minutes, here taxis are usually available.

DAN PIPE 2013



Visitors to Germany are always welcome in our shop in the DTM tobacco factory in Lauenburg by the river Elbe east of Hamburg.
DAN PIPE Hafenstrasse 30 D-21453 Lauenburg

Cigar, tobacco and pipe shop opening hours:
Monday to Friday from 10.00 a.m. till 6.00 p.m. (CET)
Saturdays from 10.00 a.m. till 2.00 p.m. (CET)

This PDF version is meant as an „appetizer“ for our printed catalogues. You can, for a start, order from this PDF catalogue and will then, by request, receive your copies of our full colour printed catalogue free of charge along with the goods ordered.

To order, you can enter our online shop www.danpipe.de or send your order in a simple e-mail, you can also send a fax using the printed form at the end of this PDF catalogue, or send us a letter or even order by phone. In any case, please give your full name and postal address including national post code numbers.

Payment is preferred by credit card, please give your credit card number, holder's name, expiry date and the additional security number printed on the back of your credit card.

Our sales conditions and a form sheet for fax orders can be found at the end of this PDF catalogue.

- DAN PIPE 2013 TABLE OF CONTENTS -

Pipes		Pipe tobaccos by DTM for DAN PIPE		Pipe tobacco, various brands	
Aldo Morelli	133, 148, 159 - 161	Alter Pinnas	70	Amphora	106
Bi Bo Pfeife	79	Ascanian	60	Avalon	91
Big Ben	54, 55	Bjarne's Pipe Tobacco	80	Belle Epoque	91
Brebbia	88, 104, 142 - 147	BiBo	79	Bellini	37
Butz-Choquin	51 - 53	Bill Bailey's	66, 79	Bentley	97
Calabash (Strambach)	144, 145	Black Jack	79	Black Cavendish No. 1	106
Churchwardens	46, 47, 52, 86, 124	Bulldog	73	Black Diamond	91
Clay pipes	85, 86	Caramello (M. A.)	68	Blue Sapphire	94
Cork pipes	136	Christmas Tobacco (Weihnachtstabak)	79	Borkum Riff	88
Danske Club	20, 21, 92	Cock Robin	75	Burberry	95
Design Berlin	32, 33, 35 - 37	Copenhagen Cavendish	72	Caledonian	101
Dunhill	100, 117	Da Vinci	77	Calumé	87
Falcon	162	DAN PIPE 2000	64	Capstan	19
Hobby blocks, accessories	166, 167, 171	Danske Drøm (M. A.)	65	Captain Black	93
Jubilee and vintage pipes	4, 35, 121, 148	Devil's Holiday	65	Cellini	94
Jirsa	88, 96, 102, 106, 152 - 157	Discovery	76	Charatan	101
Jolly Roger	133	Donegal	74	Clan	106
Knudsen, Holmer	28, 29	Elwood	4	Danish Black Vanilla (Planta)	94
Kriswill	26, 27	Fleetenkieker	75	Danish Truffles, Truffles Mix	89
L.WOOD	66, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 83, 118 - 121	Galway	74	Dannemann Sweet Mango	106
Maiskolbenpfeifen	86	Gold of Mysore	65	Danske Club	92
Mastro Geppetto	73, 137	Gordon Pym	76	Dunhill	100
Olivewood pipes	149 - 151	Hamborger Veermaster	70	von Eicken	87
Passatore	149 - 151	Hamburger Pfeifenrunde	78	Elysée	94
Peterson	126 - 130	Happiness	75	Erinmore	93
Radice	138	Holmer Knudsen's	28, 29, 68	Former's Private, Jubilee 50	79
Ratray's	123 - 125	Independence	67	Gawith & Sons, England	98
Rovera, Damiano	139	Jolly Joker	75	Germain's	94, 99
Savinelli	140, 141	Jubilee 40 Jahre DAN PIPE	24	Golden Vanilla (Planta)	36
Ser Jacopo	137	Käpt'n Brammer's	72	Half & Half	93
Sillem's	23	Killarney	74	Hausmarke Danish Mixtures	86
Spanu, Tommaso	136	Kriswill	26, 27, 76	Holger Danske	95
Stanwell	10 - 15, 17 - 21, 89 - 93, 135, 145	Liberty	67	Isted's Own	96
Szabo	148, 158	Limerick	74	Indian Summer	106
Torben Dansk	5 - 9, 60, 99, 102, 103, 105	Little Wren	75	Indigo	91
VAUEN	43 - 50	M. A. Blends	24, 65, 68, 75	Jacaranda	95
Viprati, Luigi	136	Malthouse	78	Jock Scott	106
Wessex	56, 57	Mediterrano (M.A.)	75	Käpt'n (Barsdorf's) Bester	87
Winsløw, Poul	25, 26, 27 (Kriswill), 101	Mellow Mallard	78	Kentucky Bird	106
Ashtrays	131, 135, 145, 163	Memories of Tuscany	24	Kgl. Preußisches Tabakskollegium	94
Pipe tampers	11, 23, 55, 56, 125, 144, 148, 152, 153, 159, 172/173	Midnight Ride	67	Larsen, W. Ø.	90 - 92
Books	reverse page	Mike's American (M. A.)	65	Lotus	91
Lighters	23, 40, 41, 51, 52, 57, 85, 124, 136, 140, 149, 150, 157	Milonga	68, 116	Mac Baren	102 - 106
Filters, cleaners, pipe care	171, 174, 175	Mischtabak (Torben Dansk)	59	Orlik	93
Info, hints	1-3, 22, 58, 170, 176, III (inner jacket)	Mona Lisa	77	Pergamon	95
Leatherware, pipe cases	16, 23, 38, 39, 42, 122, 130, 132, 163 - 165	Mountain Village Tobacco	76	Petersen & Sørensen 34th Mixture	99
Pipe stands, cabinets	30, 31, 34, 38, 39, 85, 131, 134, 135, 145, 163, 164	NO NAME (Dan Pipe, Timm)	84, 85	Peterson's	99
Tobacco jars, pouches	16, 23, 34, 42, 87, 122, 130, 131, 135, 145, 163 - 165	Non Plus Ultra	76	Planta MMXIII	35
Pipe repair service	176	Ocean Liner	80	Presbyterian	32
Fragrance diffuser lamps	168, 169	Olaf Poulsen	68, 69	Prestige	106
Whisky, Rum, Cognac etc.	109 - 116	Old Ironsides	67	Rasmussen, Peter	81
Sales conditions, Impressum	III (inner jacket)	Patriot Flake	67	Ratray's	99, 123, 125
		Raven, The	24	Reiner	96
		Seute Deern	71	Richmond Medium Navy Cut	93
		Shamrock	74	Rose & Crown Flake	15, 93
		Shannon	74	Royal Danish	91
		Skipper's Flake	65	Rum & Maple	94
		St. Bernard Flake	78	Sans Souci	95
		Swatte Deern	71	Skipper (Planta)	95
		Sweet Georgia Brown	76	Solani	96
		Sweet Vanilla Honeydew	68	Springwater	87
		Take It Easy	77	Stanwell	10, 17, 89
		Temptation	72	Sundowner	106
		TIMM Mixtures	82 - 85	Sweet Dublin	93
		Torben Dansk	5, 6, 9, 59, 61 - 64	Three Nuns	93
		Tordenskjold	77	Van Halteren	94
		Treasures of Ireland	74	Winsløw, Poul	101
		Wappen von Hamburg	71		
		Wittkittels	70	Aroma-Cigarillos	107, 108

Welcome to Cigar & Company and DAN PIPE



Our sales room

in the DTM Tobacco Manufactory. Its historic mahogany furniture was originally made in the 1920s for a pharmacy shop in the City of Hamburg, and with its row of glass-fronted cabinets and numerous drawers it really is an ideal surrounding for the presentation of our assortment of pipes. Here some of our crew members have assembled to welcome you in our catalogue.

Our pipe workshop

fully equipped with pipemakers machinery and tools assembled and in parts constructed to our special demands. It is the realm of Jens Eltner, who is in charge of all pipe repairs, and also Holmer Knudsen who temporarily uses some of the machines when carving his handmade pipes.



Our sales point in the City of Hamburg

Timm

PFEIFEN-TIMM in the „HSH Nordbank Shopping Passage“
held by Mrs. Diana Schulz and her crew

Gerhart-Hauptmann-Platz 48d · 20095 Hamburg · Tel.: +40 - 33 80 24

Located in the lower floor of a shopping mall in one of Hamburg's most popular shopping streets, the Mönckebergstrasse. This shop's range of pipes, cigars and tobaccos mainly aimed at the demands of the regional clientele and also holds a number of brands and items beyond our catalogue's assortment. Cigars are stored in a separated humididor room under optimized humidity and temperature conditions. Many of our private brand pipe tobaccos manufactured by our sister company DTM Dan Tobacco are also displayed here in sample jars for you to have a sniff and a test smoke.



„PIPE FILLER“ - a little pipesmokers gimmick, designed for occasions where you do not want to take along a voluminous pipe case.

The „Pipe Filler“, a chrome-plated metal tube, works like an injection syringe: string it out like a telescope, unscrew cap, fill in your tobacco, screw the cap back on and put the „Pipe Filler“ in your pocket...



... and later insert the tobacco into your pipe by gently pressing down the piston. By the way: there is a pipe tamper integrated in the piston. Available in three different finishes:

PIPE FILLER Chrome satinated	Best.Nr. 3909-154	€ 8,95
PIPE FILLER Chrome polished	Best.Nr. 3909-214	€ 8,95
PIPE FILLER Chrome Gun polished	Best.Nr. 3909-164	€ 8,95



NEW



In harmony at
DAN PIPE's
since 1992:
Les Wood's
handmade
pipes and
DTM pipe
tobaccos.

Image just
below original
size (see p. 121)

2013 DAN PIPE

L. WOOD No. 64 Panelled Bullcap „Bark“

Our 2013 Pipe of the Year - a handy piece of pipe history. An absolutely well-proportioned traditional pipe, an extra flat Bullcap shape with a panelled top (the position of smooth and rustic panels can vary depending on the briar's grain). Its thick-walled bowl has a filling capacity just below medium size. Powerfull diamond-shapes stem with a plain silver band and a sturdy tapered fishtail mouthpiece. Made for 9mm filters. Best.Nr. 0104-2013 € 165,00

ELWOOD - banned from our catalogue since 1992 for trademark rights reasons - now we can make a new start with three attractive new blends under this fine-sounding name.

ELWOOD Blend No. 1

Black Cavendish prepared on the base of mature sweet Virginia tobaccos, blended with scraps of bright golden Broad Cut Virginia to colour up its appearance and to improve its burning abilities. Seasoned with a nut-tinted flavour composition of nougat and pistachio. A smooth and sweet rich aromatic delight for your palate and also for the nose of those around you.

Best.Nr. 8018-50 50g Dose (€ 170,00/kg) € 8,50
Best.Nr. 8018-250 250g Spar-Pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

ELWOOD Flake No. 2

Four different Virginia grades and a small amount of delicately spicy Oriental leaf are fermented together in the press under addition of a traditional fig and plum casing and then left to calmly mature for several weeks. A sweet Flake tobacco inspired by the classics, slow burning with cool smoke and a pleasantly mellow taste.

Best.Nr. 8019-50 50g Dose (€ 170,00/kg) € 8,50
Best.Nr. 8019-250 250g Spar-Pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

ELWOOD Blend No. 3

A very interesting blend of golden brown Virginia Ready Rubbed Flake with scraps of a matured Virginia and Latakia Flake. Its bouquet invites you with a discreetly sweet spicy smell, and accordingly your smoke will start with pleasantly sweet touch that is gradually tinted with the smoky spice of Latakia without ever overpowering the all-in-all mellow basic character of this expert mixture.

Best.Nr. 8020-50 50g Dose (€ 155,00/kg) € 7,75
Best.Nr. 8020-250 250g Spar-Pack (€ 135,00/kg) € 33,75



„Knold“ polished
 A very handy chubby pipe with a broad very thick-walled bowl and a short sturdy oval stem with a strong, short waisted saddle mouthpiece. A pipe that just longs to be grasped and cuddled, the most popular shape in this range. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0110-04 € 69,50



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
 Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00



„Loke“ rustic
 Inspired by the original design of **Jørn Mikke**. A thick-walled Apple bowl on a long and gently waisted stem with a short and correspondingly waisted saddle mouthpiece. A very handy pipe, pleasantly light and elegant.
 € 49,50

All pipes with a black polished resin mouthpiece.

Shown in the original size

„Odin“ polished Originally created by Jørn Mikke. A fairly large hand-filling pipe with an upright lense-shaped asymmetrical bowl. A typical „Cross Grain“ shape with a ridge running across both bowl and stem. Fairly thick-walled with an almost large filling capacity. For top view see bottom of this page.
 Best.Nr. 0110-13 € 69,50



TORBEN DANSK pipes have been part of our catalogue assortment for more than 30 years and, even though new manufacturers had to be found more than once to take up their production, their shapes have always been up-to-date and exemplary of Danish pipe design.

We have reflected the history of our TORBEN DANSK pipes and decided to reissue some of the most popular shapes from the early years - following today's smoking habits, of course modified for the use of 9mm filters. These shapes were originally created by famous Danish pipemakers such as Jes Chonowitsch („Jarl“) and Jørn Mikke († 2005) who created „Gylfe“ and „Odin“.

TORBEN DANSK No. 14 Navy Cut

A Danish style flake tobacco, blended from various sweet Virginia grades. Fullbodied and aromatic, yet with pleasantly smooth and gentle smoke.
 Best.Nr. 8014-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8014-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

„Jarl“ top view

„Odin“ top view



„Jarl“ and „Odin“ are shown in their side view on pages 6 and 9.





TORBEN DANSK Black Cavendish „Sweet Aroma“
 Black and mellow, full-bodied and smooth. Flavoured with Canadian Maple Syrup and Bourbon Vanilla. No matter if you smoke it pure or as a part in your own private blend - this tobacco will always provide a really delicious pleasure!
 Best.Nr. 8509-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45
 Best.Nr. 8509-250 250g econ. pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

„Knold“ rustic
 A very handy chubby pipe with a broad very thick-walled bowl and a short sturdy oval stem with a strong, short waisted saddle mouthpiece. A pipe that just longs to be grasped and cuddled, the most popular shape in this range. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0111-04
 € 49,50



„Jarl“ polished
 One of the most unusual pipes from the „Valhalla Range“ of the early 1970s named after Nordic gods. Originally designed by Jes Chonowitsch. Asymmetrically carved thick-walled bowl, a joy for hands that love to grasp and feel. Good medium filling capacity.



Shown in the original size



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
 Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

„Jarl“ polished
 Best.Nr. 0110-02 € 69,50
 Top view shown on page 5.

All pipes with a black polished resin mouthpiece.

„Magni“ polished



„Magni“ polished
 This new shape for our Torben Dansk range was created by our Czech friend Oldrich Jirsa. A fairly large Bent of pleasantly light appearance that convinces by its excellent balance and can comfortably be held with your teeth. The egg-shaped bowl with a slightly sloping rim is gently pointed at the front which makes it cuddle perfectly into your bent fingers. The long saddle mouthpiece supports this interesting pipe's elegant stature. Larger filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0110-23 € 69,50

„Odin“ rustic
 A fairly large hand-filling pipe with an upright lense-shaped asymmetrical bowl with a ridge running across both bowl and stem. Fairly thick-walled with an almost large filling capacity. For top view see bottom of page 5.
 Best.Nr. 0111-13 € 49,50



„Odin“ - for top view see bottom of page 5



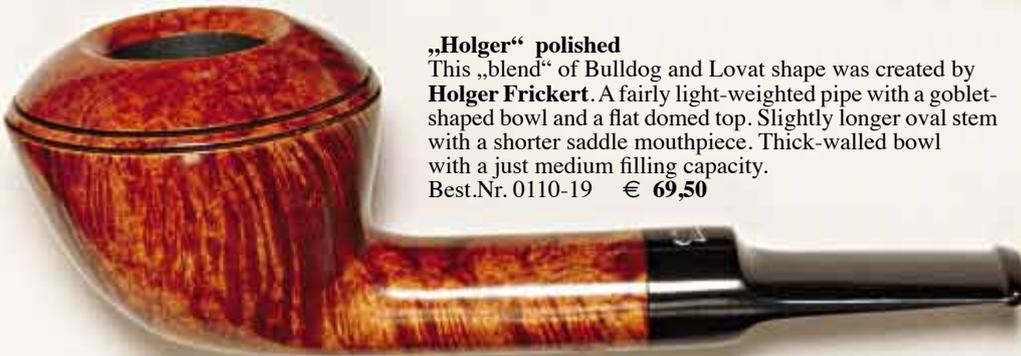
„Rota“ polished

Originally styled by Jes Chonowitsch, a flat pan-shaped Halfbent with a broad thick-walled bowl rounded all over for a pleasant feel in your hand. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0110-11
€ 69,50



„Jens“ rustic

This most interesting pipe was created by **Jens Eltner**, DAN PIPE's skilled pipe repair specialist and experience pipemaker. The large flat lense-shaped bowl is really nice to grip and has a medium to good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0111-21 € 49,50



„Holger“ polished

This „blend“ of Bulldog and Lovat shape was created by **Holger Frickert**. A fairly light-weighted pipe with a goblet-shaped bowl and a flat domed top. Slightly longer oval stem with a shorter saddle mouthpiece. Thick-walled bowl with a just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0110-19 € 69,50

All pipes with a black polished resin mouthpiece.

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

Shown in the original size

TORBEN DANSK PIPES

have been an integral part of our catalogue assortment for more than 30 years. Their designs have always featured very individual characteristics, and they have always been up-to-date and at the same time also timeless examples of Danish pipe design. The new shapes on this double-page were created by **Holger Frickert** and repair specialist **Jens Eltner**, both of them skilled pipemakers since many decades. The following pages display shapes from the „Valhalla Series“, first presented in the 1970s and created by famous artists like **Jes Chonowitsch** and **Jørn Mikke**.



„Penta“ rustic



„Trekant“ polished

Our front page shows the shapes „Jens“, „Penta“ and „Trekant“ in a top view.

„Penta“ rustic
This swiftly curved Halfbent with a pear-shaped five-panel bowl was also created by **Holger Frickert**. Medium length flat oval stem with a fairly short saddle mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity. A very elegant and pleasantly light-weighted pipe.
Best.Nr. 0111-20 € 49,50

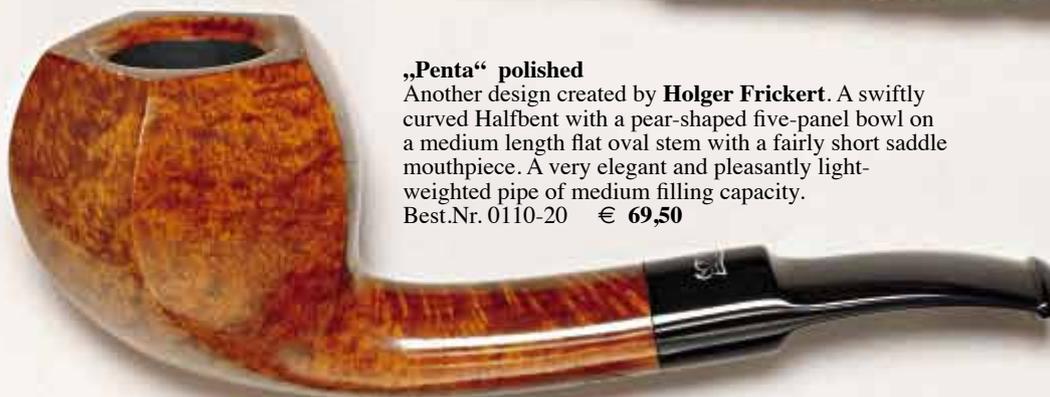
„Trekant“ polished
A very handy pipe of gently sweeping shape with a thick-walled bowl of rounded triangular cross-section (see front page). Stem and fishtail mouthpiece repeat the bowl's triangular shape. Medium to good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0110-22 € 69,50

„Holger“ rustic
 This „blend“ of Bulldog and Lovat shape was created by **Holger Frickert**. A fairly light-weighted pipe with a goblet-shaped bowl and a flat domed top. Slightly longer oval stem with a shorter saddle mouthpiece. Thick-walled bowl with a just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0111-19 € 49,50



All pipes with a black polished resin mouthpiece.

„Penta“ polished
 Another design created by **Holger Frickert**. A swiftly curved Halfbent with a pear-shaped five-panel bowl on a medium length flat oval stem with a fairly short saddle mouthpiece. A very elegant and pleasantly light-weighted pipe of medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0110-20 € 69,50



„Rota“ polished
 Originally styled by Jes Chonowitsch, a flat pan-shaped Halfbent with a broad thick-walled bowl rounded all over for a pleasant feel in your hand. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0110-11 € 69,50



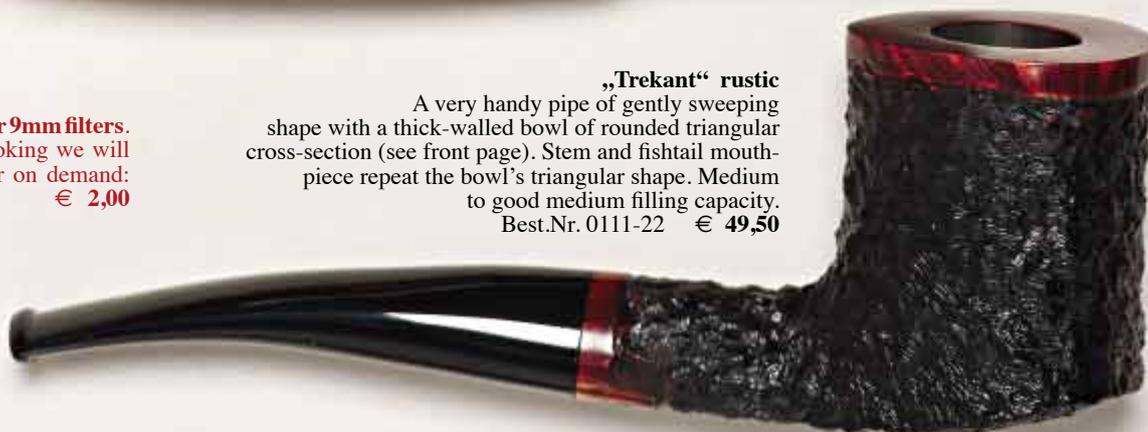
Shown in the original size

„Jens“ polished
 This most interesting pipe was created by Jens Eltner, DAN PIPE's skilled pipe repair specialist and experience pipemaker. The large flat lense-shaped bowl is really nice to grip and has a medium to good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0110-21 € 69,50



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
 For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
 Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

„Trekant“ rustic
 A very handy pipe of gently sweeping shape with a thick-walled bowl of rounded triangular cross-section (see front page). Stem and fishtail mouthpiece repeat the bowl's triangular shape. Medium to good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0111-22 € 49,50



„Jarl“ rustic

One of the most unusual pipes from the „Valhalla Range“ of the early 1970s that were all named after Nordic gods and goddesses. Originally designed by Jes Chonowitsch. The thick-walled asymmetrically carved bowl is a joy for hands that love to grasp and feel. Good medium filling capacity. For top view see bottom page 5.

Best.Nr. 0111-02
€ 49,50



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

„Loke“ polished

Inspired by Jørn Mikke's original design. A thick-walled Apple bowl on a long and gently waisted stem with a short and correspondingly waisted saddle mouthpiece. A very handy pipe, pleasantly light and elegant.

Best.Nr. 0110-17 € 69,50



All pipes with a black polished resin mouthpiece.

Shown in the original size

„Magni“ rustic

This new shape for our Torben Dansk range was created by our Czech friend Oldrich Jirsa. A fairly large Bent of pleasantly light appearance that convinces by its excellent balance and can comfortably be held with your teeth. The egg-shaped bowl with a slightly sloping rim is gently pointed at the front which makes it cuddle perfectly into your bent fingers. The long generously curved saddle mouthpiece supports the pipe's light and elegant stature. Larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0111-23 € 49,50



TORBEN DANSK „Virginia Sunset“

This sweet and gentle blend of rich Virginia grades selected for extra high natural sugar content was carefully pressed and matured, then rubbed out ready to smoke. The sweet Virginia aroma blends perfectly with our Vanilla flavoured Black Cavendish that was added to en-hance this blend's wonderful richness. Slow burning with a cool smoke with a very pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8028-100 100g (€ 165,00/kg) € 16,50
Best.Nr. 8028-250 250g (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

STANWELL

No. 95 „Royal Guard“

The classical „Pan“ shape, another one of STANWELL's most popular pipes, here with plain orange-brown polished finish. Broad extra thick-walled bowl with a wide tobacco hole and a just medium filling capacity. Broad oval stem with a fairly long saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0529-95

€ 109,00

Shown in the original size



No. 207 „Relief“ Sandblast

A classical „Cherrywood“ pipe, light-weighted, handy and elegant, the fairly slender bowl still with sufficiently thick walls. Good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0501-207 € 81,50



STANWELL FILTERS are shown on page 175

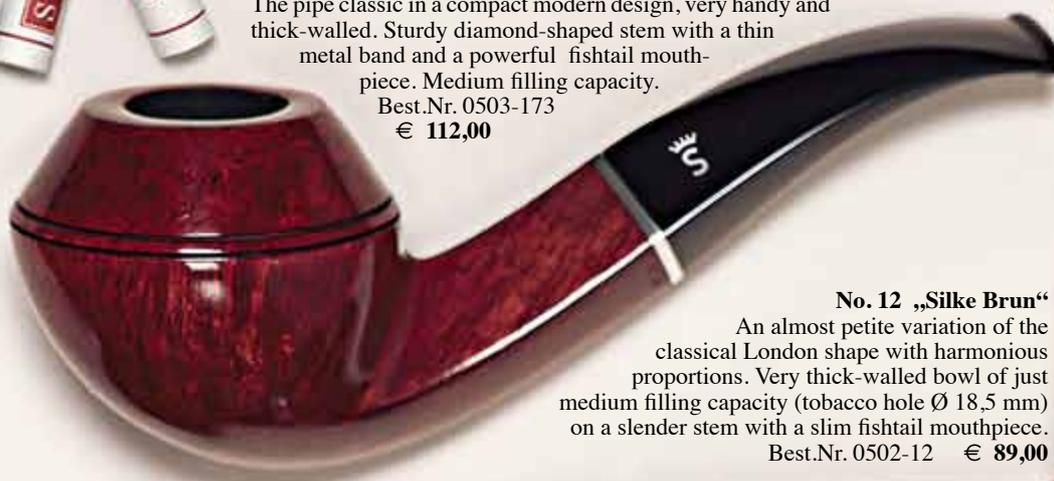
No. 173 „Rhodesian“ Red

The pipe classic in a compact modern design, very handy and thick-walled. Sturdy diamond-shaped stem with a thin metal band and a powerful fishtail mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0503-173

€ 112,00

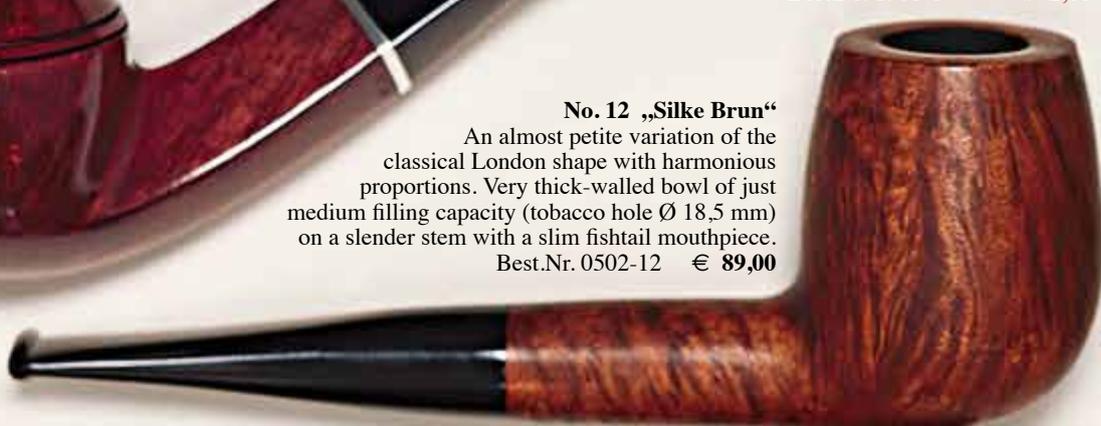
All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand: Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00



No. 12 „Silke Brun“

An almost petite variation of the classical London shape with harmonious proportions. Very thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity (tobacco hole Ø 18,5 mm) on a slender stem with a slim fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0502-12 € 89,00



No. 84 „Royal Guard“

A vividly curved and well-balanced Bent pipe with a thick-walled and very handy almost ball-shaped bowl of good medium filling capacity. The fairly slender stem and the long waisted saddle mouthpiece add a touch of lightness to the shape and support its elegant appearance.

Best.Nr. 0529-84 € 109,00



Poul Stanwell Jubilee

Precious Virginia and Burley leaf tobacco, blended with Dark Fired Kentucky and selected Oriental leaf. Best.Nr. 9014-9 50 g (€ 179,00/kg) € 8,95 Die weiteren Gebindegrößen finden Sie auf Seite 89.



Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU

STANWELL

No. 11 „Trio”

No matter what finish - the „Number Eleven“ remains one of STANWELL's most popular pipe shapes. A handy pipe with a flat bowl of medium filling capacity. Polished dark walnut finish with a solid aluminium band with an amber resin inlay on the stem.

Best.Nr. 0512-11
€ 129,00



No. 233 „Vario”

A handy and compact and yet fairly small Halfbent pipe with a thick-walled bowl, its slightly sloping top supporting the gentle curve of the stem. Sandblasted black finish with polished parts (their position on the bowl can vary).

Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0504-233
€ 79,00



More shapes of the STANWELL „Vario“ are shown on page 20/21.

No. 182 „Night & Day”

An elegant Halfbent with a very thick-walled ball-shaped bowl on a broad flat oval stem with flattened side edges. Dark contrast stain with wax polished finish, top and a „belt“ on the stem left in the natural briar colour. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0515-182
€ 96,50



STANWELL FILTERS are shown on page 175

No. 88 „Trio”

STANWELL's classical London pipe with bowl, stem and mouthpiece in optimally balanced proportions, a „must“ for all friends of traditional shapes who prefer pipes of handy but not too voluminous size. Polished dark walnut finish with a solid aluminium band with an amber resin inlay on the stem. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0512-88 € 129,00

Shown in the original size



Pipe Tamper „Tigrato”

Black and white marbled acrylic resin with chromium-plated metal tamper and reamer awl.

Best.Nr. 5001-51 € 14,50



No. 185 „Night & Day”

No. 185 „Night & Day”

A really well-shaped Bent pipe with a very thick-walled handy bowl of good medium filling capacity. Dark contrast stain with wax polished finish, top and a „belt“ on the stem left in the natural briar colour. Tapered fishtail mouthpiece with an excellent bit. A pipe we can recommend at any time for its really kind-hearted smoking abilities.

Best.Nr. 0515-185 € 96,50



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand: Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

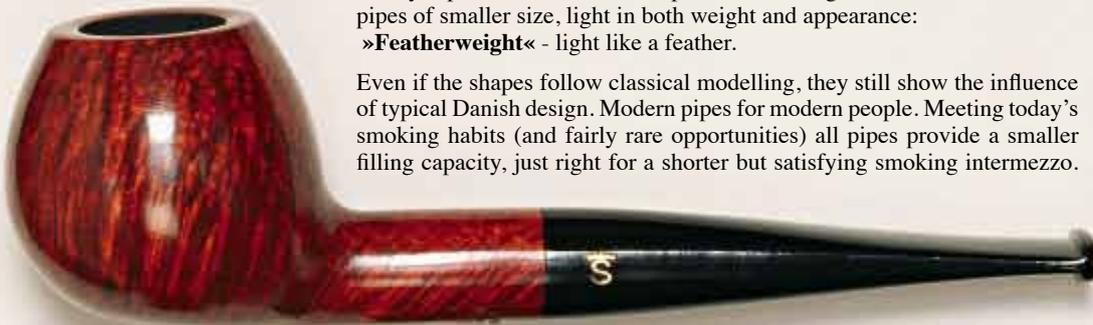
STANWELL

STANWELL »FEATHERWEIGHT« 9MM FILTER

Always up to date, STANWELL presents this range of attractive 9 mm filter pipes of smaller size, light in both weight and appearance:

»Featherweight« - light like a feather.

Even if the shapes follow classical modelling, they still show the influence of typical Danish design. Modern pipes for modern people. Meeting today's smoking habits (and fairly rare opportunities) all pipes provide a smaller filling capacity, just right for a shorter but satisfying smoking intermezzo.



No. 302 braun

Shown in the original size

»Featherweight« 9mm No. 302 Brown

Unlike the classical shape, this Prince variation has an almost ball-shaped bowl. It is very thick-walled and provides a smaller filling capacity. The slender stem and the straight fishtail mouthpiece support this pipes light and elegant appearance.

Best.Nr. 0529-302 € 111,00

»Featherweight« 9mm No. 304 Sandblast

An exemplary Apple-Bent with a compact thick-walled rounded bowl on a slender stem with a fairly long saddle mouthpiece. Well-balanced and thus easy to hold with your teeth. Just medium to smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0501-304 € 89,00



No. 304 Sandblast

»Featherweight« 9mm No. 305 Red

With this slender sporty London pipe the classics are back again: a real gentleman's pipe of optimally balanced proportions with a slim stem and a fairly long fishtail mouthpiece, handy and pleasantly light in weight. Just medium to smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0539-305 € 99,00



All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

»Featherweight« 9mm No. 303 Sandblast

A pleasantly slender, very elegant and really light Bent pipe with a fairly tall London bowl. Thanks to the conical tobacco hole its walls are sufficiently thick to offer a just medium filling capacity. And thanks to its low weight the pipe can easily be held in your mouth.

Best.Nr. 0501-303 € 89,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand: Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

STANWELL FILTERS are shown on page 175

Our choice of STANWELL's non-filter »Featherweight« pipes can be seen on pages 14 and 15.

»Featherweight« 9mm No. 305 Brown

A slender sporty London pipe, a classic in the true sense. A real gentleman's pipe of optimally balanced proportions with a slender stem and a long fishtail mouthpiece, handy and nicely light-weighted. Just medium to smaller filling capacity

Best.Nr. 0529-305 € 111,00



STANWELL

STANWELL »FEATHERWEIGHT« 9MM FILTER

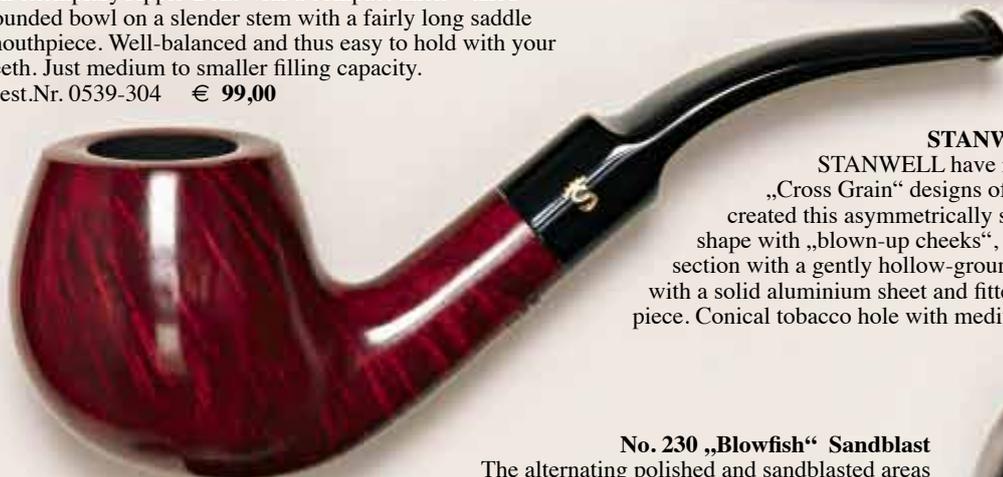
»Featherweight« 9mm No. 302 Sandblast

Unlike the classical shape, this Prince variation has an almost ball-shaped bowl. It is very thick-walled and provides a smaller filling capacity. The slender stem and the straight fishtail mouthpiece support its light and elegant appearance.
Best.Nr. 0501-302 € 89,00



»Featherweight« 9mm No. 304 Red

An exemplary Apple-Bent with a compact thick-walled rounded bowl on a slender stem with a fairly long saddle mouthpiece. Well-balanced and thus easy to hold with your teeth. Just medium to smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0539-304 € 99,00



Shown in the original size

STANWELL No. 230 „Blowfish“ (below)

STANWELL have recalled the skillfully carved Danish „Cross Grain“ designs of the 1960s and 1970s and have now created this asymmetrically shaped Halfbent pipe. An interesting shape with „blown-up cheeks“, flattened down all across the middle section with a gently hollow-ground top. The waisted stem is mounted with a solid aluminium sheet and fitted with a slender fancy style mouthpiece. Conical tobacco hole with medium to good medium filling capacity.

No. 230 „Blowfish“ Sandblast

The alternating polished and sandblasted areas impressingly accentuate the unique shape of the „Blowfish“ bowl. Their position on the bowl may vary depending on grain and purity of the briar.
Best.Nr. 0501-230 € 99,00



All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

Our choice of STANWELL's non-filter »Featherweight« pipes can be seen on pages 14 and 15.

»Featherweight« 9mm No. 303 brown

A pleasantly slender, very elegant and really light Bent pipe with a fairly tall London bowl. Thanks to the conical tobacco hole its walls are sufficiently thick to offer a just medium filling capacity. And thanks to its low weight the pipe can easily be held in your mouth.
Best.Nr. 0529-303 € 111,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

»Featherweight« 9mm No. 305 Sandblast

With this slender sporty London pipe the classics are back again: a real gentleman's pipe of optimally balanced proportions with a slim stem and a fairly long fishtail mouthpiece, handy and pleasantly light in weight. Just medium to smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0501-305 € 89,00



STANWELL FILTERS are shown on page 175

STANWELL's »FEATHERWEIGHT«
A range of **non-filter pipes** in the typical STANWELL design.

»Featherweight« o. F.
No. 241 Brown

»Featherweight« o. F.
No. 241 Brown

A petite Dublin variation with sloping top bowl on a waisted stem and a long slender fancy mouthpiece..
Best.Nr. 0511-241 € 99,00

Shown in the original size

»Featherweight« o. F. No. 239 Sandblast
An extra slender Apple variation with a thick-walled bowl, a pipe of well-balanced classical proportions.
Best.Nr. 0509-239 € 79,00

STANWELL

»Featherweight« o. F. No. 243 Red
„Danish Pipe Design at its best!“ A tall goblet bowl with a pointed „chin“ on a curved slender stem.
Best.Nr. 0510-243 € 79,00



Poul Winsløw No. 23

„Giant Billiard“ **Brush Finish Tan (E)**

A really imposing creation from pipemaker Poul Winsløw - the exact opposite of the small „Featherweight“ pipes. Extremely thick-walled bowl of large to very large filling capacity. „Twisted“ stem with a speckled resin decoration. Orange-brown brush finish.

Made for 9mm filters. Best.Nr. 0540-23 € 288,00

»Featherweight« o. F. No. 245 Sandblast
An extra light Cherrywood pipe with the typical straight cylindric bowl and flat bottom, a pipe classic of perfect proportions.
Best.Nr. 0509-245 € 79,00

STANWELL's »FEATHERWEIGHT«

All shapes are **extra light-weighted** and have a small filling capacity, just right for most Flake tobaccos and rather fine-cut pipe tobacco mixtures. All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

ALL PIPES
»Featherweight«
NON-FILTER

»Featherweight« o. F. No. 244 Red
An extra light-weighted Dublin variation of amazingly elegant and well-balanced shape, a really unique eye-catcher, a „must“ for lovers of petite pipe designs.
Best.Nr. 0510-244 € 79,00

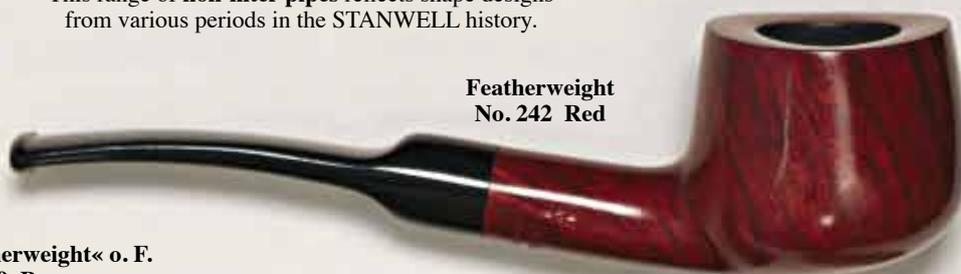
STANWELL have also created a line of light-weighted »Featherweight« **Filter 9mm Pipes** - our choice of shapes and finishes is shown on previous pages 12/13.

STANWELL

STANWELL's »FEATHERWEIGHT«

This range of **non-filter pipes** reflects shape designs from various periods in the STANWELL history.

Featherweight
No. 242 Red

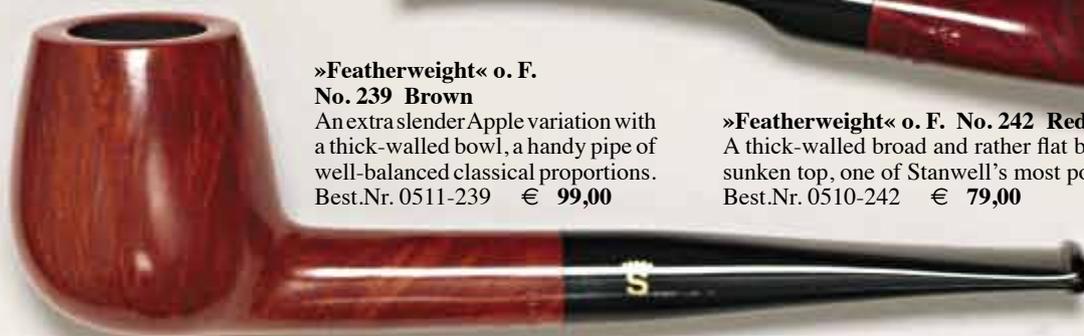


»Featherweight« o. F.
No. 239 Brown

An extra slender Apple variation with a thick-walled bowl, a handy pipe of well-balanced classical proportions.
Best.Nr. 0511-239 € 99,00

»Featherweight« o. F. No. 242 Red

A thick-walled broad and rather flat bowl with a gently sunken top, one of Stanwell's most popular shapes.
Best.Nr. 0510-242 € 79,00



STANWELL's »FEATHERWEIGHT«

All shapes are **extra light-weighted** and have a small filling capacity, just right for most Flake tobaccos and rather fine-cut pipe tobacco mixtures. All with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

ALL PIPES
»Featherweight«
NON-FILTER

»Featherweight« o. F. No. 243 Sandblast

A beautiful example of typical Danish pipe design: A tall goblet bowl with a pointed „chin“ on a curved slender stem.
Best.Nr. 0509-243 € 79,00

Shown in the original size

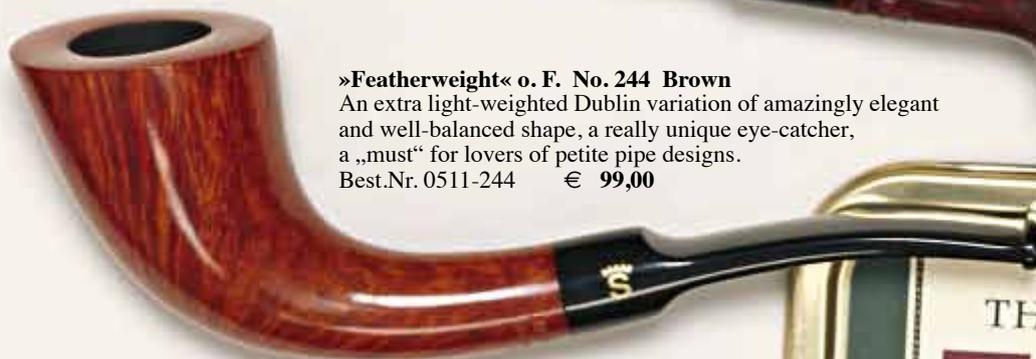


»Featherweight« o. F. No. 245 Red
An extra light Cherrywood pipe with the typical straight cylindric bowl and flat bottom, a pipe classic of perfect proportions.
Best.Nr. 0510-245 € 79,00



»Featherweight« o. F. No. 244 Brown

An extra light-weighted Dublin variation of amazingly elegant and well-balanced shape, a really unique eye-catcher, a „must“ for lovers of petite pipe designs.
Best.Nr. 0511-244 € 99,00



STANWELL have also created a line of light-weighted »Featherweight« Filter 9mm Pipes - our choice of shapes and finishes is shown on previous pages 12/13.

THE ROSE & CROWN „Easy Flake“

Dark Cavendish with Burley and Virginia, gently pressed and matured. Refined with Cinnamon, Mirabelle and finest Jamaican Rum for a nice and gentle fruit-tinted taste and smell. Slow and evenly burning with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9014-33 50g tin (€ 217,00/kg) € 10,85

Described according to the producer's informations.



Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

»Pipe Box«
Black (6 pipes)

»Pipe Box«
Natural (6 pipes)

»Pipe Box«
Black (4 pipes)

»Pipe Box«
Natural (4 pipes)

„Roll Up“
tobacco pouch

»Pipe Box« - the new leather pipe cases.

The idea:

To make the most of a pipe cases interior space.

The box:

We have got accustomed to pipe cases with their zip running along the middle of the narrow sides, dividing the case in two halves of the same height. On this new pipe case, the zip was transferred to the upper edge to create a real box with a higher rim and a flat lid. Pipes are inserted with their bowls upright in the broad loops fixed to the bottom of the box. The space between the pipe bowls in the middle of the box can easily hold a small roll-up tobacco pouch which, in return, can improve the pipes stability in the box. The lid is equipped with extra loops for filters and a tamper or pipe lighter. Extra pockets beyond were simply left out - it's a pipe box and nothing else.

We are very glad to have found an experienced German leather goods manufacturer to take up the cause of our design idea. The Pipe Box is **available in three sizes**, each in two different colours.

»Pipe Box« Natural

Smooth light brown leather. With detachable loop handle.

»Pipe Box« Natural - 4 pipes	Best.Nr. 2008-221	€ 49,00
»Pipe Box« Natural - 6 pipes	Best.Nr. 2008-222	€ 59,00
»Pipe Box« Natural - 8 pipes	Best.Nr. 2008-225	€ 69,00

»Pipe Box« Black

Smooth black Nappa leather. With detachable loop handle.

»Pipe Box« Black - 4 pipes	Best.Nr. 2008-223	€ 49,00
»Pipe Box« Black - 6 pipes	Best.Nr. 2008-224	€ 59,00
»Pipe Box« Black - 8 pipes	Best.Nr. 2008-226	€ 69,00

Small „Roll Up“ tobacco pouch Made of smooth lambskin with natural rubber lining inside, a very practical pocket pouch also very suitable to be used in smaller pipe cases. Best.Nr. 2008-1 € 28,50

STANWELL

No. 109 „Silke Brun“

A very handy and well-built Prince pipe with a very thick-walled rounded bowl absolutely nice to grip. Just medium filling capacity. On its very broad bottom the pipe can stand upright without support.

Best.Nr. 0502-109
€ 89,00



No. 220 „Liverpool“ sand

A really impressing pipe designed after classical models with a handy and rather thick-walled London bowl of good medium to larger filling capacity. Extra long slender stem mounted with a levelled aluminium band.

Best.Nr. 0501-220 € 99,00

Extra large briar blocks are required for this shape - delivery may last.

Shown in the original size



All pipes made for 9mm filters.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:

Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

No. 11 sand POUL STANWELL COLLECTION

This is real elegance. A handy pipe with a thick-walled fairly flat bowl with a sunken top and a wide tobacco hole of medium filling capacity. Stem and waisted saddle mouthpiece mounted with Sterling Silver.

Best.Nr. 0518-11 € 119,00



STANWELL FILTERS
are shown on page 175

All pipes with a
black acrylic mouthpiece.

No. 15 „Royal Guard“

The popular well-balanced Bent pipe with a thick-walled ball-shaped bowl on a triangular stem rounded from underneath, really handy and nice to grip. Orange-brown polished finish. Medium to good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0529-15 € 109,00



STANWELL Honey & Caramel

A blend of Black Cavendish with smooth Burley and a bright golden Virginia tobacco, seasoned with the aroma of Honey, Caramel and Vanilla.

Best.Nr. 9014-69 50 g (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45

More STANWELL tobaccos are shown on page 89.

Described according to the producer's informations.



No. 95 „Relief”

The classical „Pan“ shape also ranks among STANWELL’s most popular pipes, here with a sandblasted finish. Broad extra thick-walled bowl with a wide tobacco hole of just medium filling capacity. Broad oval stem decorated with a narrow aluminium band.
Best.Nr. 0501-95 € 81,50



No. 95 „Relief”

No. 11 „Silke Brun”

A very handy pipe with flat bowl and a gently sunken top, medium filling capacity. Typical Danish smooth brown matted finish. Constantly one of STANWELL’s most successful shapes over the past years.
Best.Nr. 0502-11 € 89,00



STANWELL FILTERS
are shown on page 175



All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

STANWELL

No. 207 „Trio”

A classical „Cherrywood“ pipe, light-weighted, handy and elegant, the slender bowl still with well-calculated thick walls. Good medium filling capacity. Polished dark walnut finish with a solid aluminium band with an amber resin inlay on the stem.
Best.Nr. 0512-207 € 129,00



Shown in the original size

No. 13 „Royal Guard”

The exemplary Saddle Billiard with a good medium filling capacity, a pipe of really uncomplicated smoking abilities as preferred by friends of the classical style. Orange brown polished finish.
Best.Nr. 0529-13 € 109,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

No. 162 „Calabash“ Sandblast

Our presentation of STANWELL pipes would not be complete without this beautiful light-weighted small Calabash pipe of just medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish with dark red polished top. Stem mounted with a solid polished aluminium band.
Best.Nr. 0501-162
€ 99,00



STANWELL PIPES

Popular and renowned all over the world since many decades. These pipes convince by their fresh and well-balanced designs, their excellent crafting and by their uncomplicated smoking abilities.

STANWELL

No. 162 „Calabash“ brown

Without this pretty and light-weighted small Calabash pipe of just medium filling capacity, our presentation of STANWELL pipes would not be complete. Its stem is mounted with a solid polished aluminium band.

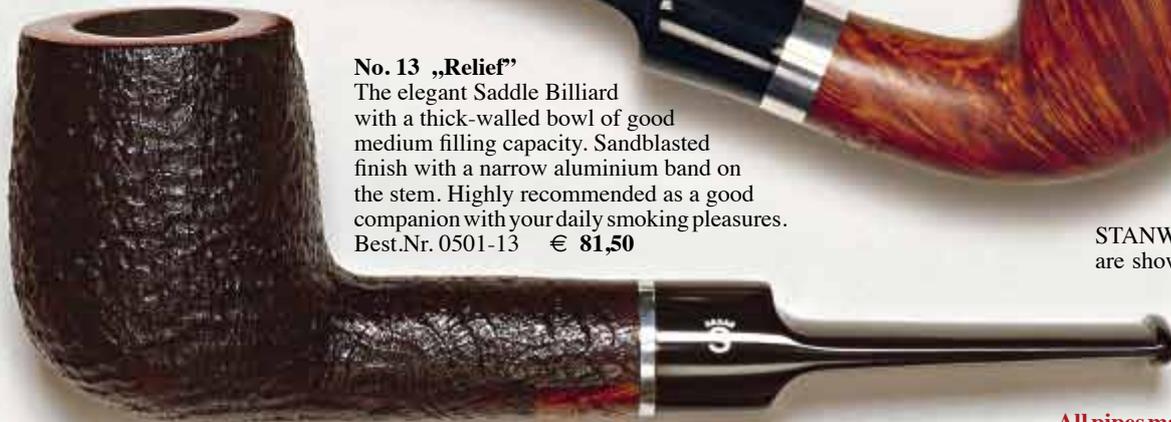
Best.Nr. 0539-162 € 123,00



No. 13 „Relief“

The elegant Saddle Billiard with a thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish with a narrow aluminium band on the stem. Highly recommended as a good companion with your daily smoking pleasures.

Best.Nr. 0501-13 € 81,50



STANWELL FILTERS are shown on page 175

Two of the world's most popular flake tobaccos:

CAPSTAN „Original Navy Cut“ (blue)

Classical flake tobacco, made to English tradition from flue-cured Virginias that were carefully pressed and fermented. Slow burning with cool smoke and fairly full-bodied sweet flavour.

Best.Nr. 9005-35 50g vacuum tin (€ 202,00/kg) € 10,10

CAPSTAN „Gold Navy Cut“ (yellow)

A slightly more moderate version of the flake above, nicely smooth and pleasantly sweet tobacco with cool smoke and a fine bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9005-34 50g vacuum tin (€ 202,00/kg) € 10,10

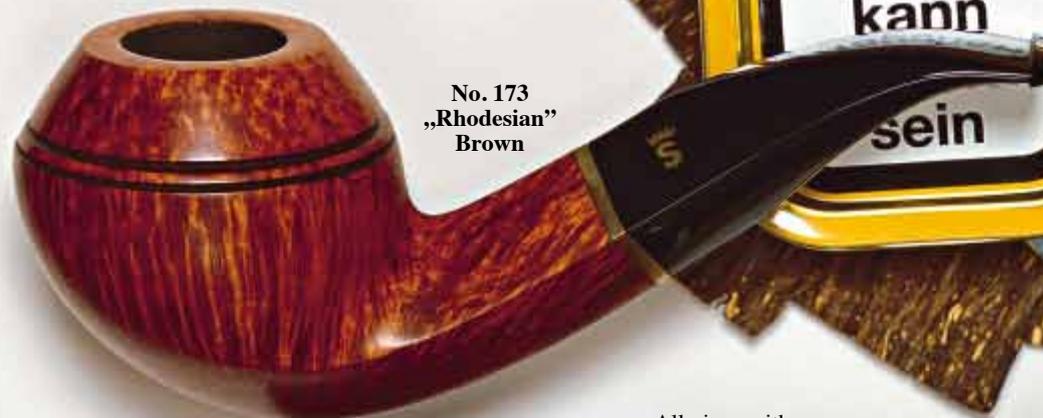
Described according to the producer's informations.

No. 173 „Rhodesian“ Brown

A pipe classic in a compact modern design, very handy and thick-walled. Sturdy diamond-shaped stem with a thin metal band and a powerful fishtail mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0539-173 € 123,00

Extra large briar blocks are required for this shape - delivery may last.



No. 173 „Rhodesian“ Brown

Shown in the original size

All pipes made for 9mm filters.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand: Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

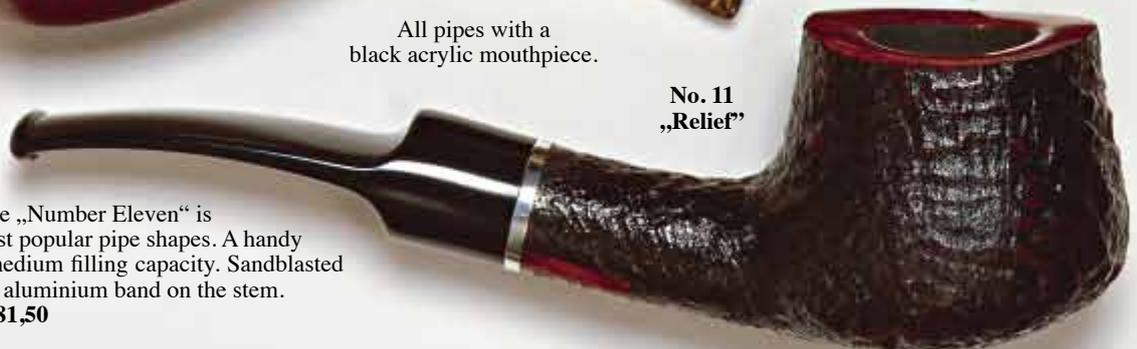
All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

No. 11 „Relief“

No. 11 „Relief“

No matter what finish - the „Number Eleven“ is one of STANWELL's most popular pipe shapes. A handy pipe with flat bowl and medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish with a narrow solid aluminium band on the stem.

Best.Nr. 0501-011 € 81,50



Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

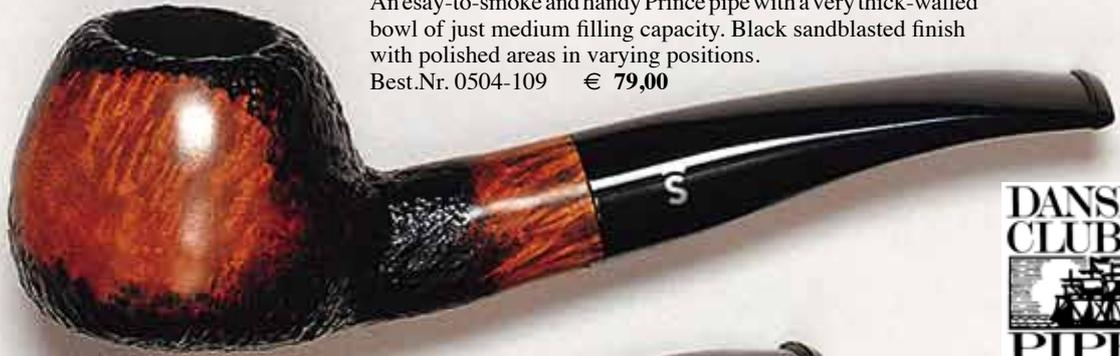
- 19 -

SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU

Stanwell No. 109 „Vario”

An easy-to-smoke and handy Prince pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. Black sandblasted finish with polished areas in varying positions.

Best.Nr. 0504-109 € 79,00



Manufactured by
STANWELL

**Danske Club
No. 185
„Polished”**



Danske Club No. 185 „Polished”

A well-balanced and very handy Fullbent with medium brown polished finish. Very thick-walled bowl with larger filling capacity. We can really recommend this pipe for its kind-hearted smoking abilities.

Best.Nr. 0514-185 € 79,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

Stanwell No. 11 „Vario”

A handy pipe with a flat bowl and a medium filling capacity. One of STANWELL's most popular shapes. Sandblasted with varying polished areas.

Best.Nr. 0504-11 € 79,00

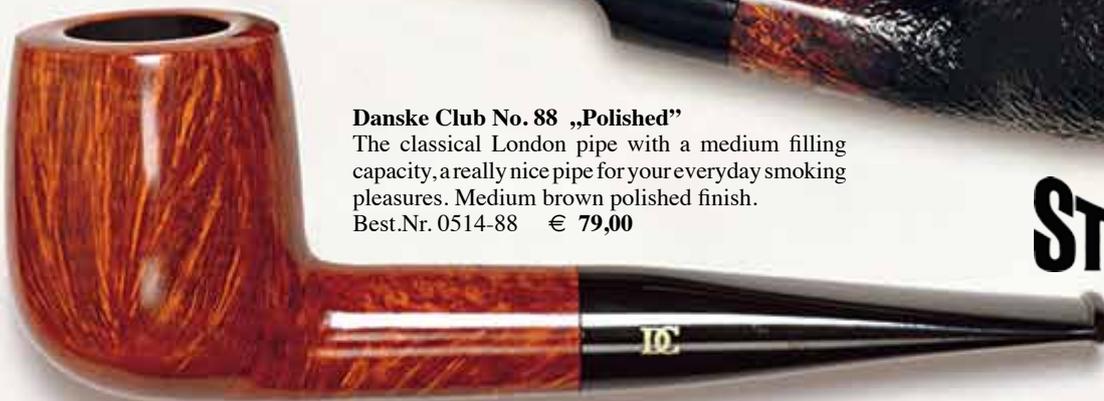


Shown in the original size

Danske Club No. 88 „Polished”

The classical London pipe with a medium filling capacity, a really nice pipe for your everyday smoking pleasures. Medium brown polished finish.

Best.Nr. 0514-88 € 79,00



STANWELL

All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

**Stanwell No. 84
„Vario”**



Stanwell No. 84 „Vario”

A very handy and well-balanced Bent pipe with a thick-walled ball-shaped bowl of good medium filling capacity. The slender stem adds a touch of lightness and elegance to its appearance.

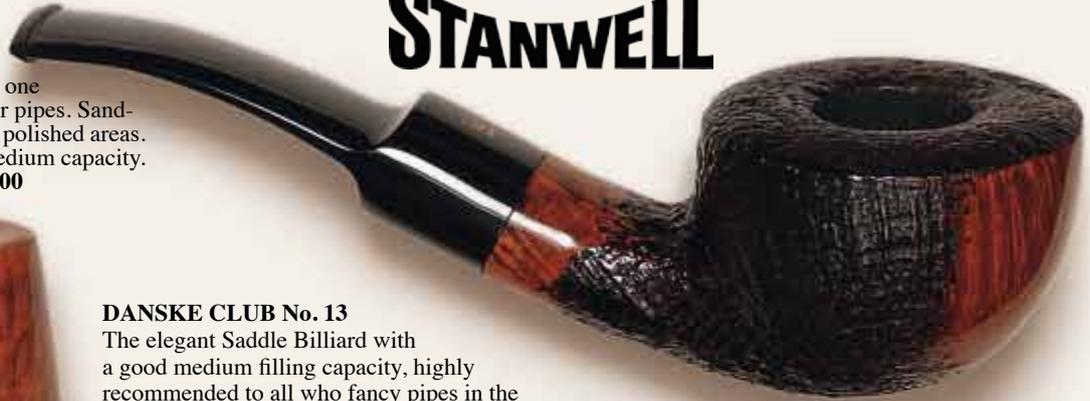
Best.Nr. 0504-84 € 79,00

STANWELL FILTERS
are shown on page 175

STANWELL

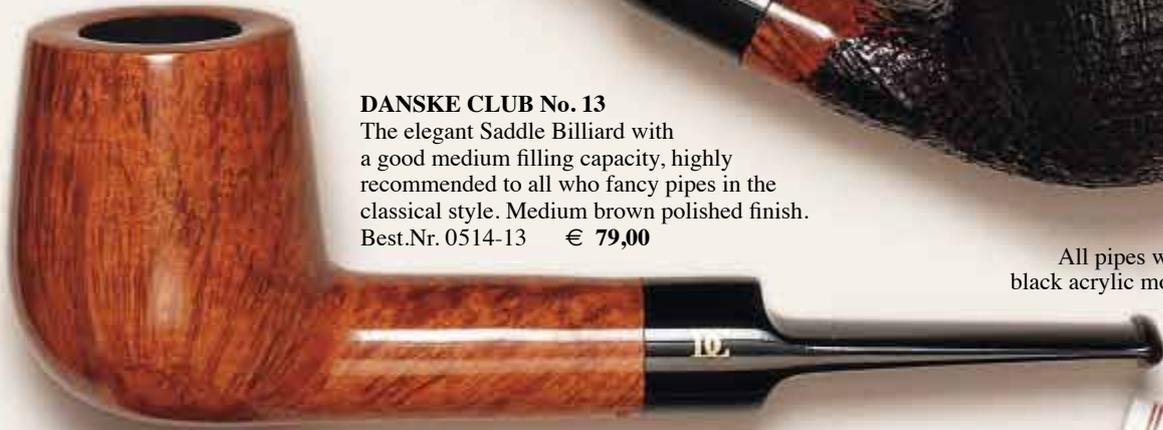
STANWELL No. 95 „Vario“

The classical „Pan“ shape, one of Stanwell's most popular pipes. Sand-blasted finish with varying polished areas. Wide tobacco hole with medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 0504-95 € 79,00



DANSKE CLUB No. 13

The elegant Saddle Billiard with a good medium filling capacity, highly recommended to all who fancy pipes in the classical style. Medium brown polished finish.
Best.Nr. 0514-13 € 79,00



All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece.



DANSKE CLUB No. 207

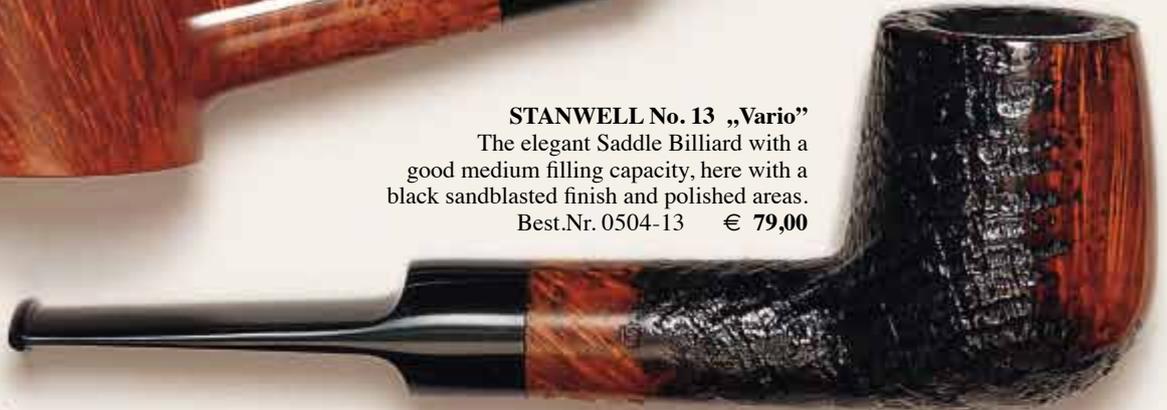
A classical „Cherrywood“ pipe, light-weighted, handy and elegant, the slender bowl still with well-calculated thick walls. Good medium filling capacity. Medium brown polished finish.
Best.Nr. 0514-207 € 79,00



STANWELL FILTERS are shown on page 175

STANWELL No. 13 „Vario“

The elegant Saddle Billiard with a good medium filling capacity, here with a black sandblasted finish and polished areas.
Best.Nr. 0504-13 € 79,00



Shown in the original size

STANWELL PIPES, popular and renowned since many decades, convince by fresh and well-balanced designs, excellent crafting and really uncomplicated smoking abilities. Here you see the „nice price“ versions STANWELL „Vario“ and DANSKE CLUB.

Stanwell No. 15 „Vario“

STANWELL No. 15 „Vario“

A really interesting Bent pipe, one of STANWELL's all-time top sellers. A thick-walled bowl with rounded top edge and a medium filling capacity. The short triangular stem is rounded from underneath. Very handy and well-balanced. Black sandblasted finish with polished areas.
Best.Nr. 0504-15 € 79,00

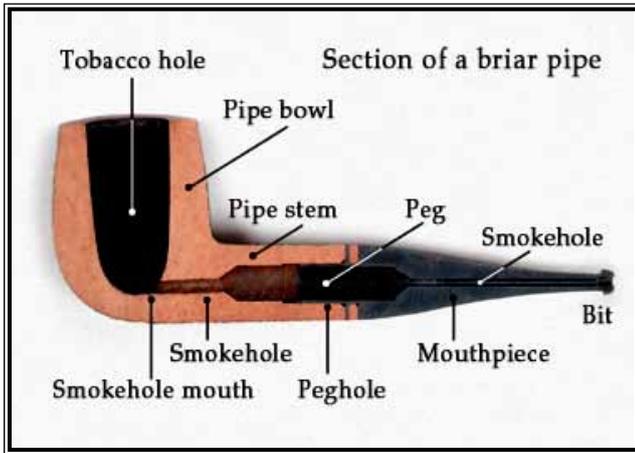


Aus dem Hause
STANWELL

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

Some remarks on our pipe and tobacco assortment

Trust is an important aspect when buying a pipe, i. e. your trust as a customer in us as the seller. There is, no doubt, a certain degree of anonymity about any mail order business. Well aware of this fact, we thoroughly check every single pipe before it is put into storage. This means more than just examining by eye-sight for superficial dents or dull spots. Filter pipes are mounted with a filter cartridge (it may seem strange, but many producers do not find it necessary!) to check their unobstructed draught ability. We also check for a firm fit of mouthpieces in the stem and control the accurate position of the smokehole in stem and bowl of the pipe.



Most pipes in our catalogue are shown in their original size. To support the illustrations' expressiveness, individual characteristics are additionally described in our text.

In our pipe descriptions we generally tell the filling capacity which is of quite some importance for an unspoilt smoking pleasure. Most pipes have a tobacco hole of 19 to 21 mm width, its depth is normally appr. 6 to 8 mm less than the height of the bowl.

small filling capacity: suitable for fine cut mixtures and flake tobaccos, can also take broad cuts if filled in fairly loosely.

medium filling capacity: suitable for all long or short medium width cut tobaccos with parts of ready rubbed flake or broad cuts, also for flakes if the bowl is not too high.

large filling capacity: suitable for all medium to broad cut mixtures, for square cuts and blends with high amount of broad leaf.

Guarantee terms for pipes

Briar pipes are manufactured from *natural material* that is fairly heat resistant but *can still burn* like all other kinds of wood. The appropriate use of a briar pipe inevitably goes along with a *partial destruction of material*: the inner surface of the tobacco hole is affected and burnt to a certain extent. So, your new pipe's lifespan mainly depends on *how cautiously and gently you proceed during the break-in period*. Manufacturers generally guarantee their pipes against cracks or burns due to material or production defects for a certain period, provided that the pipe was broken in and handled with proper care. In cases of complaints, manufacturers reserve the right to closely examine the pipe to find out the reasons for its defect and to decide accordingly whether it will be repaired or even replaced.

About handmade pipes

You will find a small choice of **handmade pipes** in this catalogue that stand out from the rest of our assortment by their shape and design and, of course, by their price level. But do these pipes smoke any better than the rest? And why is their price so much higher?

Handmade pipes, in the true sense, are entirely shaped and carved by hand. But proceeding without the use of machines would not make sense - it would take too much time and thus raise the price even more. So you won't find a workshop that is not equipped with machines for drilling, grinding, papering and buffing and also turning lathes to shape bowls and work on mouthpieces. No matter which way of production is chosen - be it by individually carving or grinding the pipe or using a lathe to turn bowls and stems - handmade pipes require a lot more work and time than their factory made sisters. Briar is a natural material that only grows in the wild, and even the most experienced pipemaker cannot tell the inner structure and quality of

a briar block from the outside. This only shows in the course of his work and after the pipe is finished. Often enough, the aim, a well-balanced, finely grained and - if possible - flawless pipe can only be achieved after a number of approaches. This means: several blocks used in vain, time wasted again and again turning and grinding the shape... All this has, of course, influence on the price calculation.

This leads us to another aspect of great importance to quite a number of pipe lovers: **flaws in the pipe bowl**. In our view, the unconditional call for flawlessness of handmade pipes is unjust and questionable. Neither does it consider the characteristics of the natural material, nor does it pay respect to the craftsman's difficult work. To keep prices on an affordable level he is bound to compromise. In order to still sell the pipes affected with flaws, many pipemakers give those pipes a carved rustic finish. And even though this carving is really exerting and time-consuming, rustic pipes are generally much cheaper than their smooth and more perfect sisters. In the end, every handmade pipe is always a really individual and unmistakable piece of art.

Adaptors for non-filter smoking

We only supply those adapter tubes with pipes ordered at the same time. Measures of filter mouthpiece pegs are not standardised and, as hardly any manufacturer provides adaptors for his filter pipes, we must individually make them fit in our workshop.

Adaptors reduce the mouthpiece pegs flexibility and may therefore cause a tighter fit in the pipe stem. **Please note: The use of adaptors is at your own risk.** We do not incur liability for possible damage to pipes that are smoked with an adaptor inserted.



Some remarks on our tobacco assortment

It is a tradition in our DAN PIPE catalogues, to comprehensively describe pipe tobaccos to make it easier for you to choose a blend to your demands. For descriptions of „foreign brand“ tobaccos we normally fall back on the manufacturer's information and complete them wherever we find it useful or necessary.

We do, of course pay great attention to „our own children“, the blends made by **DTM Dan Tobacco Manufactory** (page 59 - 85). Their descriptions do not only summarize tests made by both companies' pipe smoking staff members but also reflect impressions and smoking results from their development period. Still, our descriptions cannot (and do not attempt to) claim to be absolutely impartial. Any judgement on a tobacco will always depend on various factors very much different from one smoker to the next: the size of the pipe bowl and its tobacco hole, the density of the tobacco fill, the drawing and puffing strength, the pressure of tamping in the course of smoking and, last but not least: is the pipe smoked with or without a filter cartridge.

Noblesse oblige ...

Sillem's



Sillem's „Gentleman“ Pipes

Classical pipe shapes with black polished finish. Stems mounted with a solid Sterling Silver band. Acrylic mouthpiece with Sterling Silver cross inlay.



Sillem's „Gentleman“ Pipe No. 222
An absolutely well-proportioned pipe in the classical style with a fairly thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. Slender medium length fishtail mouthpiece with an excellent bit.
Best.Nr. 1423-222 € 220,00

Depending on the world market's notations, price raise may be necessary with the „Old Boy“ lighter and the Sterling Silver versions of „Tabatière“ and Pipe Tamper.

All pipes are made for 9mm filters. On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on page 22)

Sillem's Pipe Tamper

With screwed-in reamer stainless steel reamer awl
Silver Plate: Best.Nr. 3720-3110 € 89,00
Sterling Silver: Best.Nr. 3720-1110 € 249,00



Sillem's „Tobacco Pouch“

Small single-fold Roll-Up Pouch made of finest lambskin, inner lined with natural rubber. Stud fastener covered with a Sterling Silver ornament.
Best.Nr. 3720-6020 € 79,00

Sillem's



Shown in the original size

Sillem's „Old Boy“ Lighter

Stylish pipe lighter with flint ignition and diagonally burning flame. Bulbous Sterling Silver jacket. With integrated pipe tamper.
Best.Nr. 3720-1 € 229,00

Sillem's „Tobacco Pouch“

„Gentleman“ Pipe No. 537



Sillem's „Gentleman“ Pipe No. 537

The shiny black colour emphasizes the wonderfully self-contained shape of this pipe with its ball-shaped bowl. Nice to hold, very thick-walled and, despite its large size, a really elegant pipe of medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1423-537 € 220,00

SILLEM'S „Tabatière“

This flat and round lense-shaped pocket tobacco tin with a hinged snap-lid is in perfect stylistic and historical harmony with the pipes, tamper and pipe lighter shown above. Diameter 90mm, height 30mm.

Best.Nr. 3720-4 **Sterling Silver** € 498,00
Best.Nr. 3720-41 **Silver Plate** € 149,00

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.



The M. A. Blends, created and recommended by Michael Apitz.

Four more M. A. Blends are shown on:
 page 68 »Caramello«
 page 65 »Mike's American«, »Danske Drøm«
 page 65 »Mediterrano«



Michael Apitz'

Private Blend **White Blend**

The first blend in this range, originally developed by Michael Apitz only for his own private joy. A classical dark coloured Black Cavendish blend, rich and mellow, fullbodied and wonderfully smooth with its flavour of Tangerine, Blackberry, Almond and Vanilla lasting until the last puff. A really delicious smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 8440-100 100g snap lid tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 14,90
 Best.Nr. 8440-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

Michael Apitz' *Private Blend* **Black Blend**

„Ready Rubbed“ Virginia with Black Cavendish and a pinch of golden Virginia, „seasoned with a flavour composition of soft smooth Bourbon Vanilla and a splash of „Crème de Cacao“ liqueur. Though with a more discreet bouquet, this extra smooth tobacco provides a pleasant smoke with delicious full aroma and a really soothing sweetness.

Best.Nr. 8442-100 100g snap lid tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 14,90
 Best.Nr. 8442-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

Michael Apitz' *Private Blend* **Perfect Blend (gold)**

This well-balanced blend can hardly be topped. A feast for eyes and nose as you open the tin. Full flavour and bouquet, a nice cool smoke of fine rich character, smooth and gentle on tongue and palate.

What more is there to say... **you've got to have a try!**
 Best.Nr. 8443-100 100g snap lid tin (€ 172,00/kg) € 17,20
 Best.Nr. 8443-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

„Jubilee 40“ 1972 - DAN PIPE - 2012

A vividly coloured blend of Black Cavendish with bright Virginia cut to various size and a small amount of brown Burley. Flavours of chocolate, cherry and a whiff of Vanilla have been added on a lower level only to refine the smooth taste and to create an agreeable smell in the air without masking the various tobaccos' typical characteristics.

Best.Nr. 8240-100 100g hinged lid tin (€ 195,00/kg) € 19,50
 Best.Nr. 8240-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

KRISWILL „Giant Billiard“

This truly hand-filling and extra thick-walled pipe with a tall bowl and a large filling capacity was also created after a design idea of Michael Apitz, individually carved in the workshop of Poul Winsløw.

Made for **9mm Filters**. (original size see p. 27)
 Best.Nr. 0160-06 € 164,00

Michael Apitz' **MEMORIES OF TUSCANY** NEW

Tuscany has been Michael Apitz' favourite vacation spot since many years inspiring him again and again to create new attractive blends. This predominantly dark Black Cavendish mixture was livened up by some patches of bright Virginia Cross Cut. Its taste is mainly characterized by the Black Cavendish's typical soft sweetness, a most delicious aroma of grapes and Black Currant was added to provide an extra balm to nose and palate.

Let Michael Apitz take you away to sun-spoilt southern landscapes... Enjoy the rich and mellow taste of this smooth and sweet tobacco.
 Best.Nr. 8449-100 100g snap lid tin (€ 195,00/kg) € 19,50
 Best.Nr. 8449-250 250g economy pack (€ 156,00/kg) € 39,00

And now for something completely different...

THE RAVEN

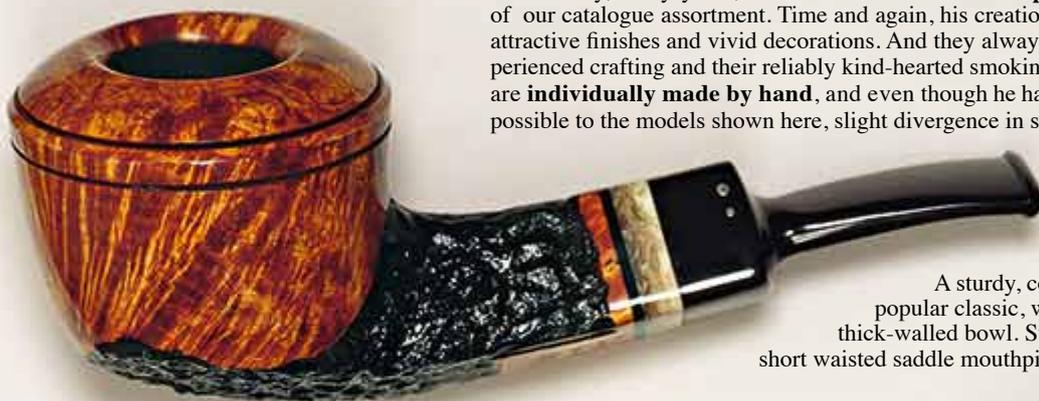
In the old days, this amazing black bird was respectfully admired for its cleverness and intelligence and held it as a symbol of wisdom. Characteristics very often associated with us pipe smokers.

A traditional English Mixture of Virginia, Oriental and Latakia leaf in well-balanced proportions optimally featuring all shades of flavour from sweet mellow to smoky spice-tinted taste. Cut to fairly long size, slow and evenly burning with a cool and gentle smoke.

Best.Nr. 8467-100 100g hinged lid tin (€ 155,00/kg) € 15,50
 Best.Nr. 8467-250 250g economy pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

- POUL WINSLØW -

Since many, many years, **Poul Winsløw's handmade pipes** have been a substantial part of our catalogue assortment. Time and again, his creations surprise with new fresh shapes, attractive finishes and vivid decorations. And they always convince by their skilled and experienced crafting and their reliably kind-hearted smoking abilities. **Poul Winsløw's pipes** are **individually made by hand**, and even though he has kindly agreed to stick as close as possible to the models shown here, slight divergence in shape and size are inevitable.



No. 28 „Rhodesian“ Rustic (E)

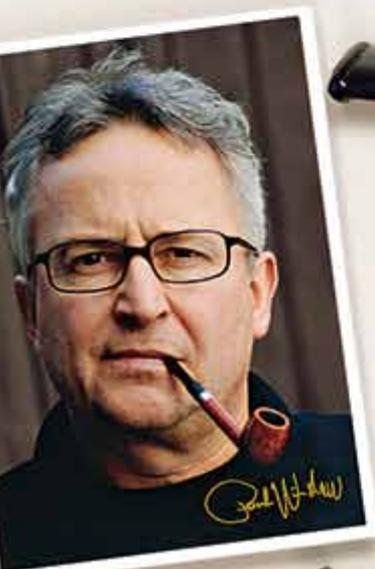
A sturdy, compact and catchy variation of the popular classic, with an almost cylindrical and very thick-walled bowl. Strong diamond-shaped stem with a short waisted saddle mouthpiece, decorated with marbled resin.
Best.Nr. 0540-28 € 260,00

No. 29 „Danish Halfbent“ Polished (D)

A dynamically shaped pipe with an attractive „floating“ outline from the thick-walled bowl into a fairly slender stem decorated with silver and marbled resin. The delicately carved waisted saddle mouthpiece adds some lightness to the pipe's compact appearance. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0540-29 € 372,00



**POUL
WINSLØW's
pipe tobaccos are
are shown on page 102**



No. 30 „Free Style Bent“ Polished (E)

This pipe reflects typical Danish Freehand designs of the 1970s and 1980s. The tall pointed thick-walled bowl with a sharp edge on both sides is tapered down into a distinct „chin“ reaching down beyond the curved stem. The slender hand-turned saddle mouthpiece adds an air of lightness to this large pipe. The stem is decorated with marbled resin. Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0540-30
€ 372,00

Shown in the original size



No. 31 „Free Style Halfbent“ Rustic (E)

This fairly long pipe, another creation in the typical Danish style makes the most of the plateau briar's grain structure also leaving the naturally grown bark as the bowl top. The tall egg-shaped bowl has very thick walls and provides a good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0540-31
€ 260,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)



KRISWILL

DANISH HANDMADE PIPES

produced by Poul Winsl w

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will
supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00



KRISWILL „8-Panel Podge“ Polished
A short, handy pipe with an extra thick-walled bowl of medium capacity, faceted in the traditional „Shag Pipe“ style.
Best.Nr. 0160-02 € 164,00



KRISWILL „8-Panel Trumpet“ rustic
A dynamically carved pipe with an 8-panel trumpet-shaped thick-walled bowl of medium to good medium filling capacity
Best.Nr. 0161-05 € 119,00

Shown in the original size



KRISWILL „8-Panel Trumpet“ Polished
Best.Nr. 0160-05 € 164,00



KRISWILL „8-Panel Podge“ Rustic
Best.Nr. 0161-02 € 119,00

All pipes have a short black acrylic waisted saddle mouthpiece with an excellent bit, decorated with marbled amber-coloured resin.

KRISWILL *Medium Navy Cut* (blue)

A full-bodied sweet traditional Flake tobacco prepared from selected Virginia leaf with a high content of natural sweetness. A pinch of Louisiana Perique is added to increase the richness in taste. Gently matured to bring out its optimum of natural tobacco flavours. Slow burning in your pipe this tobacco provides a pleasantly cool smoke of full-bodied sweet taste with gentle spice in the background.

Best.Nr. 8067-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € 8,75
Best.Nr. 8067-250 250g economy (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35



SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU



KRISWILL *Mellow Navy Cut* (yellow)

A smooth classical Flake tobacco prepared after traditional English methods from only the best grades of Virginia leaf with a high content of natural sweetness, gently matured to bring out its optimum of natural tobacco flavours. Slow burning with cool smoke and the typical sweet taste of dried figs and prunes.
 Best.Nr. 8066-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € 8,75
 Best.Nr. 8066-250 250g economy (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35



KRISWILL

DANISH HANDMADE PIPES

Until the late 1980s, the name KRISWILL stood for pipes with typical Danish shape designs and was very popular in the Scandinavian countries. Their fame has faded since the factory was closed. As the owners of the brand we have decided to revive the name KRISWILL and proudly present these two attractive pipes. Luckily, **Poul Winsløw** has agreed to produce these pipes for us. Luckily, **Poul Winsløw** has agreed to produce these pipes for us, of course, handcrafted individuals in his typical style.

KRISWILL
 „Golf Ball Bent“ Polished
 Best.Nr. 0160-01
 € 164,00

Shown in the original size

KRISWILL
 „Giant Billiard“ Rustic
 Best.Nr. 0161-06
 € 119,00

„Golf Ball Bent“ - short, perfectly round and extra thick-walled, an amiable nice-to-grip pipe of medium capacity.

„Giant Billiard“ - a truly hand-filling very thick-walled pipe with a tall bowl and a correspondingly large filling capacity.

KRISWILL
 „Golf Ball Bent“ Rustic
 Best.Nr. 0161-01
 € 119,00

All pipes equipped with a short and gently waisted black acrylic saddle mouthpiece with excellently flat and comfortable bit, decorated with a band of marbled amber resin.

KRISWILL
 „Giant Billiard“ Polished
 Best.Nr. 0160-06
 € 164,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
 For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
 Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
 (also see remarks on page 22)



No. 21 Apple Sand

A light-weighted Apple pipe with an almost ball-shaped and thick-walled bowl of medium to good medium filling capacity. The slender stem and mouthpiece support this pipe's elegant and light appearance.
Best.Nr. 0807-021 € 89,00

All pipes have a black acrylic mouthpiece with an excellently carved bit.

Holmer Knudsen Pipes

Most of Holmer Knudsen's pipes feature classical shapes with their unpretentious harmonious outline. Still, his shaping has been influenced also by typical Danish designs. „A pipe's shape must appeal to the viewer, it may also bear quite free and individual traits,“ he says, „but it must never neglect basic construction principles that guarantee best possible smoking qualities“. Holmer Knudsen's pipes are skillfully crafted with utmost care for a perfect manufacture up to the last detail.

All pipes made for 9mm filters. On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on page 22)



No. 20 Billiard Silver Sand

A Billiard of classical outline with a nicely thick-walled bowl of medium to good medium filling capacity. The slender stem and the fairly long saddle mouthpiece add an air of lightness to this handy pipe. The stem is decorated with a narrow band of plain silver.
Best.Nr. 0807-020 € 98,00

No. 23 Danish Bent Smooth

A real Danish classic, a vividly curved Fullbent with an egg-shaped bowl and a slightly sloping top edge to emphasize its dynamic appearance. In addition, the slender stem and the waisted saddle mouthpiece make this pipe look really elegant and light. Medium to good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0808-023 € 98,00

Shown in the original size

No. 18 Saddle Bent Silver Smooth

A very well-balanced Bent pipe with a fairly tall and bulbous thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. The slim saddle mouthpiece bent in a sweeping curve and the narrow silver band on the slender stem support its light appearance.
Best.Nr. 0808-018 € 110,00



Holmer Knudsen's PIPE TOBACCO

Golden Virginia, gently pressed and matured, cut and rubbed out, blended with Burley and a pinch of Black Cavendish. Seasoned with Cream Candy and Vanilla. A deliciously soft and well-balanced smoke with a sweet and mellow flavour.
Best.Nr. 8084-100 100g Dose (€ 165,00/kg) € 16,50
Best.Nr. 8084-250 250g Spar-Pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

Holmer Knudsen's

NEW

PIPE TOBACCO NO. 2

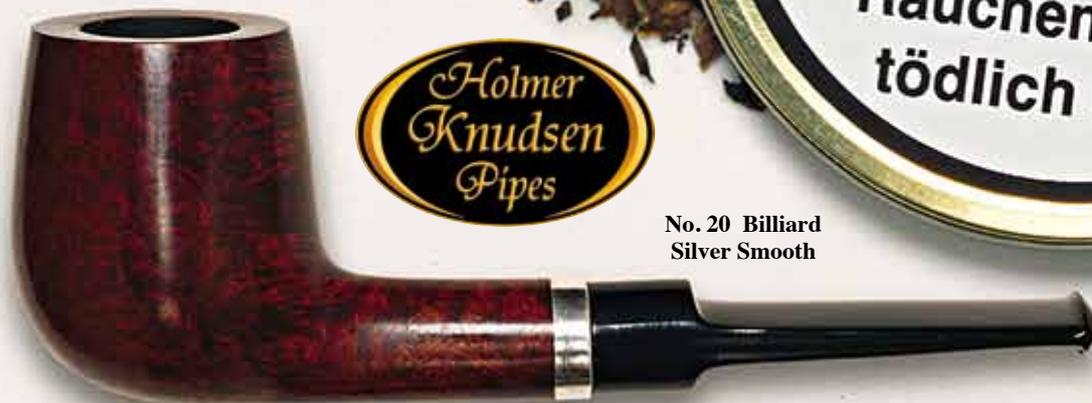
A sweet and spicy blend based on mature Virginia processed with a delicious honey casing to make the tobacco's natural sweetness come out even richer. Blended with fine-spice Orinetal leaf and a small pinch of smoky Latakia that adds spice without ever suppressing the gentle sweet flavours. A pleasantly smooth treat with a cool and mellow smoke.

Best.Nr. 8094-50

50g vacuum tin (€ 170,00/kg) € 8,50

Best.Nr. 8094-250

250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35



No. 20 Billiard Silver Smooth

No. 20 Billiard Silver Smooth

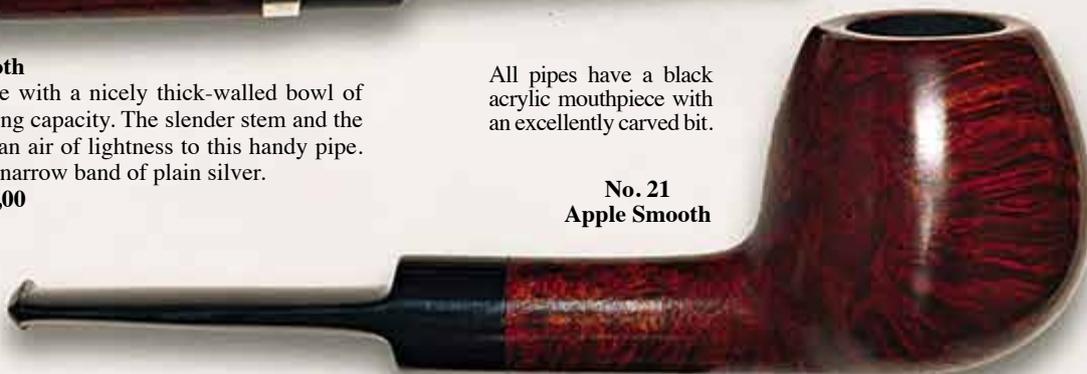
A Billiard of classical outline with a nicely thick-walled bowl of medium to good medium filling capacity. The slender stem and the long saddle mouthpiece add an air of lightness to this handy pipe. The stem is decorated with a narrow band of plain silver.

Best.Nr. 0808-020 € 110,00

Shown in the original size

All pipes have a black acrylic mouthpiece with an excellently carved bit.

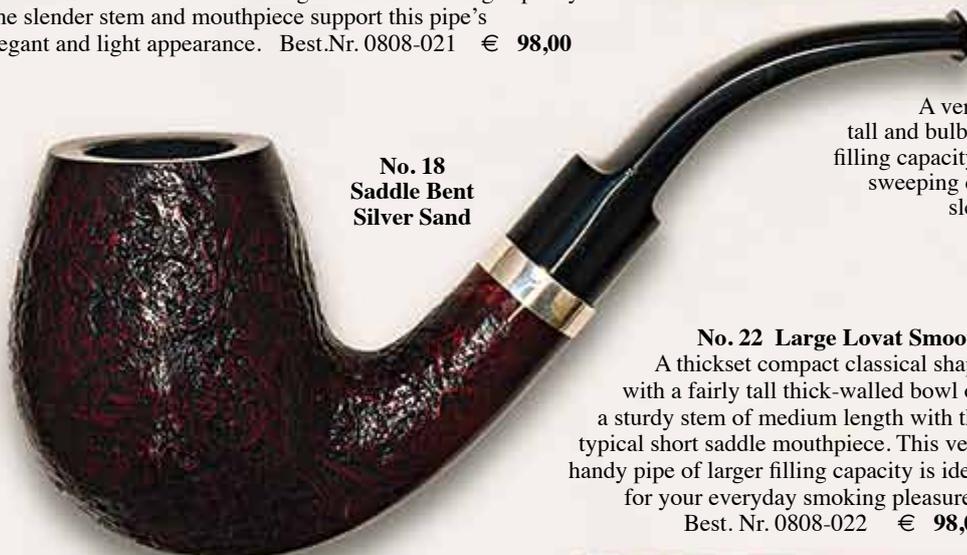
No. 21 Apple Smooth



No. 21 Apple Smooth

A light-weighted Apple pipe with an almost ball-shaped and thick-walled bowl of medium to good medium filling capacity. The slender stem and mouthpiece support this pipe's elegant and light appearance. Best.Nr. 0808-021 € 98,00

No. 18 Saddle Bent Silver Sand



No. 18 Saddle Bent Silver Sand

A very well-balanced Bent pipe with a fairly tall and bulbous thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. The slim saddle mouthpiece bent in a sweeping curve and the narrow silver band on the slender stem support its light appearance.

Best.Nr. 0807-018 € 98,00

No. 22 Large Lovat Smooth

A thickset compact classical shape with a fairly tall thick-walled bowl on a sturdy stem of medium length with the typical short saddle mouthpiece. This very handy pipe of larger filling capacity is ideal for your everyday smoking pleasures.

Best. Nr. 0808-022 € 98,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters. On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking: Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on page 22)



Lathe-turned beechwood pipe rests

These pipe rests with various traditional designs come from a wood turner's workshop in the Czech Republic. Made of solid beechwood with a dark walnut colour stain and silky sheen finish, they provide a decorative and safe hold for your pipes. By direct import, we can offer these pieces of „pipe furniture“ on a really attractive price level.

„Sestava“ Pipe Rack (right)

This two-storeyed wall rack for 14 pipes can also be used as a table pipe stand. Upper shelf with a curved brass colour railing. Equipped with suspension eyes. Width 44 x Height 37,5 x Depth 10,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3681-222 € 99,50



„Nova“ Pipe Rest (left)

A small space-saving rest for 3 pipes, a swivelling board on a round foot with brass decoration. Width 23 x Height 7,5 x Depth 8 cm
Best.Nr. 3681-217 € 27,50



„Barock“ Pipe Rack Series (right)

Light open pipe racks with turned columns holding your pipes upright in a row.

„Barock“ rack for 2 pipes

Width 11 x Height 16 x Depth 9 cm
Best.Nr. 3681-142 € 22,50

„Barock“ rack for 3 pipes

Width 23 x Height 16 x Depth 9 cm
Best.Nr. 3681-143 € 29,50

„Barock“ rack for 5 pipes (not shown)

Width 35 x Height 16 x Depth 9 cm
Best.Nr. 3681-145 € 35,50

„Barock“ rack for 7 pipes

Width 47 x Height 16 x Depth 9 cm
Best.Nr. 3681-147 € 41,50

„Barock“ rack for 9 pipes (not shown)

Width 58,5 x Height 16 x Depth 9 cm
Best.Nr. 3681-149 € 47,50





Lathe-turned solid beechwood pipe rests.

Dark walnut colour stain with a silky sheen finish.

„Antik“ Pipe Rack Series (left)

Decorative pipe racks with a „Greek“ ledge on lathe-turned columns, holding your pipes upright in a row.

„Antik“ rack for 3 pipes

Width 23 x Height 23 x Depth 9 cm

Best.Nr. 3681-113

€ 47,50

„Antik“ rack for 5 pipes (not shown)

Width 35 x Height 23 x Depth 9 cm

Best.Nr. 3681-115

€ 52,50

„Antik“ rack for 7 pipes

Width 47 x Height 23 x Depth 9 cm

Best.Nr. 3681-117

€ 57,50



„Pulkruh“ Pipe Rack (right)

This two-storeyed wall rack for 10 pipes can also be used as a table pipe stand. Upper shelf with a curved brass colour railing. Equipped with suspension eyes. Width 27 x Height 38,5 x Depth 13,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3681-139

€ 89,50



„Renaissance“ Pipe Rack Series (left)

Decorative pipe racks with a canelled ledge on lathe-turned columns, holding your pipes upright in a row.

„Renaissance“ rack for 3 pipes (not shown)

Width 23 x Height 20 x Depth 9 cm

Best.Nr. 3681-153

€ 47,50

„Renaissance“ rack for 5 pipes

Width 35 x Height 20 x Depth 9 cm

Best.Nr. 3681-155

€ 52,50

„Renaissance“ rack for 7 pipes

Width 47 x Height 20 x Depth 9 cm

Best.Nr. 3681-157

€ 57,50





db „Gotha“
No. 41

db „Gotha“

No. 41 light polished

A really hand-filling Spigot Halfbent with a thick-walled sturdy bowl. Stem and mouthpiece are mounted with 925 silver bands. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0313-41 € 78,00



db „Gotha“

No. 44 dark red polished

A light sporty Spigot Halfbent, a Dublin bowl with a flat roof-shaped top in the Rhodesian style. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver bands. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0315-44 € 62,00

Alle pipes made for 9mm filters.

On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

Shown in the original size



db „Gotha“
No. 57

db „Gotha“ No. 57 light polished
A well-balanced Spigot Fullbent of fairly small appearance, still with a tall and thick-walled bowl and even a larger filling capacity. The short stem and the slender saddle mouthpiece are mounted with plain 925 silver bands.
Best.Nr. 0313-57 € 78,00



Presbyterian MIXTURE

Bright and golden brown Virginia from the Old Belt District and aromatic Macedonian Oriental leaf are blended with a smaller amount of Syrian Latakia. Cut to fairly short length, slow burning with a gentle spice smoke, underlined with a fine note of sweetness.
Best.Nr. 9006-23 100g Dose (€ 146,00/kg) € 14,60



db No. 226
„Kastanie“

db No. 226 „Kastanie“ (Chestnut)

A large handmade Bent pipe with an artistically carved bowl showing a chestnut leaf that covers the pipe's sides and bottom and runs across the strong square stem. Very thick-walled bowl with a good medium to larger filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0350-226 € 193,00



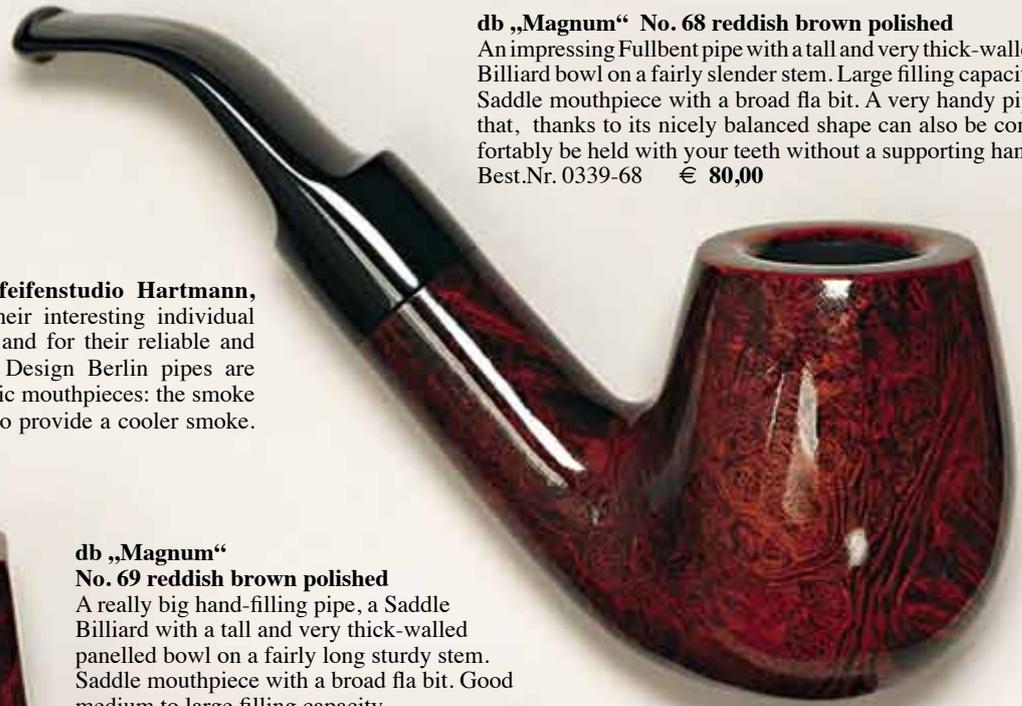
Presbyterian MIXTURE
net weight 100g
MANUFACTURED TO THE ORIGINAL BLEND
Made famous by the first Earl Baldwin
DIE EG-GESUNDHEITSMINISTER:
Rauchen fügt Ihnen und den Menschen in Ihrer Umgebung erheblichen Schaden zu



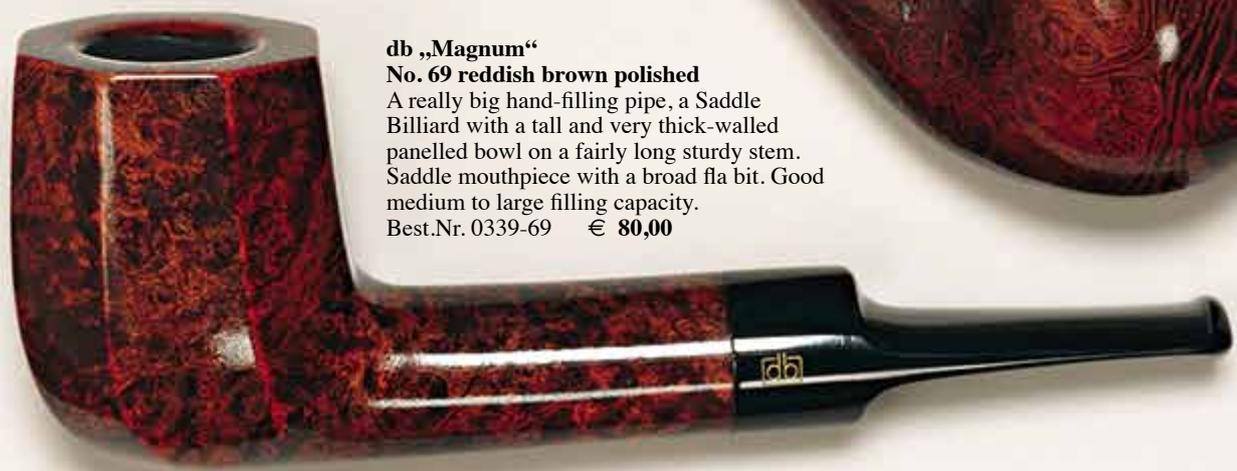
Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

Handmade pipes from the Pfeifenstudio Hartmann, very popular in Germany for their interesting individual shapes, for their expert crafting and for their reliable and kind-hearted smoking abilities. Design Berlin pipes are equipped with „Twin Bore“ acrylic mouthpieces: the smoke hole branches out at the bit end to provide a cooler smoke.

db „Magnum“ No. 68 reddish brown polished
An impressive Fullbent pipe with a tall and very thick-walled Billiard bowl on a fairly slender stem. Large filling capacity. Saddle mouthpiece with a broad fla bit. A very handy pipe that, thanks to its nicely balanced shape can also be comfortably be held with your teeth without a supporting hand.
Best.Nr. 0339-68 € 80,00

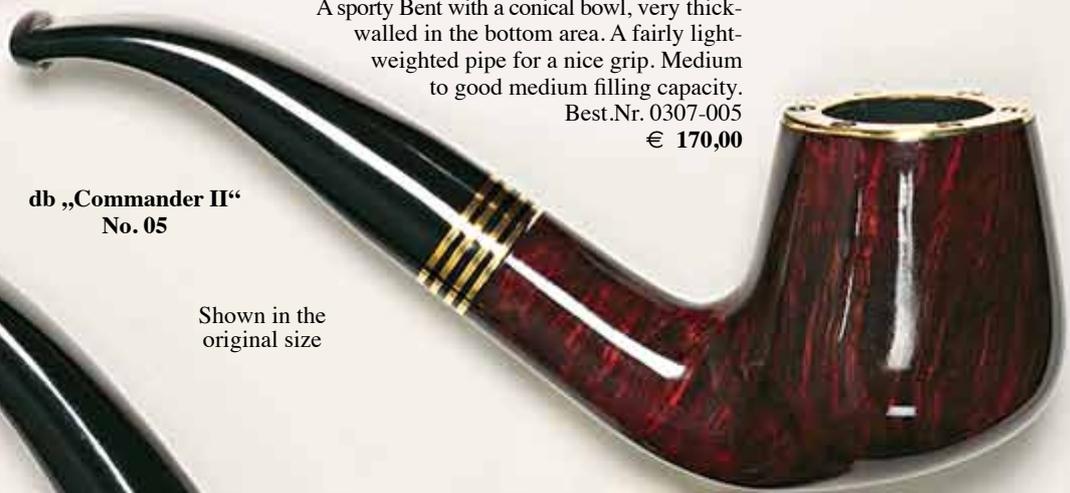


db „Magnum“ No. 69 reddish brown polished
A really big hand-filling pipe, a Saddle Billiard with a tall and very thick-walled panelled bowl on a fairly long sturdy stem. Saddle mouthpiece with a broad fla bit. Good medium to large filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0339-69 € 80,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

db „Commander II“ No. 05
A sporty Bent with a conical bowl, very thick-walled in the bottom area. A fairly light-weighted pipe for a nice grip. Medium to good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0307-005 € 170,00



db „Commander II“ No. 05

Shown in the original size

db „Commander II“ No. 57
An impressive large Fullbent, vividly curved and excellently well-balanced with a very tall and slender and egg-shaped bowl, extra thick-walled in the bottom area. The long and slender fishtail mouthpiece makes gives this beautiful pipe a very light appearance despite its large size. Medium to large filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0307-057 € 170,00

db „Commander II“ No. 57



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

Design Berlin „Commander II“
The makers of DESIGN BERLIN have remembered and revived this attractive naval design from the late 1980s. As a special feature, a ring of polished brass is mounted to the top of the bowl, held by tiny screws. Correspondingly, the mouthpiece is decorated with a captain's sleeve badge of rank.

Rack style
6 pipe stand


COSI
TABELLINI
Ceramic
tobacco
jar

Turntable
pipe stand

4 pipe stand
no longer available

Rack style
8 pipe stand

Turntable pipe stand

This large decorative „carousel“ is made of solid light coloured beechwood in the **Design Berlin** manufactory. 24 pipes (also large shapes) will find a safe hold. The hollows in the bottom plate are lined with soft green felt. Ø 40 cm, H 22 cm
Best.Nr. 3239-24 € **175,00**

Rack style pipe stands for 6 or 8 pipes

Made in a Lauenburg carpenter's workshop. Solid Mahogany wood finished with natural wax. Front edges mounted with brass plated angles to add a maritime touch to these practical pieces of furniture.
for 6 pipes 6,5 x 8,5 x 33 cm Best.Nr. 3007-006 € **62,50**
for 8 pipes 6,5 x 8,5 x 43 cm Best.Nr. 3007-008 € **72,50**



COSI TABELLINI

Ceramic tobacco jar with pewter lid (also see p. 133, 143)
Hand painted in the „Delft Fayence“ style with foot and lid made of solid cast pewter with antique finish. Holds appr. 70 to 100g tobacco. This jar made to antique originals is not designed as a long-term storing container and the lid is not air-tight. But thanks to the cool metal lid and ceramic walls condensing the evaporating moist your tobacco is kept fresh for many days. Ø 11,5 cm, H 15 cm
Best.Nr. 2005-430 € **109,00**



ANNO
MMXIII
EDITION

CALIFORNIAN DREAM

Tobacco of the Year 2013
PLANTA/BERLIN

A colourful blend of rich sun-spoilt Virginia with smooth Black Cavendish and a small amount of Burley, carefully pressed and matured under heat. Seasoned with a fragrant aroma and flavours of delicious Californian oranges for a nice bouquet and a rich aromatic smoke with a most agreeable smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-2013
100g hinged-lid tin € **18,50**

db Pipe of the Year 2013
reddish brown contrast, polished
Best.Nr. 0352-2013 € **164,50**



Shown in the original size



db Pipe of the Year 2013
black rustic finish
Best.Nr. 0351-2013
€ **136,50**



DESIGN BERLIN Pipe of the Year 2013

This interesting Halfbent pipe is literally „shaped into your hand“, an outstanding example of Design Berlin's great creativity. The thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity emerges from the long oval stem like a flower bud. The short waisted saddle mouthpiece is decorated with a band of light coloured wood.

All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € **2,00** (see remarks on p. 22)

**db „Commander II“
No. 06**

db „Commander II“ No. 06

The makers of DESIGN BERLIN have revived this attractive naval design from the late 1980s. A ring of polished brass is mounted to the bowl top and held by tiny screws. Correspondingly, the mouthpiece is decorated with a naval captain's sleeve badge. This large Halfbent with its strictly conical bowl very thick-walled in the bottom area is really nice to hold and, despite its extended shape, still bears a certain air of elegance. Just medium filling capacity. Reddish brown contrast stain with a high gloss polished finish.
Best.Nr. 0307-006 € **170,00**





Pfeiferstudio Hartmann

Interesting individual shapes, expert crafting and reliable and kind-hearted smoking abilities. Equipped with „Twin Bore“ acrylic mouthpieces: the smoke hole branches out at the bit end to provide a cooler smoke.

db „Gotha“ No. 40 reddish brown polished

This light and elegant Spigot Bent combines elements of the classics „Rhodesian“ and „Dublin“. Handy bowl with well-calculated walls for its just medium filling capacity. Stem and mouthpiece are mounted with 925 silver bands.
Best.Nr. 0315-40 € 62,00



db „Magnum“ No. 67 reddish brown polished

A really big hand-filling pipe, a Saddle Billiard with a tall and very thick-walled bowl on a fairly long sturdy stem. Saddle mouthpiece with a broad fla bit. Good medium to large filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0339-67 € 80,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)



Pfeiferstudio Hartmann

db „Gotha“ No. 58 light brown polished

An attractive handy Spigot Bent with a chubby bowl and a slender stem. The bowl is papered down flat on its front side. Both stem and waisted saddle mouthpiece are mounted with silver. Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0313-58 € 78,00



db „Gotha“ No. 58

Shown in the original size

„Gotha“ No. 57 sand

A well-balanced Spigot Fullbent of fairly small appearance, still with a thick-walled bowl and even a larger filling capacity. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver.
Best.Nr. 0347-57 € 67,00



db „Gotha“ No. 57 sand

PLANTA »GOLDEN VANILLA«

A bright coloured gently sweet and fragrant blend of selected Virginia leaf, seasoned with the smooth aroma of Vanilla, gently pressed and then rubbed out ready to smoke.

Best.Nr. 9006-83 **40g Pouch** (€ 132,50/kg) € 5,30



Bellini

Bellini »TORINO«

Virginia and Burley with doubly fermented Black Cavendish and a trace of sun-cured spicy tobaccos, prepared as a „Variant Cut“ and seasoned with rich Barolo wine and delicious fruit extracts. Aromatic and expressive with a pleasant smell in the air.
Best.Nr. 9006-72 50g (€ 130,00/kg) € **6,70**

Bellini »TOSCANA«

Bright Virginia with smallest amounts of Black Cavendish and Burley made up as a blend of Ribbon Cut and Ready Rubbed. Flavoured with extracts of mature peach and a dash of Italian Grappa. Intensive fruit taste with a fresh fruit-tinted smell.
Best.Nr. 9006-71 50g € **6,70**
(€ 134,00/kg)

Bellini »VENEZIA«

Sweet Virginia with smooth Black Cavendish and creamy Burley blended into a „Variant Cut“. Seasoned with a top flavour of fruit extracts with a fine orange bouquet and delicious Vanilla. An aromatic smoke with a pleasant smell in the air.
Best.Nr. 9006-70 50g € **7,00**
(€ 140,00/kg)



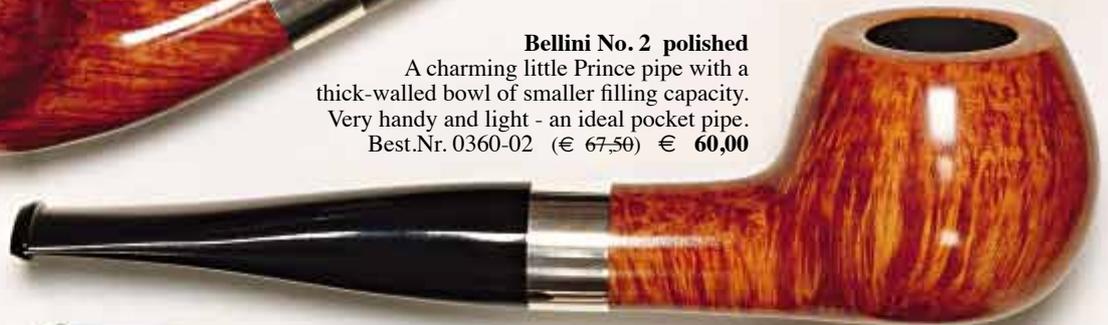
Attractions from the House of DESIGN BERLIN:
BELLINI - a range of smaller hand-friedly pipes with a medium to smaller filling capacity. All pipes mounted with a levelled plain 925 silver band.



Bellini No. 3 polished

Bellini No. 3 polished
A really beautiful well-balanced little Halfbent with a ball-shaped bowl of just medium filling capacity, very handy and light-weighted.
Best.Nr. 0360-03 (€ 67,50) € **60,00**

Bellini No. 2 polished
A charming little Prince pipe with a thick-walled bowl of smaller filling capacity. Very handy and light - an ideal pocket pipe.
Best.Nr. 0360-02 (€ 67,50) € **60,00**



Bellini

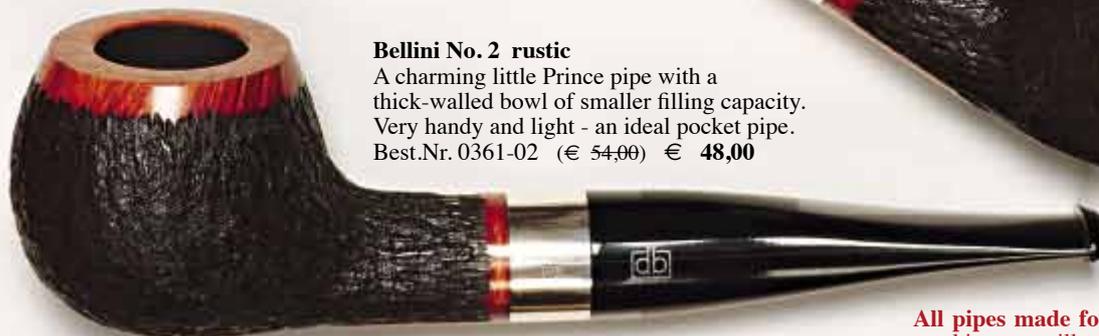
Bellini No. 1 rustic

A compact Halfbent pipe with a sturdy and very thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. A pleasantly handy everyday companion.
Best.Nr. 0361-01 (€ 54,00) € **48,00**

Bellini No. 1 rustic

Bellini No. 2 rustic

A charming little Prince pipe with a thick-walled bowl of smaller filling capacity. Very handy and light - an ideal pocket pipe.
Best.Nr. 0361-02 (€ 54,00) € **48,00**



Price cut!

Pipes shown in the original size

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € **2,00** (see remarks on p. 22)

Large shoulder bag for pipesmokers

A spacious **bag for 7 pipes** made of firm black leather with a solid handle and a snap-linked detachable sling of variable length. Front side with a large lockable pocket and a separate mobile phone pocket. Flat pocket with zip on the back. A strong zip on each short side opens and closes the large divided main compartment. One half provides space for writing things, organizer, books, the other half holds the pipes in long quiver loops and has an extra tobacco tin pocket and a loop for pipe cleaners. Height 27 cm - depth 10 cm - width 25 cm
Best.Nr. 3902-800 € **99,00**

Pipe rests made of crystal clear Perspex.

Perspex is a modern material. Its clearness must go along with clear designs. And it is predestined for the presentation of your pipes which can now be seen freely from all directions. These racks are available for 1 up to 6 pipes in a row, and they can hold nearly all shapes and sizes.
Height 7,7 - depth 10,5 - width per pipe 5,0 cm

**Pipe rest
for 6 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-6
€ **36,50**

**Pipe rest
for 5 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-5
€ **31,00**

**Pipe rest
for 4 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-4
€ **28,00**

**Pipe rest
for 3 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-3
€ **24,50**

**Pipe rest
for 2 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-2
€ **19,50**

**Pipe rest
for 1 pipe**
Best.Nr. 3904-1
€ **14,50**

These pipe rests can easily be cleaned in warm water with some drops of washing-up liquid soap. Do not use organic solvents or thinners.

Guy Janot

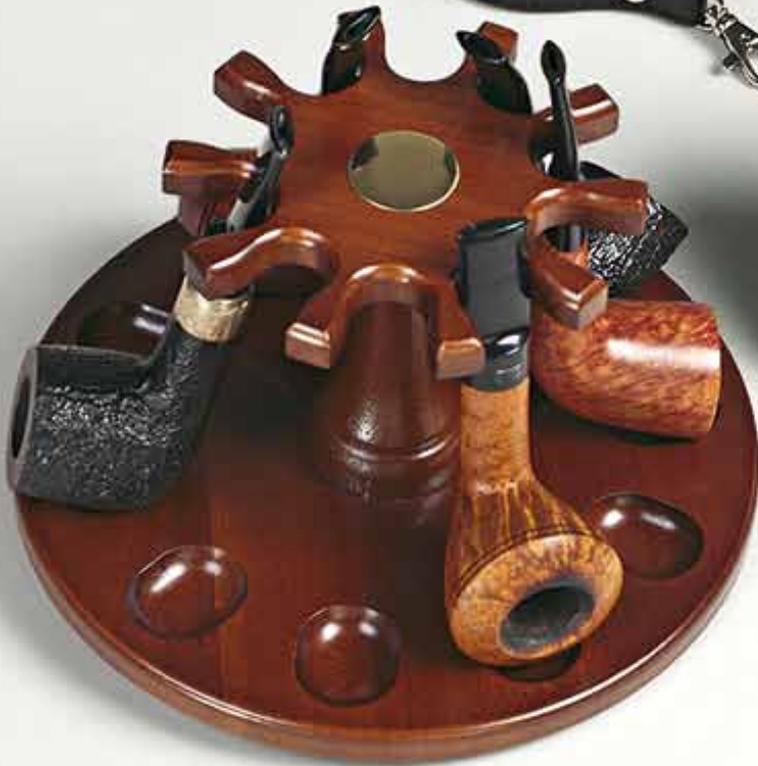
LEATHER CASES FOR PIPESMOKERS



Case for 4 pipes



Case for 3 pipes



Mahogany turntable stand for 10 pipes

This almost petite pipe rest in a timeless modest design provides room for 10 pipes of even larger size in an amazingly small space. Its base with 10 oval hollows is mounted to a plastic disc revolving on a ball bearing. The star-shaped mouthpiece holder decorated with a polished brass inlay is fixed to a lathe-turned centre column. Diameter 20 cm, Height 11,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3008-801

€ 69,50



By the way... To make smooth leather pipe cases last and serve for a long time, we highly recommend that you give them some treatment now and then with a special dubbin. The inner linings are made of imitation leather in most cases and can easily be wiped out with a damp cloth to get rid of tobacco dust and ash residue from your pipes.



Combi Case for 2 pipes

Guy Janot

Pipe cases made of smooth finely grained leather.

Handy cases for 4 or 3 pipes, made of smooth black leather in the classical style with a decorative centre seam running across front and back side. The full-width flap covers a flat pocket on both front and back side and the detachable hand loop held in place by a thin extra loop. The spacious pipe compartment is equipped with a round-about zip with two handles. Pipes are held in long quiver sleeves, an extra sleeve for a pipe tamper is attached to the middle bridge. The 4-pipe case is equipped with a pocket to hold a custom 50g tobacco tin, with an extra loop on top to hold a bunch of pipe cleaners. The 3-pipe case comes with a detachable rubber-lined tobacco pouch with magnetic clasps.

Guy Janot Case for 4 pipes

Best.Nr. 2006-34

€ 82,50

Guy Janot Case for 3 pipes

Best.Nr. 2006-26

€ 72,50

The wedge-shaped **Combi Case for 2 pipes plus tobacco** comes out slightly larger than other cases of its kind, and thanks to its smooth leather it feels really nice in your hand. The pipe compartment with a zip opens from the bottom. The full-width flap covers a flat zip pocket on the front side and also shuts the large rubber-lined tobacco compartment inside.

Guy Janot Combi Case for 2 pipes

Best.Nr. 2006-20

€ 47,50



Various matches, lighter fuels and flints

SAROME GAS - Economy size! Fits most average lighters, adaptors intergrated in the cap. The brand may vary.

Best.Nr. 4003-3 (€ 0,98/100ml) 250ml ampulla € 2,45

COLIBRI GAS - specially purified, also fits other brands.
Best.Nr. 4004-00 (€ 1,58/100ml) 250ml ampulla € 3,95

CORONA Lighter flints - recommended for „Old Boy“ pipe lighters.
Best.Nr. 4003-60 dispenser with cleaner brush, 5 flints € 2,75

DUNHILL
Lighter Refill Gas 90ml (€ 7,22/100ml) Best.Nr. 4003-50 € 6,50
Flints „Rollagas“ red * (9 flints) Best.Nr. 4003-51 € 2,20
Flints „Unique“ blue (9 flints) Best.Nr. 4003-52 € 2,20

DUPONT
Dupontgaz red 8,8ml (€ 44,89/100ml) Best.Nr. 4003-40 € 3,95
Dupontgaz green 8,8ml (€ 44,89/100ml) Best.Nr. 4003-41 € 3,95
Dupontgaz gold 8,8ml (€ 44,89/100ml) Best.Nr. 4003-42 € 3,95
Dupont Flints * (8 flints) Best.Nr. 4003-43 € 3,95

Universal Flints for all lighters
Best.Nr. 4003-2 dispenser with 10 flints € 0,95

Pipe Matches „Tordenskjold“ appr. 40 per box
Long strong matches for pipe and cigar. With prints of classical pipes.
Best.Nr. 4010-5 (€ 0,37/box) pack of 5 boxes € 1,85

Household Matches
With varying ranges of picture prints (sorry, no choice possible).
Best.Nr. 4011-1 (€ 0,125/box) pack of 10 boxes € 1,25

Fireplace Matches (length 195 mm, appr. 40 per box)
Ideal for lighting fires, grills candles etc. Varying picture motifs.
Best.Nr. 4010-7 € 4,40

* extra thick in size - not suitable for other lighter brands

Fireplace Matches

Household Matches

Pipe Matches

Extra Long Matches

Habanos Cigar Matches

Extra Long Matches (length 95 mm, appr. 50 per box)
Strong extra long matches for pipe and cigar smokers, also suitable for your fireplace or garden grill. Box comes with varying ornaments.
Best.Nr. 4010-8 € 2,50

»Habanos Cigar Matches«
»Habanos Cigar Matches« extra long and strong, the ideal and stylish cigar matches with various logos of popular Havana brands.
Cigar Matches Cohiba: Best.Nr. C 02-1490 € 1,60
Cigar Matches Montecristo: Best.Nr. C 02-1491 € 1,60
Cigar Matches Punch: Best.Nr. C 02-1492 € 1,60

How to handle your lighter.

1. **Never direct the flame towards your face!** A lighter may „spit“ occasionally if dust or tars come loose that may have blocked the valve. Hold pipe lighters upright or in a slightly diagonal position beside the pipe bowl and draw the flame into the tobacco. Directing the flame deep into the bowl might foul the jet with tars and ashes.
2. A **fading flame** is a signal to **refill** your lighter. To avoid severe injuries, always adjust the flame to a minimum before you start to refill the lighter. When finished, re-adjust the flame as desired.
3. Should problems occur and not be solved by refilling, replacing the flint or completely emptying the tank - leave your precision screwdrivers in their case. Carry your lighter to your tobacconist to have it examined and repaired professionally.

Warning: popular **jet flame** or **torch lighters** may be suitable for lighting cigars - but **they can have fatal effects on your pipe**. Their **extremely hot pointed flame** can pierce your pipe bowl in no time!

VARIOUS PIPE LIGHTERS



„Pipe Master”
Classical Pipe Shapes



„Pipe Master”
Mattschwarz



„Pipe Master”
Chrome Satina

Pipe lighters with their horizontally or diagonally burning flame are specially designed to easily and comfortably light the tobacco in your pipe: the lighter is held upright beside the pipe bowl, the flame can float across the bowl top and is simply drawn into the tobacco.

iii
corona „Pipe Master” (left)
A range of very handy pipe lighters with integrated pipe tamper/reamer and piezoelectric ignition. Horizontally burning flame. Like the „Old Boy” lighters, they have proved to be reliable companions in years of permanent use.

„Pipe Master” Classical Pipe Shapes
Best.Nr. 3721-415 € 120,00

„Pipe Master” Matted Black
Best.Nr. 3721-111 € 99,00

„Pipe Master” Chrome Satina
Best.Nr. 3721-114 € 99,00



„Old Boy”
Matted Black
Best.Nr. 3720-111
€ 110,00



„Old Boy”
Chrome Satina
Best.Nr. 3720-115
€ 120,00

SAROME PSD 37 (right)

The design of these pipe lighters reminds a bit of the famous 1960s BRAUN lighters. Its metal body with matted chromium finish is mounted with ribbed metal inlays or high gloss black resin inlays on both sides.

Reliable flint ignition with a diagonal flame. Equipped with an integrated lockable tamper and a fold out reamer awl.

iii
corona „Old Boy” (left and below)
Most reliable pipe lighters designed in the style of the „Golden Twenties”, with traditional flint ignition and diagonally directed flame. Their large gas tank is completely made of metal. Pipe tamper with reamer awl integrated in the bottom. These lighters have really served us well in many years of permanent use, and we can recommend them with a safe conscience. (M. Apitz / H.Frickert)



SAROME PSD 37-03
Ribbed, silver colour
Best.Nr. 4006-242 € 49,00



„Old Boy”
Chrome Fluted
Best.Nr. 3720-306
€ 130,00



„Old Boy”
Briar / Silver Plate
Best.Nr. 3720-5
€ 160,00



„Old Boy”
Classical Pipe Shapes
Best.Nr. 3720-415
€ 145,00

All lighters
shown in the
original size

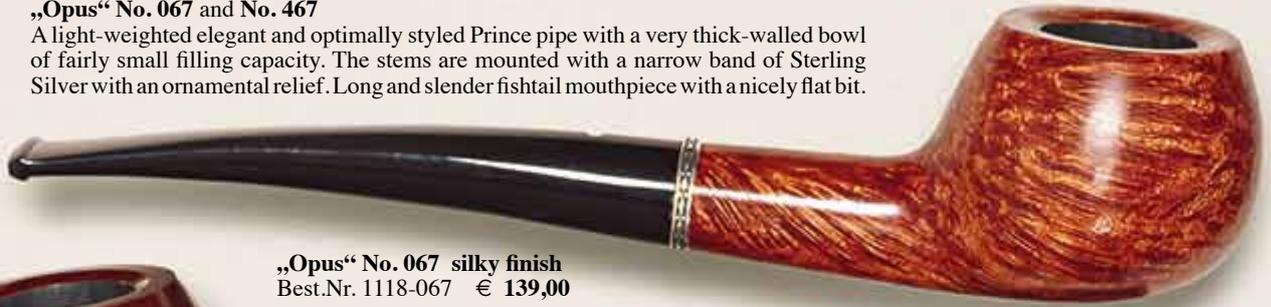


SAROME PSD 37-02
High gloss black
Best.Nr. 4006-041 € 49,00

More pipe lighters are displayed on pages 23, 51, 52, 57, 85, 124, 136, 140, 149, 150 and 157.

„Opus“ No. 067 and No. 467

A light-weighted elegant and optimally styled Prince pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of fairly small filling capacity. The stems are mounted with a narrow band of Sterling Silver with an ornamental relief. Long and slender fishtail mouthpiece with a nicely flat bit.



„Opus“ No. 067 silky finish
Best.Nr. 1118-067 € 139,00

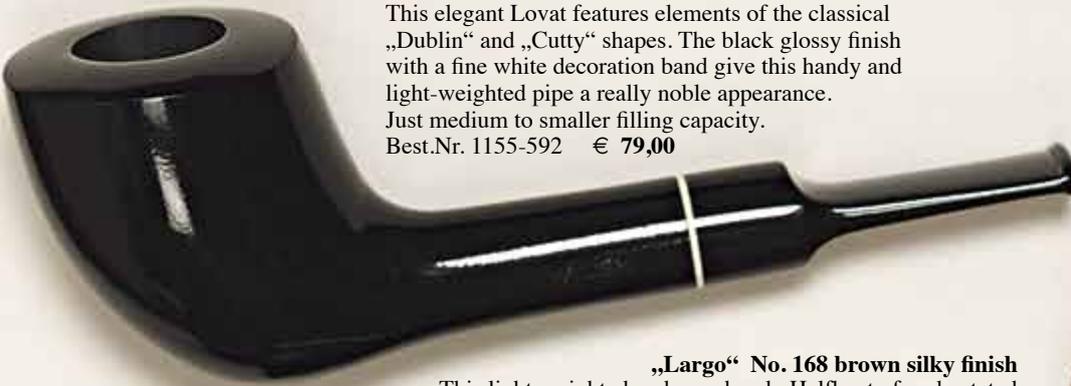
„Opus“ No. 467 rustic finish
Best.Nr. 1118-467 € 119,00



„Smoking“ No. 3592

This elegant Lovat features elements of the classical „Dublin“ and „Cutty“ shapes. The black glossy finish with a fine white decoration band give this handy and light-weighted pipe a really noble appearance. Just medium to smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1155-592 € 79,00



Shown in the original size

VAUEN filters are shown on page 175

All pipes made for 9mm filters.

On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

„Largo“ No. 168 brown silky finish

This light-weighted and very handy Halbent of understated elegance has kept its place in VAUEN's shape palette since many years. Its tall Dublin style and fairly thick-walled bowl has a medium to good medium filling capacity. Round stem with a waisted saddle mouthpiece. A pipe with really uncomplicated smoking abilities.

Best.Nr. 1120-168
€ 89,00



„Giant“ No. 446 semi-rustic

A very large modern version of the traditional Rhodesian Halbent with a thick-walled tall bowl of medium filling capacity. Strong stem with a waisted saddle mouthpiece. The contrast of the finely carved black relief and the polished mahogany brown stem and top makes this pipe even more attractive.

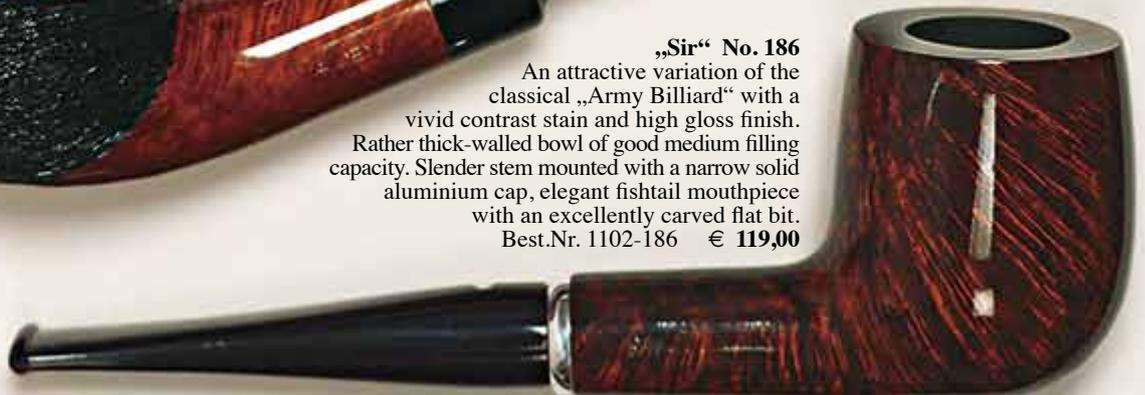
Best.Nr. 1121-446
€ 89,00

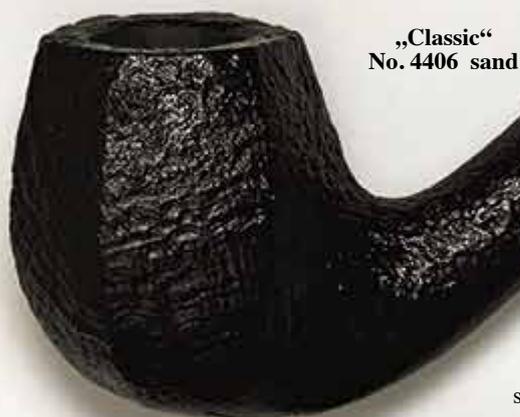


„Sir“ No. 186

An attractive variation of the classical „Army Billiard“ with a vivid contrast stain and high gloss finish. Rather thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. Slender stem mounted with a narrow solid aluminium cap, elegant fishtail mouthpiece with an excellently carved flat bit.

Best.Nr. 1102-186 € 119,00





„Classic“
No. 4406 sand

No. 4406 „Classic“ sand
Lightness and elegance are featured by this six-panel Apple Bent. Thick-walled bowl with a slender stem and a correspondingly light fishtail mouthpiece. The stem is mounted with a narrow nickel silver band. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1114-406 € 49,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

Shown in the original size



„Smoking“ No. 3508

A petite elegant Halfbent pipe in the Danish style with a hand-friendly rounded and very thick-walled bowl of smaller filling capacity. The black glossy finish and the fine white decoration band give this light-weighted pipe a really noble appearance.
Best.Nr. 1155-508
€ 79,00



„Diplomat“
No. D 3

„Diplomat“ No. D 3 sand reddish brown
A powerful and compact pipe for hands that like to grasp and feel. Its extremely thick-walled bowl floats almost directly into the sturdy stem. The strong semi-saddle mouthpiece is mounted with a clear acrylic decoration with a cast-in silver band bearing a relief of the VAUEN logo. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1141-03 € 149,00

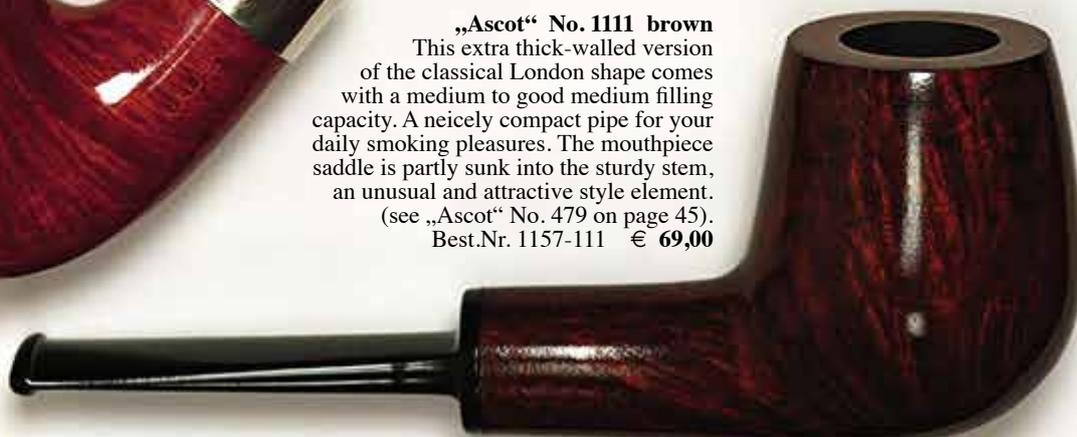
VAUEN filters are shown on page 175



„Largo“
No. 1205

„Largo“ No. 1205 red polished
The classical Army Bent with a fat nickel-silver-mounted stem and a thick-walled Billiard bowl of medium filling capacity. A reliable everyday pipe of well-balanced shape with the typical waisted saddle mouthpiece and a nice firm bit.
Best.Nr. 1119-205 € 59,00

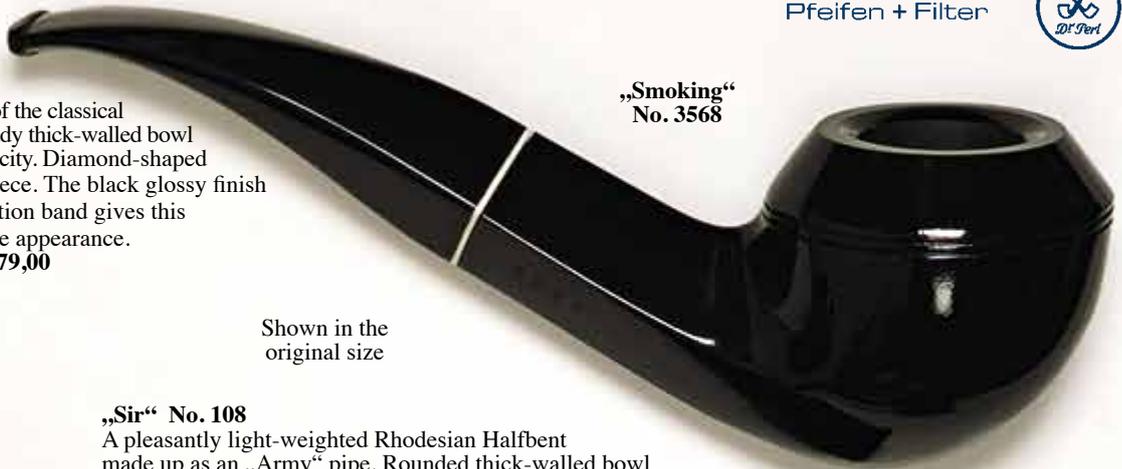
„Ascot“ No. 1111 brown
This extra thick-walled version of the classical London shape comes with a medium to good medium filling capacity. A nicely compact pipe for your daily smoking pleasures. The mouthpiece saddle is partly sunk into the sturdy stem, an unusual and attractive style element.
(see „Ascot“ No. 479 on page 45).
Best.Nr. 1157-111 € 69,00



„Smoking“ No. 3568

A fairly powerful version of the classical Rhodesian Bent with a handy thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. Diamond-shaped stem and fishtail mouthpiece. The black glossy finish and the fine white decoration band gives this elegant pipe a really noble appearance.
Best.Nr. 1155-568 € 79,00

**„Smoking“
No. 3568**



Shown in the original size

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

„Sir“ No. 108

A pleasantly light-weighted Rhodesian Halfbent made up as an „Army“ pipe. Rounded thick-walled bowl of smaller filling capacity with a vivid contrast stain and a high gloss finish. Slender round stem mounted with a narrow solid aluminium cap and an elegant fishtail mouthpiece with an excellently carved flat bit.
Best.Nr. 1102-108 € 119,00

**„Sir“
No. 108**



VAUEN filters are shown on page 175

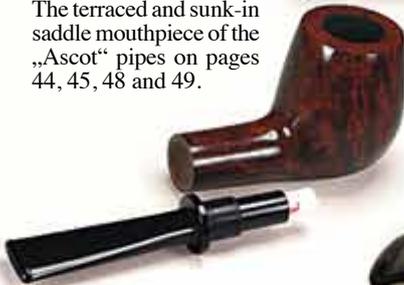
„Rosewood“ No. 114

A pretty Halfbent pipe of quite unusual pear shape with a six-panel bowl extra thick-walled in the bottom area. Thanks to its fairly slender stem decorated with band of real Rosewood set off by a fine white line, this handy pipe appears pleasantly light despite its chubby bowl shape. Dark grey transparent contrast stain with a high gloss finish. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1159-114 € 129,00

**„Rosewood“
No. 114**



The terraced and sunk-in saddle mouthpiece of the „Ascot“ pipes on pages 44, 45, 48 and 49.



„Ascot“ No. 1115 brown

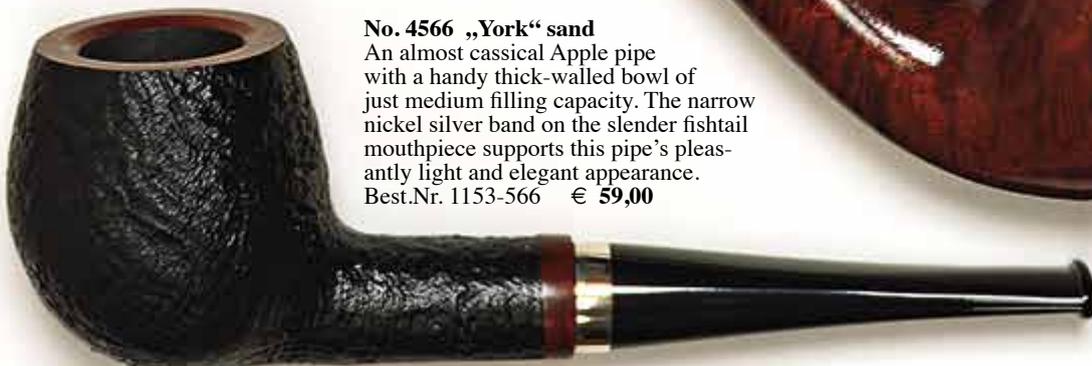
A very hand-friendly thick-walled Fullbent of stocky and yet vivid and somehow elegant appearance and just medium filling capacity. A soft edge runs around the bowl in the fairly flat bottom area. The mouthpiece saddle is partly sunk into the sturdy stem, an unusual and attractive style element (see illustration above).
Best.Nr. 1157-115 € 69,00

**„Ascot“
No. 1115**



No. 4566 „York“ sand

An almost classical Apple pipe with a handy thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. The narrow nickel silver band on the slender fishtail mouthpiece supports this pipe's pleasantly light and elegant appearance.
Best.Nr. 1153-566 € 59,00



No. 292 „Nobile“ Anthracite

A Dublin pipe with its bowl slightly leaning forward. Sufficiently thick-walled for its medium filling capacity. Dark greyish-brown contrast polished finish.
Best.Nr. 1104-292
€ 138,00

No. 292

„Nobile“ anthrazit

Short acrylic mouthpiece with a thin Cocobolo band, long Ebonite mouthpiece with „Cumberland“ decoration.
Best.Nr. 1104-292 € 138,00



Shown in the original size

Churchwarden mouthpiece supplied with No. 292 „Nobile“

VAUEN Churchwardens

Lesepeife No. 3668 black

Halfbent with a fairly tall and thick-walled Dublin style bowl with a medium to good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1195-668
€ 99,00

VAUEN filters are shown on page 175

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

Extra long pipe cleaners for these Churchwardens are shown on page 174.

No. 3613 polished

Lesepeife

No. 4604 sand
A classical Fullbent with a rounded bowl, very thick-walled in the bottom area. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1193-604
€ 99,00

Lesepeife No. 3613 polished

A very handy Danish Style Halfbent with an almost ball-shaped very thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1194-613 € 99,00

VAUEN Lesepeifen (Churchwarden Pipes)

Elegant and handy designs in the „Army“ style with the typical metal cap covering the stem (except No. 292 and 3613). **All pipes come with two mouthpieces:** a short acrylic mouthpiece with a nicely carved bit and an extra long Ebonite mouthpiece.

No. 4604 sand

VAUEN Churchwardens

No. 193 „Nobile“ orange polished
 A fairly light-weighted and well-balanced Fullbent with a distinctly pointed „chin“ bottom. The tall thick-walled and has a medium filling capacity.
Comes with two mouthpieces: A short waisted acrylic mouthpiece and a long Ebonite mouthpiece with black acrylic knob.
 Best.Nr. 1103-193 € 138,00

Shown in the original size

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
 On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
 Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
 (see remarks on page 22)



No. 3606 black

VAUEN filters are shown on page 175

Extra long pipe cleaners for Churchwardens are shown on page 174.

Lesepeife No. 3608 polished
 Rhodesian variation, a rounded bowl with very thick walls and just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1194-608 € 99,00

No. 4641 sand

Lesepeife No. 3606 black
 An elegant „Army“ Bent with a very thick-walled 6-panel Apple bowl of just medium filling capacity. Black high gloss finish.
 Best.Nr. 1195-606 € 99,00

Lesepeife No. 4641 sand
 An interesting light-weighted shape inspired by historical pipes. The bowl has sufficiently thick walls for its good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1193-641 € 99,00

VAUEN Lesepeifen (Churchwarden Pipes)

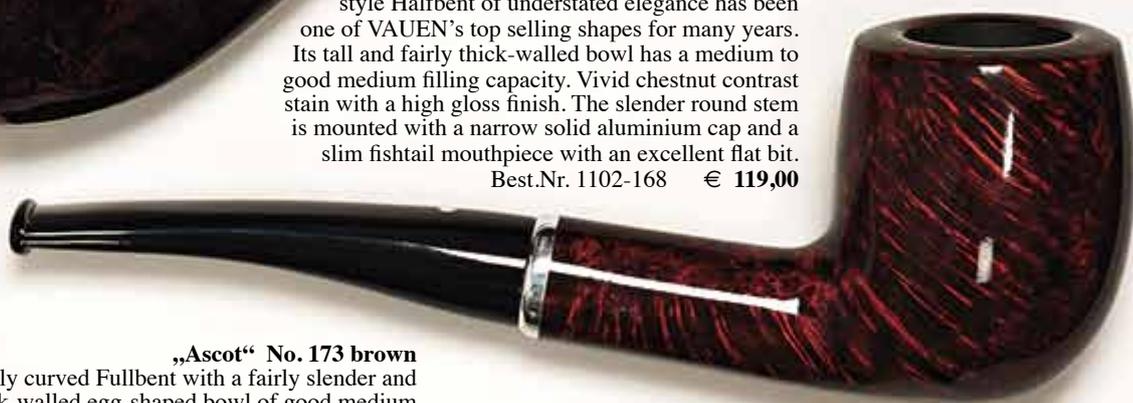
Elegant and handy designs in the „Army“ style with the typical metal cap covering the stem (except No. 193 and 4641). **All pipes come with two mouthpieces:** a short acrylic mouthpiece with a nicely carved bit and an extra long Ebonite mouthpiece.

No. 3608 poliert



„Rosewood“
No. 106

„Rosewood“ No. 106
Lightness and elegance are featured by this six-panel Apple Bent. Thick-walled bowl with a slender stem and a correspondingly slim fishtail mouthpiece. The stem is decorated with band of real Rosewood set off by a fine white line. Dark grey transparent contrast stain with a high gloss finish. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1159-106 € 129,00



„Sir“ No. 168
This light-weighted and very elegant Dublin style Halfbent of understated elegance has been one of VAUEN's top selling shapes for many years. Its tall and fairly thick-walled bowl has a medium to good medium filling capacity. Vivid chestnut contrast stain with a high gloss finish. The slender round stem is mounted with a narrow solid aluminium cap and a slim fishtail mouthpiece with an excellent flat bit.
Best.Nr. 1102-168 € 119,00

Shown in the original size

„Ascot“ No. 173 brown
A light-weighted vividly curved Fullbent with a fairly slender and yet amazingly thick-walled egg-shaped bowl of good medium filling capacity. Very well-balanced and easy to hold with your teeth. The mouthpiece saddle is partly sunk into the fairly slender stem, an unusual and attractive style element (see illustration on page 45).
Best.Nr. 1158-173 € 109,00



„Ascot“
No. 173

VAUEN filters
are shown on
page 175

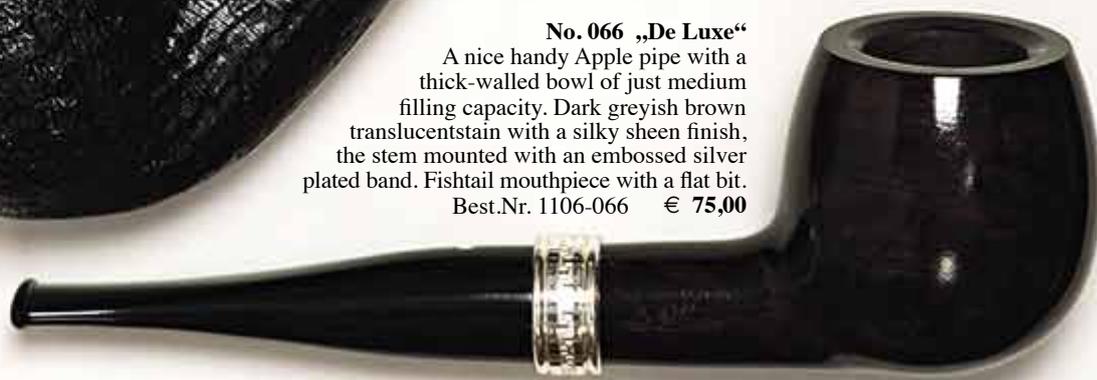
**All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)**



„Classic“
No. 4415
sand

„Classic“ No. 4415 sand
The classical Army Bent with a thick walled Billiard bowl of medium filling capacity. The fat stem is mounted with a traditional nickel silver cap. A reliable and really „kind-hearted“ everyday pipe of well-balanced shape with the typical waisted saddle mouthpiece and a nice firm bit.
Best.Nr. 1114-415 € 49,00

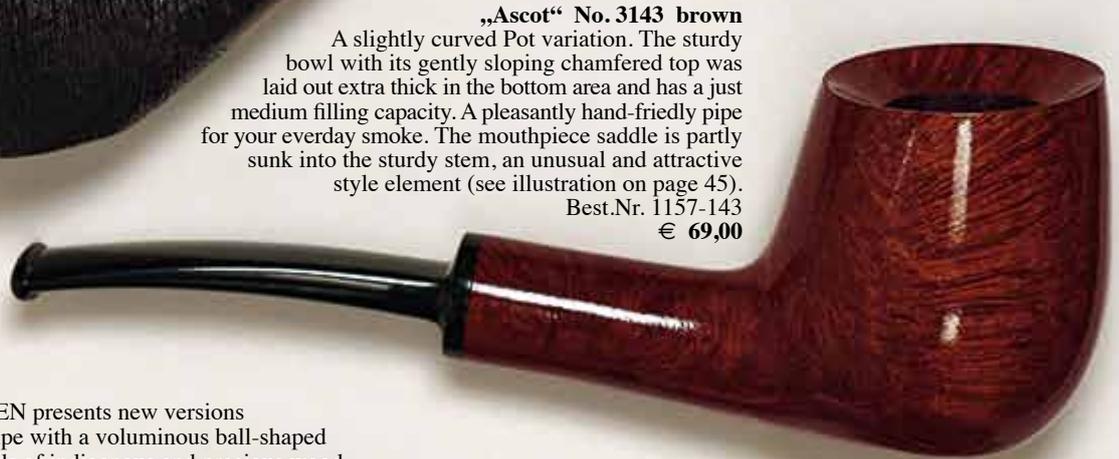
No. 066 „De Luxe“
A nice handy Apple pipe with a thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. Dark greyish brown translucent stain with a silky sheen finish, the stem mounted with an embossed silver plated band. Fishtail mouthpiece with a flat bit.
Best.Nr. 1106-066 € 75,00





„Ascot“ No. 479
brush finish

„Ascot“ No. 479 brush finish
A chubby Stand-Up Fullbent with an extra thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. Finely „combed“ black colour brush finish. The mouth-piece saddle is partly sunk into the sturdy stem, an unusual and attractive style element (see illustration on page 45). Selected VAUEN „White Dot“ quality.
Best.Nr. 1156-479 € 92,00



„Ascot“ No. 3143 brown
A slightly curved Pot variation. The sturdy bowl with its gently sloping chamfered top was laid out extra thick in the bottom area and has a just medium filling capacity. A pleasantly hand-friedly pipe for your everyday smoke. The mouthpiece saddle is partly sunk into the sturdy stem, an unusual and attractive style element (see illustration on page 45).
Best.Nr. 1157-143
€ 69,00

Shown in the original size

VAUEN „Wood“

Since several years, VAUEN presents new versions of this elegantly curved pipe with a voluminous ball-shaped bowl made of various kinds of indigenous and precious wood. This year's edition now features a combination of light coloured Maple and finely grained Rosewood. The tobacco hole is lined with a thick layer of briarwood and has a smaller to small filling capacity. The black acrylic fishtail mouthpiece has a nicely carved flat bit.



„Wood“ No. 942
Maple/Rosewood
Best.Nr. 1108-942
€ 119,00

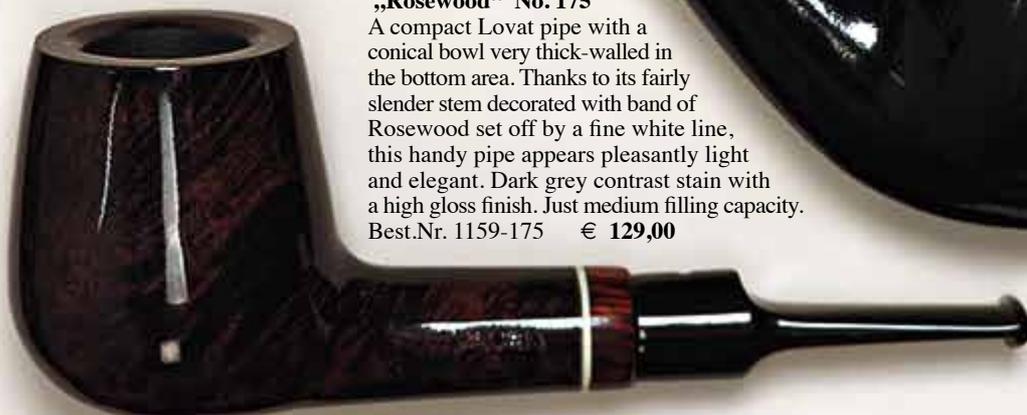
„Smoking“ No. 3515

The classical Army Bent with a fat nickel-silver-mounted stem and a thick-walled Billiard bowl of medium filling capacity. A reliable everyday pipe of well-balanced shape with the typical waisted saddle mouthpiece and a nicely carved firm bit. Attractive black high gloss finish.
Best.Nr. 1155-515 € 79,00



„Smoking“
No. 3515

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)



„Rosewood“ No. 175
A compact Lovat pipe with a conical bowl very thick-walled in the bottom area. Thanks to its fairly slender stem decorated with band of Rosewood set off by a fine white line, this handy pipe appears pleasantly light and elegant. Dark grey contrast stain with a high gloss finish. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1159-175 € 129,00

VAUEN filters are shown on page 175

»NEW YORK«

A quartet of pleasantly light-weighted small pipes of strictly classical shape made up as „Army“ pipes with 925 silver caps mounted to the slender stem and a tapered fishtail mouthpiece with conical fit. All pipe have a small filling capacity and, believe it or not, they are all **made for 9mm filters**.



„New York“ No. 127 brown
The classical „Army“ Billiard.
Best.Nr. 1161-127 € 99,00

„New York“ No. 529 sand
Chubby Billiard Bent in a
spirited „Army“ version.
Best.Nr. 1160-529 € 85,00

Shown in the
original size

„New York“ No. 528 sand
The „Army“ Rhodesian Bent.
Best.Nr. 1160-528
€ 85,00

„New York“ No. 126 brown
The perfect classical Dublin pipe
in an extra light „Army“ version.
Best.Nr. 1161-126 € 99,00

„New York“ No. 129 brown
Chubby Billiard Bent in a
spirited „Army“ version.
Best.Nr. 1161-129 € 99,00

VAUEN filters
are shown on
page 175

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter
smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

„New York“ No. 527 sand
The classical „Army“ Billiard
with optimally set proportions.
Best.Nr. 1160-527 € 85,00

„New York“ No. 128 brown
The „Army“-Rhodesian Bent.
Best.Nr. 1161-128
€ 99,00

„New York“ No. 526 sand
The perfect classical Dublin pipe
in an extra light „Army“ version.
Best.Nr. 1160-526 € 85,00

No. 1560 „Mignon“ Black
The classical Billiard Bent.
Best.Nr. 0935-560 € 63,00



»MIGNON« Black



No. 1563 „Mignon“ Black
„Cutty“ variation with a long
8-panel stem and mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0935-563 € 63,00



No. 1564 „Mignon“ Black
Chubby „Golf Ball“ Bent.
Best.Nr. 0935-564
€ 63,00



Shown in the
original size



Colibri „Connaught“ Black
The handy solid pipe lighter
in a new design. Piezoelectric
ignition with diagonal flame.
A pipe tamper with reamer
awl is integrated in the bot-
tom and locks in by twisting.
Black glossy lacquer finish
with chromium-plated top and
bottom parts.
Best.Nr. 4008-551 € 59,00



Butz-Choquin »MIGNON« Black

Small, trendy and extra light-weighted.

Sometimes there is no time for a „grown-up“ smoke, and quite often we are more or less kindly ushered out for a smoke in the open (which can be quite a nasty experience in damp and cold weather).

These six Mini pipes have come out just at the right time. A joyful 15-minute smoke, that's exactly what they were created for. Each of these cute handy shapes provides a small filling capacity in its thick-walled bowl. Matted black finish, „frosted“ transparent acrylic mouthpieces with a black smoke hole, decorated with an aluminium band.

No. 1565
„Mignon“ Black
Chubby Rhodesian Bent.
Best.Nr. 0935-565 € 63,00



No. 1562 „Mignon“ Black
Prince variation with a flat
oval stem and mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0935-562
€ 63,00



No. 1561
„Mignon“ Black
Billiard variation
with a conical bowl.
Best.Nr. 0935-561 € 63,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters.

On demand, we will supply an
adaptor for non-filter smoking:

Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

(see remarks on page 22)

No. 1304 „Rodeo“

Classical London Bent pipe with a fairly slender bowl of medium filling capacity and an elegant slender stem mounted with a nickel silver band. Light and dark brown contrast stain with silky sheen finish. A perfect „Outdoor Pipe“ with a hinged metal lid that prevents the bowl from becoming overheated by wind and also helps to avoid flying sparks.

Best.Nr. 0909-304 € 85,00

Buty-Choquin



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)



Churchwarden „Chevalier“ Noir in its black gift box

Buty-Choquin

„Chevalier“ Noir

A Churchwarden pipe of special elegance and noble appearance. Handy well-rounded Dublin bowl and a slender stem decorated with a corrugated metal band. Thanks to its conical tobacco hole this pipe provides a medium filling capacity. Every pipe is supplied with a short fishtail mouthpiece and an extra long Churchwarden mouthpiece, both made of black acrylic. The pipe is displayed in a wooden box with black lacquer finish, padded with foam and green velvet material.

Best.Nr. 0912-003 € 162,00



„Chevalier“ Noir



Abbildung in Originalgröße

SAROME

Pipe Lighter PSD 37-04

Its design reminds a bit of the famous 1960s BRAUN lighters. The metal body with a matted chromium finish is mounted with ribbed black resin inlays on both sides. Reliable flint ignition with a diagonal flame. Equipped with an integrated lockable pipe tamper and a pointed fold-out reamer awl.

Best.Nr. 4006-043 € 49,00

More versions on p.41 and 157.

No. 1601 Rodeo

The counterpart to the „Outdoor Pipe“ on top of this page. A nicely light-weighted and slender pipe classic with a metal lid on its traditional London bowl and a medium length stem mounted with a nickel silver band. The fairly slender bowl has sufficiently thick walls for its medium filling capacity. Straight tapered fishtail mouthpiece with a rather strong bit.

Best.Nr. 0909-601 € 85,00



Butz-Choquin

No. 1700

„Compagnon“ Rustic

A classical Pan shape with a fairly flat bowl very broad and thick-walled in the bottom area. Flat stem of oval cross-section with a strong saddle mouthpiece decorated with natural coloured briar. Just medium to smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0910-1700 € **61,50**



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

No. 1770

„Compagnon“ Rustic



Shown in the original size

No. 1770

„Compagnon“ Rustic

A slender and very handy Stand-Up Cherrywood pipe with the typical straight cylindrical bowl, the stem distinctly set-off joining a bit above the bowl's flattened bottom. Conical tobacco hole with fairly thick walls and a medium filling capacity. Long saddle mouthpiece with briar decoration.

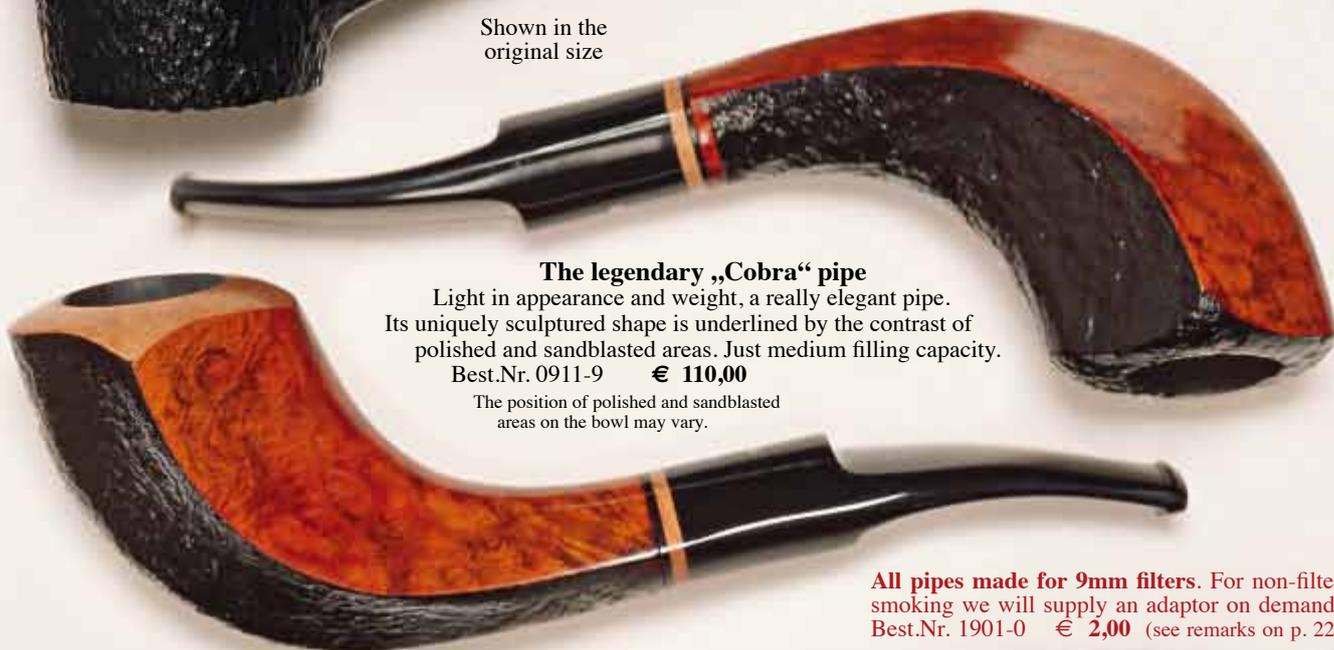
Best.Nr. 0910-1770 € **61,50**

The legendary „Cobra“ pipe

Light in appearance and weight, a really elegant pipe. Its uniquely sculptured shape is underlined by the contrast of polished and sandblasted areas. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0911-9 € **110,00**

The position of polished and sandblasted areas on the bowl may vary.



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € **2,00** (see remarks on p. 22)

Calabash XL Rouge



Calabash XL Rouge

A well-balanced and elegant pipe of really attractive and imposing appearance. Tall bowl with the typical overlapping top. The bowl has sufficiently thick walls to provide a large to very large filling capacity in its rather narrow conical tobacco hole. Stem mounted with an ivory-coloured resin knob and equipped with a long slender fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0924-04 € **99,00**

No. 2155 „Compagnon“ Rustic

A very compact Apple pipe with an almost ball-shaped and very thick-walled bowl. Medium filling capacity. Strong stem with a shorter fishtail mouthpiece decorated with a thin slice of natural coloured briar.

Best.Nr. 0910-2155 € **61,50**





**BIG BEN
No. 005 „Cambridge“**

A handy and rather petite Dublin style Bent with a fairly thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. Saddle mouthpiece decorated with a narrow aluminium band. Dark reddish brown semi-matted finish. A sporty and nicely light-weighted everyday pipe.
Best.Nr. 1660-005 € 59,00

Shown in the original size



**No. 613
„Black Polish“**

BIG BEN

No. 613 „Black Polish“

This Bent pipe was playfully designed after graphic sketch ideas: bowl and stem in a semicircle with the sharply bent mouthpiece exactly in line with the top edge of the bowl. Very thick-walled with a just medium filling capacity. Black glossy lacquer finish. Mouthpiece decoration made of aluminium and white resin.
Best.Nr. 1661-613 € 130,00

HILSON No. 001 „Vintage de Luxe Champagne“

A fairly light-weighted Calabash pipe with a briarwood body and a Turkish Meerschaum top firmly held in the body by a cork sealing ring. Smaller filling capacity.

An absolutely special rarity, a „must“ for all pipe collectors.

Best.Nr. 1663-001
€ 235,00



BIG BEN

No. XL 108 „Silver Line“ Black

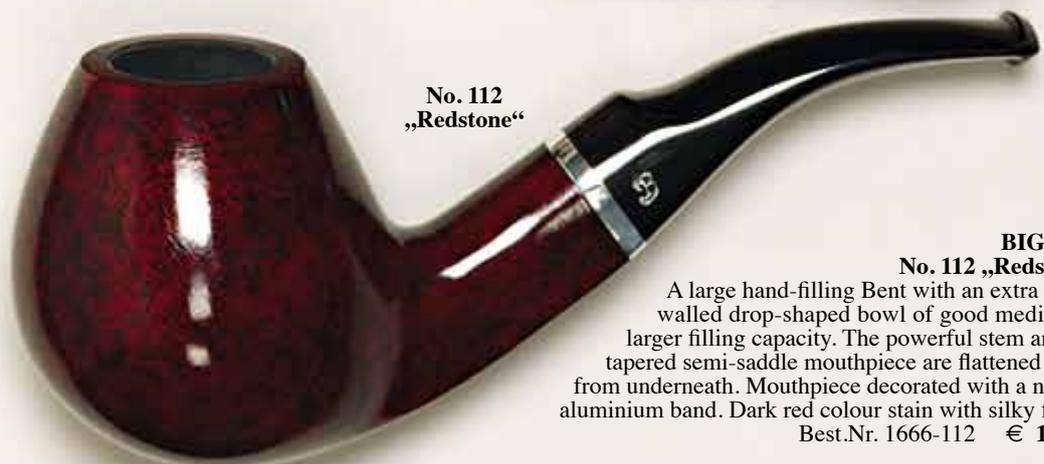
A very elegant Spigot pipe with a tall slightly egg-shaped London bowl with sufficiently thick walls for its good medium to larger filling capacity. Black high gloss lacquer finish. Slender fishtail mouthpiece and stem mounted with 925 silver.

Best.Nr. 1665-108 € 130,00



hilson

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece.



**No. 112
„Redstone“**

BIG BEN

No. 112 „Redstone“

A large hand-filling Bent with an extra thick-walled drop-shaped bowl of good medium to larger filling capacity. The powerful stem and the tapered semi-saddle mouthpiece are flattened down from underneath. Mouthpiece decorated with a narrow aluminium band. Dark red colour stain with silky finish.

Best.Nr. 1666-112 € 110,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

**BIG BEN
No. 157 „Cambridge“**

A light-weighted fairly small Rhodesian Halfbent with a thick-walled rounded bowl of smaller filling capacity. Round stem with a slender saddle mouthpiece decorated with a band of aluminium. Dark reddish brown silky finish.
A smart and sporty everyday pipe.
Best.Nr. 1660-157 € 59,00



Shown in the original size

**No. 613
„White Polish“**



**BIG BEN No. 613
„White Polish“**

The counterpart to the „kinky“ Bent shown and described on the opposite page 54. White high gloss finish. Very thick-walled, just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1662-613 € 130,00

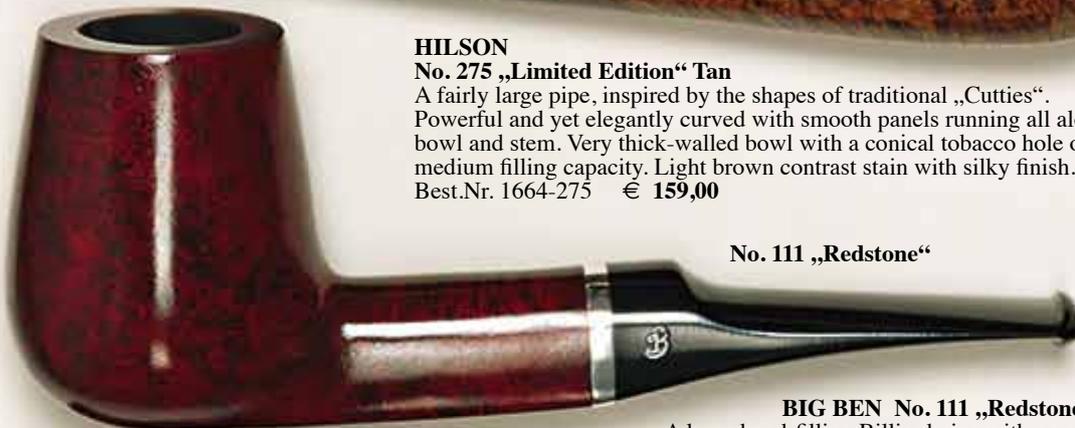
hilson

**HILSON No. 275
„Limited Edition“ Tan**



**HILSON
No. 275 „Limited Edition“ Tan**
A fairly large pipe, inspired by the shapes of traditional „Cutties“. Powerful and yet elegantly curved with smooth panels running all along bowl and stem. Very thick-walled bowl with a conical tobacco hole of good medium filling capacity. Light brown contrast stain with silky finish.
Best.Nr. 1664-275 € 159,00

No. 111 „Redstone“



BIG BEN No. 111 „Redstone“

A large hand-filling Billiard pipe with a very thick-walled tall bowl of good medium to larger filling capacity. The strong stem and the semi-saddle mouthpiece are flattened down from underneath, the mouthpiece decorated with a polished aluminium band. Dark red contrast stain with silky sheen finish.
Best.Nr. 1666-111 € 110,00

**BIG BEN
No. XL 018
„Silver Line“ Black**

An elegant Spigot Bent with an egg-shaped fairly tall and slender bowl, sufficiently thick-walled to provide a medium to good medium filling capacity. Black high gloss lacquer finish. Slender fishtail mouthpiece and stem are mounted with 925 silver.
Best.Nr. 1665-018 € 130,00

**BIG BEN
No. XL 018**



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)



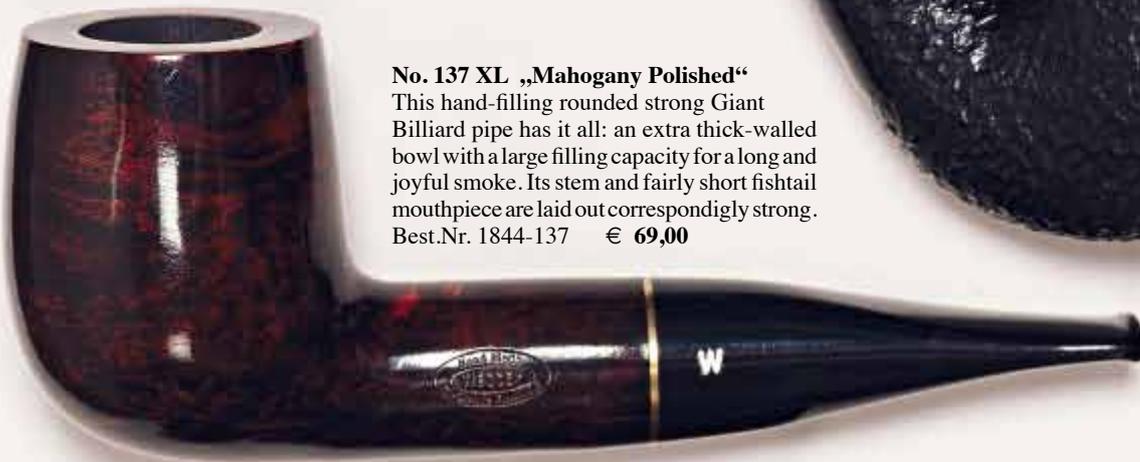
„Black Acrylic“ Pipe tamper
Stainless steel blades and body, lined with polished black acrylic sheet.
Best.Nr. 5001-151 € 12,50

WESSEX™

Large pipes not only for big hands.

Four classic pipes of traditional shape as made unchanged since many generations and popular at any time. Mouthpieces made of black acrylic with a firm bit and narrow silver coloured band.

No. 120 XL „Black Rustic“
A really well-proportioned classical Fullbent pipe with a traditional Billiard bowl on a straight stem with a long fishtail mouthpiece. Thanks to its excellent balance it does never feel like a burden when held with your teeth. The bowl has a good medium to larger filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1842-120 € 52,00



No. 137 XL „Mahogany Polished“
This hand-filling pipe rounded strong Giant Billiard pipe has it all: an extra thick-walled bowl with a large filling capacity for a long and joyful smoke. Its stem and fairly short fishtail mouthpiece are laid out correspondingly strong.
Best.Nr. 1844-137 € 69,00

Shown in the original size

No. 125 XL „Black Rustic“
„Oom Paul“, the exemplary Fullbent pipe, here shaped to its optimum. The tall and almost drop-shaped bowl with its extra thick walls in the bottom area simply longs to be grabbed with your hands. This pipe's excellent balance makes it hang between your teeth „like a feather“. Conical tobacco hole with a good medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1842-125 € 52,00

Passatore Pocket pipe tamper
3-parts pipe tool made of acrylic resin and chrome-plated brass. A very handy and useful smokers tool.
Best.Nr. 5001-301 € 12,50

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)



No. 132 XL „Mahogany Polished“
A fairly slender and elegant London pipe of well-balanced proportions and a pleasantly light appearance despite its large size. The bowl has sufficiently thick walls to provide a large filling capacity. The long and slender fishtail mouthpiece supports its all in all impression of lightness.
Best.Nr. 1844-132 € 69,00

No. 122 XL „Mahogany Polished“

A really well-proportioned classical Fullbent pipe with a traditional Billiard bowl on a straight stem with a long fishtail mouthpiece. Thanks to its excellent balance it does never feel like a burden when held with your teeth. The bowl has a good medium to larger filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1844-122 € 69,00



Shown in the original size

WESSEX™

Large pipes not only for big hands.

Four classic pipes of traditional shape as made unchanged since many generations and popular at any time. Mouthpieces made of black acrylic with a firm bit and narrow silver coloured band.

No. 135 XL „Black Rustic“

This hand-filling rounded strong Giant Billiard pipe has it all: an extra thick-walled bowl with a large filling capacity for a long and joyful smoke. Its stem and fairly short fishtail mouthpiece are laid out correspondingly strong.
Best.Nr. 1842-135 € 52,00



No. 127 XL „Mahogany Polished“

„Oom Paul“, the exemplary Fullbent pipe, here shaped to its optimum. The tall and almost drop-shaped bowl with its extra thick walls in the bottom area simply longs to be grabbed with your hands. This pipe's excellent balance makes it hang between your teeth „like a feather“. Conical tobacco hole with a good medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1844-127 € 69,00



„Pipeline“ Pipe Lighter

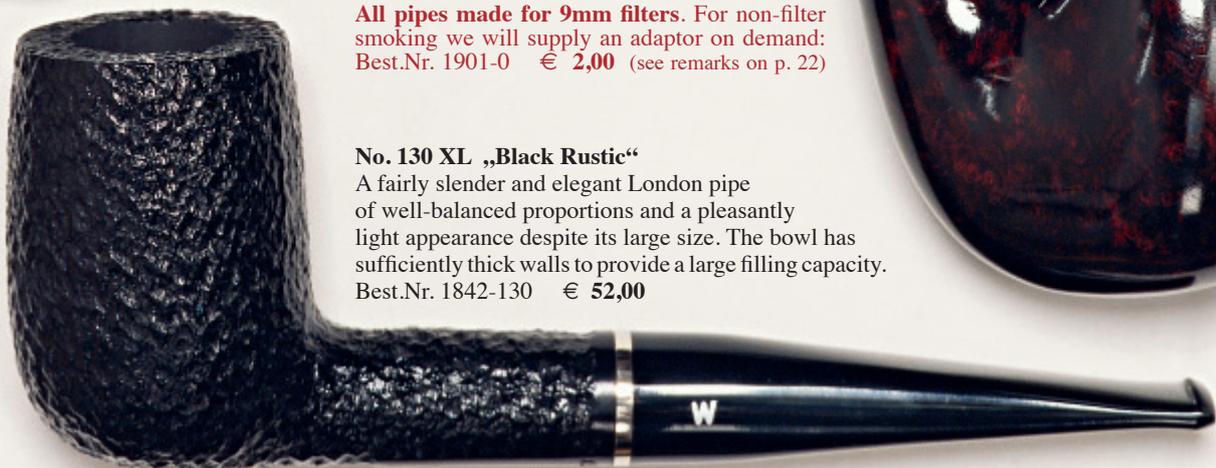
This modern lighter with flint ignition features an „Oldtimer“ in a clear up-to-date design. A lockable pipe taperer with a reamer awl is integrated in the bottom. Chrome-plated body with black lacquer inlay.
Best.Nr. 4001-377 € 69,90



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

No. 130 XL „Black Rustic“

A fairly slender and elegant London pipe of well-balanced proportions and a pleasantly light appearance despite its large size. The bowl has sufficiently thick walls to provide a large filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1842-130 € 52,00



Introducing the DAN TOBACCO manufactory.



An old malthouse in Lauenburg, built of red brick into the steep slope of the Elbe river banks more than 100 years ago and, to cope with the water-carrying stratum underneath, constructed solidly like an ancient castle - the ideal place for storing and producing pipe tobacco. This is the home of DTM Dan Tobacco.

Today's industrial tobacco production allows an extensive supply at prices in line with market requirements and also at a minimum of quality fluctuation. The other side of the coin though means a stronger dependency on very large production quantities. In consequence, many tobacco specialities have become „victims“ of these conditions and have vanished from the market - they did not sell sufficiently to allow a profitable production. This is a really sad trend in smoking culture that mainly friends of natural tobacco blends have to experience and suffer from. One of our aims is to close these gaps in the market. The name „manufactory“ indicates the high amount of traditional handcrafting in the course of our tobacco production.



The DTM crew in front of one of the new machines

Our tobacco manufacture also depends, of course, on an efficient and competitive technical equipment particularly as the demand for DTM blends has grown noticeably over the past years mainly in the international trade. Since quite some time we have therefor been looking for machinery that would match our demands in terms of size and output capacity. In most cases we had to be content with second-hand machines that afforded a great amount of restoration. Some two years ago, we started our reconstruction work with the help of Mr. Manfred Jacob, a retired Hauni engineer specialized in tobacco processing machinery, and in March 2011 we were finally able to celebrate the completion our new production line.



DTM's heatable flake presses standing in line.

Mr. Andreas Mund is now in charge of the development and production of DTM blends after our former master blender Mr. Jürgen Westphal has retired from his job. In cooperation with Mr. Heiko Behrens, often also with the help of Mr. Michael Apitz of DAN PIPE, he creates our new interesting pipe tobacco mixtures.

Despite our relatively low turnover of appr. 60.000 kg per year we have to buy our leaf tobacco on the same terms as the big companies, that is by the container. So, the lots of leaf tobacco have to be stored for quite a while before they are completely processed. But this only does the tobacco good as, if stored under optimal conditions, it can slowly mature and improve its rich aromatic characteristics day by day. And even though it is hard on our bank account, we are proud and really pleased with our bulging leaf tobacco stock.



A view of the DTM leaf tobacco stock

Of course, handcrafted tobacco specialities strictly processed with traditional production techniques have their price which, thanks to their excellent quality, is well appreciated and accepted by our customers. So we stick to choosing only best grades of leaf tobacco and using most refined precious aroma additives, and we take utmost care on the tobacco's way from storage to cutting, pressing, blending and final packaging. This is our way to show our love of tobacco.



The new tobacco cutting line in the DTM production hall

We normally process quantities of 50 up to 400 kg per blend. The tobaccos are spread out to be loosened up and at the same time moistened to appr. 25% humidity by spraying on a carefully composed „casing“ of seasoning agents like plum pulp, licorice juice and other natural aromatic spices. After this procedure the blend is left to rest for a day to allow the flavours to thoroughly join together. The blend is then cut and again spread out to evaporate excess moist. Aromatic mixtures are sprayed with alcohol based fragrances, mainly to improve the tobacco's scent in the air, and left to rest some more hours before being weighed out, packed and labelled, which is, of course, again all done by hand.

„Should you ever stay in our region, do not hesitate to give us a call and visit our factory. We don't mind curious looks but will gladly provide information on all sectors of leaf tobacco processing. And besides - the picturesque little town of Lauenburg by the River Elbe with its historical buildings along the river bank is also worth a stay“.

Yours sincerely Heiko Behrens



TORBEN & DANSK Blending Tobacco

For your excursions to the wonderland of pipe tobacco.

Wouldn't you like to create your own personal tobacco blend. This will certainly open a new world of flavours and you will certainly enjoy this creative hobby. Our Blending Tobaccos can also serve you well when trying to „tame“ blends of too strong taste or to add spice, sweetness or richness to rather dull and flat mixtures.

For the storage of your own tobacco look for our practical transparent PS stock jars on page 165, available in two different sizes. Blending recipes are provided free of charge on request.

In addition, we offer you our standard 50g metal tins (Ø 103 mm) with a foam sealing strip in the screw lid and also self-adhesive round labels to your choice from our range of DAN PIPE tobacco blends: Best.Nr. 5001-720 50g metal tobacco tin € 1,00 Best.Nr. 5001-725 DAN PIPE tobacco labels, each € 0,30

Virginia Zaire (cut to 1,6 mm)
Sun-cured „full-blooded“-Virginia (20% sugar), lovely typical sweet Virginia flavour, smooth and gentle.
Best.Nr. 8507-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45
Best.Nr. 8507-250 250g economy pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

Virginia Mysore (cut to 1,6 mm)
Our „flowery“ Virginia (25% sugar) from the South of India. Best for all sweet tinted and expressedly smooth mixtures.
Best.Nr. 8532-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45
Best.Nr. 8532-250 250g economy pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

Virginia Mysore (cut to 4 mm), see previous, serves very well for loosening and brighten up Black Cavendish blends.
Best.Nr. 8533-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45
Best.Nr. 8533-250 250g economy pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

Virginia Mysore Ready Rubbed Flake (also see page 61)
Without flavourings. Ready to smoke, sweet and flowery, the ideal base for all blends - and a delight as well when smoked on its own!
Best.Nr. 8535-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
Best.Nr. 8535-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

Burley (cut to 2,5 mm, short)
Medium brown, very smooth with a pleasant rich aroma.
Best.Nr. 8502-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 139,00/kg) € 6,95
Best.Nr. 8502-250 250g economy pack (€ 123,00/kg) € 30,75

Black Cavendish „English Type“ (without flavourings)
Virginias extra rich in sugar, matured under pressure and heat, very smooth with a good sweet note. Goes very well with Latakia.
Best.Nr. 8528-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 139,00/kg) € 6,95
Best.Nr. 8528-250 250g economy pack (€ 123,00/kg) € 30,75

Black Cavendish „Sweet Aroma“ (with flavourings added)
Almost black, rich taste, fully sweet and gentle. Flavoured with Canadian Maple Syrup and Vanilla, can also be enjoyed on its own.
Best.Nr. 8509-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45
Best.Nr. 8509-250 250g economy pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

Kentucky U.S.A.
Very fullbodied and very rich, please apply most carefully.
Best.Nr. 8522-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 176,00/kg) € 8,80

Louisiana Perique U.S.A.
This noble traditional US-speciality from the South is areal rarity today. Very strong smell and aroma, please apply most carefully.
Best.Nr. 8516-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 195,00/kg) € 9,75

Latakia Syrien
Smoky, but smooth and delicate. Can also be enjoyed on its own
Best.Nr. 8510-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € 8,75
Best.Nr. 8510-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

Latakia Cypren
Smoky taste, full aroma and slightly richer than the Syrian leaf.
Best.Nr. 8511-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € 8,75
Best.Nr. 8511-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

Orient Spezialität
A blend of hand-selected top grades from Macedonian and Turkish growing districts, discreetly flowery aroma with fine hints of spice.
Best.Nr. 8503-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
Best.Nr. 8503-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05



TORBEN DANSK „Magni“ polished
 A fairly large and excellently balanced Bent of light appearance. Egg-shaped bowl with a slightly sloping rim, gently pointed at the front. Long saddle mouthpiece. Larger filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0110-23 € 69,50 (also see page 6)

Ascanian TOBACCO DREAMS

For many centuries, the Ascanian dynasty has ruled the duchy of Lauenburg. I have taken the liberty to use their name as a „Private Label“ for my new tobacco blends presented below.

I have had the idea of creating my own range of tobaccos since many years. My aim was to achieve a best possible grade of perfection in maturing, blending and processing the tobaccos. „Aging“ is a term any of you may be familiar with from the cigar sector, and it means the process of maturation of precious tobaccos in optimal spatial conditions unto an optimal processing point in time. Accordingly, I have reserved several tobacco lots of outstanding quality for myself and have now started my creative project.

The four blends presented here all base on a 5 year old Zambian Virginia and contain a varied amount of Perique tobacco. After a 3-months period of maturing, they come out very smooth with a pleasantly sweet flavour. I have made the effort to personally watch over every step of their manufacture, and I am very keen to hear your opinion on the results. Yours Heiko Behrens

There is something mystic around Perique tobacco. The name relates to the storage in barrels („barrique“ - French for „barrel“).

Ascanian No. 1 Soft & Unique

Virginias from Zambia and Mysore with an initial nicotine contents of appr. 3,5% that has been gradually reduced in the course of the tobacco's long storage period. Some Oriental leaf and a 5% amount of Perique are added, the blend is then put under high pressure for 2 days and, after another 3 months of maturation, cut and packaged.

Best.Nr. 8211-50 50g pullring tin (€ 230,00/kg) € 11,50
 Best.Nr. 8211-100 100g snap lid tin (€ 215,00/kg) € 21,50
 Best.Nr. 8211-200 250g economy pack (€ 197,50/kg) € 46,00

Ascanian No. 2 Sweet & Gentle

A bland based on the No. 1, but with a 10% amount of Perique.

Best.Nr. 8212-50 50g pullring tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00
 Best.Nr. 8212-100 100g snap lid tin (€ 220,00/kg) € 22,00
 Best.Nr. 8212-200 250g economy pack (€ 202,50/kg) € 46,00

The early settlers in the Mississippi Delta, „Acadians“ they named themselves, were French people who had fled from the British reign over Canada in 1847 and found a new home in the swamps of Louisiana. One of them, Pierre Chenet, adopted the ancient knowledge about tobacco processing from the native Indians. They used to stack tobacco leaves in scooped-out trunks of trees and weighted them down with stones to make the tobacco mature under pressure. Chenet modernized this ancient technique by using wooden boxes to hold the tobacco and printer's presses to intensify the maturation process. The manufacture of Perique is really hard work, and only very few producers are left today. Today's trade is dominated by the L. A. Poche Perique Tobacco Company in St. James Parish near New Orleans. Red Burley, and recently also air-cured Kentucky, is used for the production of Perique tobacco. In the course of its appr. one year maturation in barrels, the tobacco leaves, stacked under addition of various casings, are repacked at least three times to reinforce the fermentation process. As a result, the tobacco will develop its typical slightly musty smell with hints of strong cheese. But when moderately added to a blend of sweet Virginia tobaccos it will, after 8 - 12 weeks of dormancy, create a flowery and smooth smoking mixture, a titbit fancied by a vast number of connoisseurs.

Ascanian No. 3 Smooth Latakia

Based on the No. 1, but with a 5% each of Latakia and Perique.

Best.Nr. 8213-50 50g pullring tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00
 Best.Nr. 8213-100 100g snap lid tin (€ 220,00/kg) € 22,00
 Best.Nr. 8213-200 250g economy pack (€ 202,50/kg) € 46,00

Ascanian No. 4 Dark & Mellow

Based on the No. 1, but with 10 % each of Latakia and Perique.

Best.Nr. 8214-50 50g pullring tin (€ 250,00/kg) € 12,50
 Best.Nr. 8214-100 100g snap lid tin (€ 225,00/kg) € 22,50
 Best.Nr. 8214-200 250g economy pack (€ 210,00/kg) € 46,00

All four blends are packaged in aroma-safe non-vacuum tins in order to preserve their pure taste characteristics without distorting them by the influence of compression.



Handcut by Holger
No production for
the time being.



TORBEN DANSK No. 1 - 4

For the production of these mixtures we can choose from a wide spectrum of best quality Virginia grades. Latakia from Syria and Cyprus are also blended in as well as delicious aromatic Oriental leaf from Basma and Izmir (Smyrna). All mixtures are cut to classic medium measures and can be smoked in all sizes of pipe bowls.

TORBEN DANSK No. 1 „Original Scottish Blend”

A classic “English” Virginia-Oriental mixture with a fairly high amount of Syrian Latakia, fullbodied and spicy, yet soft and mellow with the typical natural Virginia sweetness. Slow burning and cool, suitable for all sizes of pipe bowls. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8001-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € **15,50**
Best.Nr. 8001-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 137,00/kg) € **34,25**

TORBEN DANSK No. 3 „Red Virginia Superb”

This rich aromatic and wonderfully smooth Latakia Mixture contains a high amount of golden brown Virginia grades matured under pressure. Their sweet mellow flavour combines harmoniously with the Latakia’s smoky spice notes. Slow and evenly burning with cool and gentle smoke. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8003-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € **15,50**
Best.Nr. 8003-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 137,00/kg) € **34,25**

TORBEN DANSK No. 4 „English Mixture”

A composition similar to No. 1, but with a higher amount of Oriental tobacco and less Latakia. Well-balanced spice, but still smooth with a delicious natural sweet background note. Slow and evenly burning with a cool and gentle smoke. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8004-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € **15,50**
Best.Nr. 8004-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 137,00/kg) € **34,25**

TORBEN DANSK No. 5 „Mixture”

A gentle Broad Cut Mixture blended from various Virginia grades and a small amount of Dark Fired Kentucky. A small pinch of Latakia and some tiny scraps of Louisiana Perique are added to refine and enrich the tobacco’s natural flavour. A friendly spiced blend that we can highly recommend for your everyday smoking pleasure, best if smoked in pipes with larger bowls. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8005-50 50g pulling tin (€ 135,00/kg) € **6,75**
Best.Nr. 8005-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 112,60/kg) € **28,15**

TORBEN DANSK Virginia Mysore Ready Rubbed Flake

Plain Indian Mysore Virginia without aroma additions, very gently pressed and matured, rubbed out ready to smoke. Golden brown, deliciously sweet and in no way too heavy. Not only the ideal base for your own creations of gentle light coloured tobacco blends, but also a fine rich aromatic delight when smoked on its own.

Best.Nr. 8535-50 50g vacuum tin
Best.Nr. 8535-50 50g Dose (€ 159,00/kg) € **7,95**
Best.Nr. 8535-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 132,20/kg) € **33,05**

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € **4,40**



Handcut by Holger
Bis auf weiteres
keine Produktion



TORBEN DANSK No. 6 „English Delight”

Tobaccos with a higher amount of Latakia are certainly not everybody's cup of tea. So we have created this light coloured moderate blend that still incorporates all attributes of a classical "English Mixture". Thanks to the well-balanced composition of Virginia tobaccos with traces of Maryland leaf, a pleasant natural sweet note is the predominant flavour. Perfectly made for all those who prefer smooth natural tobacco flavour. Suitable for all sizes of pipes, slow and evenly burning with mild and cool smoke. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8006-50 50g pull-ring tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45
Best.Nr. 8006-250 250g economy pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

TORBEN DANSK No. 7 „English Mixture”

A classical mixture of surprisingly gentle character that, despite its contents of 40 % Latakia, provides a mellow smoke with delicately sweet natural aromatic flavour. No. 7 burns slow and evenly with a cool and soft smoke and can best be enjoyed in pipes with smaller or medium size bowls. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8007-50 50g pull-ring tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
Best.Nr. 8007-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

TORBEN DANSK No. 8 „Midnight Special”

A really unique smoking mixture of fullbodied aroma, rich in spice and natural sweetness. Its high contents of ethereal oils from the Latakia make it burn slow and evenly and creates a pleasantly soft and gentle smoke. The high amount of Latakia is less obvious than in most other blends as we have sorted out deep black leaf before blending. Suitable for all medium size bowls. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8008-50 50g pull-ring tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
Best.Nr. 8008-250 250g economy pack (€ 137,00/kg) € 34,25

Should you, after having read the descriptions so far, fear to only find smoky Latakia blends in this range, you will now be taught otherwise:

According to his Danish origin, TORBEN DANSK will, of course, offer you an attractive variety of wonderful sweet aromatic flavoured blends here below and on the following pages.

TORBEN DANSK No. 9 „Planter's Delight”

A pleasantly smooth and sweet tobacco with appealing aroma and bouquet. Bright coloured sweet Virginia grades cut to fairly short and broad size, blended with the optimum amount of extra smooth and gently flavoured Black Cavendish. Slow and evenly burning with a fine cool and mellow smoke. Best if smoked in pipes with good medium or large size bowls.

Best.Nr. 8009-50 50g pull-ring tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45
Best.Nr. 8009-250 250g economy pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

TORBEN DANSK No. 10 „Nice 'n Easy”

The name says it all: a deliciously fresh smoking pleasure with fine mellow taste, very easy to smoke. A really fair tobacco mixture, a colourful joy to the eye and, with its fragrant flavourings perfectly supporting the tobacco's natural aroma, a feast for your nose as well. Slow and easily burning, specially if smoked in pipes with larger bowls, with a cool and gentle smoke and pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8010-50 50g pull-ring tin
Best.Nr. 8010-50 50g Dose (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45
Best.Nr. 8010-250 250g economy pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40



Handcut by Holger
No production for
the time being.



TORBEN DANSK No. 13 „Cappuccino”

The gentle treat for tongue and palate, sweet and gentle with a delicious mellow coffee flavour. For brand name registration reasons, the name had to be changed from „Café Crème“ in 2003.

A mixture of various Virginia grades cut to medium and broad size and a good amount of chocolate brown smooth Burley that goes really well with the roast-tinted coffee aroma. An optimum amount of smooth Black Cavendish adds rich sweetness and improves this aromatic blend's fullbodied taste. A really delicious „baccy“ providing a pleasantly cool smoke with a fine fragrant bouquet. Best if smoked in pipes with a medium size bowl.

Best.Nr. 8013-50	50g Pouch	(€ 140,00/kg)	€ 7,00
Best.Nr. 8013-100	100gsnap-lid tin	(€ 135,00/kg)	€ 13,50
Best.Nr. 8013-250	250g economy pack	(€ 123,00/kg)	€ 30,75

TORBEN DANSK No. 14 „Navy Cut”

A flake tobacco in the Danish style, blended from various Virginia grades. Fullbodied and aromatic, yet with pleasantly smooth and gentle smoke. A discreet flavouring was added to improve the tobacco's natural sweetness and create an attractive scent in the air. The slices of our No. 14 are very easy to rub out, and this flake will provide an uncomplicated and rich aromatic smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 8014-50	50g vacuum tin	(€ 159,00/kg)	€ 7,95
Best.Nr. 8014-250	250g economy pack	(€ 132,20/kg)	€ 33,05

TORBEN DANSK No. 16 „Sweet Sixteen”

„Sweet sixteen, little queen, loves to date the boys...” - those were the words in one of Lonnie Donegan's Skiffle songs. So, go on with it, boys - this sweet blend will lead you into smoker's „seventh heaven“! A predominantly dark coloured, incredibly smooth mixture with a wonderful flavour of sweet fruit, blended from Black Cavendish and golden Virginia grades. Its special fresh character results from a unique aroma composition of Grapefruit and Cherry which also underlines the natural sweetness of both Black Cavendish and Virginia. Thanks to its slow and even burning the flavours can perfectly develop and create a nice temptingly rich fragrant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8016-100	100gsnap-lid tin	(€ 141,00/kg)	€ 14,10
Best.Nr. 8016-250	250g economy pack	(€ 125,00/kg)	€ 31,25

TORBEN DANSK No. 17 „Pride 'n' Joy”

„Pride 'n' Joy” - that's how we named this delicious TORBEN DANSK tobacco blend: **pride** of the high performance level of our sister company DTM DAN TOBACCO and the excellent quality of their tobacco products, and **joy** at the continuous popularity that DTM's tobacco products experience among our customers worldwide since many years - an incentive to maintain our continuity and creativity. TORBEN DANSK No. 17 „Pride 'n' Joy“ was blended from golden and reddish brown Virginia tobaccos, smooth Burley and a good portion of our full-bodied aromatic and wonderfully smooth Black Cavendish, flavoured with the aroma of delicious forrest blackberries. A cool and gentle smoke of rich and creamy character with a pleasantly fragrant smell in the air. Taste and try - and share our joy!

Best.Nr. 8017-100	100gsnap-lid tin	(€ 164,00/kg)	€ 16,40
Best.Nr. 8017-250	250g economy pack	(€ 141,40/kg)	€ 35,35

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40



TORBEN DANSK »999« *Premium Mixture*

Golden natural sweet Virginia grades and selected smooth aromatic Black Cavendish are blended and seasoned with a well-balanced special flavour composition to underline the tobacco's smooth character. The vividly coloured view of this typical „Black & Gold“ blend arouses anticipation of a most pleasant delight with cool and gentle smoke and a fine bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8099-50 50g Pouch (€ 200,00/kg) € **10,00**
 Best.Nr. 8099-250 250g economy pack (€ 164,20/kg) € **41,05**

TORBEN DANSK **blue note**

„Walk right in, sit right down, daddy let your mind roll on“... Bright golden Virginia leaf with a high contents of natural sweetness is blended with rich aromatic extra smooth Black Cavendish and then put aside to mature for several weeks. A fresh flavour composition of exotic fruit and a whiff of mellow Vanilla crowns this extra soft and fragrant mixture with “that certain something“, a very special flair... as does the „blue note“ in Blues, Jazz and Pop music.

Best.Nr. 8080-50 50g Pouch (€ 175,00/kg) € **8,75**
 Best.Nr. 8080-100 100g Dose (€ 170,00/kg) € **17,00**
 Best.Nr. 8080-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € **36,35**

DAN PIPE **2000**

Our Millennium Blend - a symphony of rich scent and aroma. A composition of our matured extra soft Black Cavendish and broad scraps of golden Virginia, selected for a high degree of sweetness and crowned by a specially created seasoning flavour of smooth Vanilla and a choice of fine fruit essence. This fantastic mellow mixture is a real joy to nose and palate - simply delicious!

Best.Nr. 8000-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 160,00/kg) € **16,00**
 Best.Nr. 8000-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € **36,35**

TORBEN DANSK **BLACK Velvet**

Velvety smooth and at the same time spicy with a “sparkling” sweet touch, that’s what this blend really is. Sweet matured Ready Rubbed Virginia with a fresh fruit flavour and the same amount of our smoothest and richest Latakia are once again matured together under pressure to ensure a complete and harmonious fusion of the different flavour characters. Slow and evenly burning with a cool smoke and consistently smooth and fullbodied aromatic taste. Even its bouquet is pleasantly discreet and kindly accepted by non-smokers.

Best.Nr. 8025-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € **8,75**
 Best.Nr. 8025-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € **36,35**

TORBEN DANSK **VIRGINIA SUNSET**

This sweet and gentle blend of rich Virginia grades selected for an extra high natural sugar content was carefully pressed and matured, then rubbed out ready to smoke. The sweet Virginia aroma blends perfectly with our Vanilla flavoured Black Cavendish that was added to enhance this blend’s wonderful richness. Some patches of Broad Cut Virginia liven up the tobacco’s appearance and support its slow burning abilities providing a cool smoke with a very pleasant smell.

Best.Nr. 8028-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 165,00/kg) € **16,50**
 Best.Nr. 8028-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € **36,35**

TORBEN DANSK **No.15 SAILOR'S FLAKE**

A classical “Navy Cut” made of best American and Indian Virginia tobaccos. Processed in keeping with tradition by pressing and then maturing under reduced pressure to create a fine rich and smooth taste. Slow and evenly burning with a pleasantly cool and mellow smoke. Comes out best when smoked in smaller pipe bowls.

Best.Nr. 8015-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € **8,75**
 Best.Nr. 8015-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € **36,35**

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 165): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € **4,40**

„Devil's Holiday“ CD
no longer available



„DEVIL'S HOLIDAY“ 
DTM's master blender Jürgen Westphal, addicted fan of Swing Music, had the idea of creating a nice blend to join his favourite CD by the same name. This "magical mixture" was, of course, bound to be raven-black and full of mystery. We could only just talk him out of adding witchcraft herbs like Belladonna or Mandragora... Instead, a delicious sweet fragrant aroma composition of wild berries was chosen to season this smooth blend. A fantastic fragrant and full flavour smoking pleasure ... **hellishly rich and heavenly smooth!**
Best.Nr. 8899-100 100g pull-ring tin (€ 154,00/kg) € **15,40**
Best.Nr. 8899-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 125,00/kg) € **31,25**

Michael Apitz' „Perfect Pipe“ discontinued, no longer available

More Michael Apitz' M. A. Blends are presented on pages 24, 68, 75 and 79.



Gold of Mysore 
Bright golden Virginia tobaccos from the Mysore region in Southern India with their high natural sugar contents provide best pre-conditions for the creation of a harmoniously rich aromatic pipe tobacco. By considerately gentle pressing the leaf tobacco, its typical and highly esteemed Sweet Virginia flavour comes out at its optimum. A trace of mellow Vanilla aroma was added only to refine and underline the tobacco's own precious taste. A deliciously fine smoking pleasure.
Best.Nr. 8062-100 100g snap-lid tin (€ 172,00/kg) € **17,20**
Best.Nr. 8062-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 145,40/kg) € **36,35**

Michael Apitz' DEN DANSKE DRØM 
Denmark - land of pipesmokers, land of pipemakers and land of wonderful rich aromatic pipe tobaccos. To me, Denmark has always been the land of dreams. My "Dream Tobacco" - after years of searching I have found it! It had to be black, fullbodied sumptuously sweet. It had to be "round" with a character of its own. Velvety smooth Black Cavendish with patches of Mysore Virginia, refined with the precious aroma of African Vanilla and Raspberries. To me, this delicious tobacco really is my „Danish Dream“. Michael Apitz
Best.Nr. 8445-100 100g snap-lid tin (€ 172,00/kg) € **17,20**
Best.Nr. 8445-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 145,40/kg) € **36,35**

Skipper's Flake 
Many a hard sailing cruise in all weathers has marked the face of this old seafarer - and still his portrait exudes a warm sense of calm and gentleness. Hearty and strong, that's what best describes this flake tobacco's taste, and still it smokes pleasantly smooth and cool. A blend of selected Old Belt and other American Virginias, pressed for several days and then stowed away to mature under reduced pressure. Fullbodied, pleasantly sweet, a joy for all who look for a rich smoke.
Best.Nr. 8065-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 205,00/kg) € **10,25**
Best.Nr. 8065-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 169,80/kg) € **42,45**

Michael Apitz' Mike's American Ready Rubbed 
A fantastic dark coloured blend of sweet golden Virginia tobaccos with our smoothest Black Cavendish, seasoned with a full Vanilla flavour and then pressed to mature before being rubbed out ready to smoke. Easy to handle and slow and evenly burning. You will enjoy its pleasantly cool smoke with delicious full aroma, sweet but not too sweet, velvety smooth and gentle. Michael Apitz
Best.Nr. 8444-100 100g snap-lid tin (€ 172,00/kg) € **17,20**
Best.Nr. 8444-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 145,40/kg) € **36,35**

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € **4,40**



BILL BAILEY'S BLENDS

Tobacco at its best...

BILL BAILEY'S BEST BLEND

With this typically English smoking mixture our master blender has made the impossible come true by uniting two opposite characters in one blend: a fullbodied and spicy pipe tobacco with a really high contents of smoky Latakia, at the same time smooth and gentle, a rich satifying smoke with a delicate natural sweet taste. A real feast for your palate - do have a try!

Best.Nr. 8451-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 160,00/kg) € 16,00
 Best.Nr. 8451-250 250g economy pack (€ 137,00/kg) € 34,25

BILL BAILEY'S BOURBON BLEND

Gentlemen in Britain may well prefer Scotch Whisky - but for seasoning tobacco, its flowery aromatic American successor is a much better choice. This blend of bright US-Virginia leaf, a good amount of matured sweet Black Cavendish and a pinch of Dark Fired Kentucky was flavoured with Bourbon Whiskey and smooth Vanilla. Slow burning with cool and gentle smoke, delicious flavour and a nice fragrant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8456-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € 15,50
 Best.Nr. 8456-250 250g economy pack (€ 135,00/kg) € 33,75

BILL BAILEY'S BALKAN BLEND

This is nostalgia at its best! All those who mourn the ancient full flavour Latakia blends that have almost vanished from today's pipe tobacco landscape, will find comfort in this fine mixture of best Virginia grades, selected Oriental leaf, 10% spicy Kentucky, more than 40% Latakia (!) and a pinch of Louisiana Perique. Doesn't that sound good to you?

Best.Nr. 8453-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 170,00/kg) € 17,00
 Best.Nr. 8453-250 250g economy pack (€ 141,40/kg) € 35,35

L. WOOD No. 26 New Bulldog „Bark“

„The English pipe par excellence“.
 Good medium filling capacity. (see p. 118 ff.)
 Best.Nr. 0104-269 € 154,00



BILL BAILEY'S BIRTHDAY BLEND

...is, of course, not only meant for birthdays or other festive occasions. An attractive bright coloured blend of sweet and mild Virginia tobaccos with only some dots of Black Cavendish. Refined with a rich aromatic flavour of „Blue Curaçao“, it will provide you with a deliciously gentle and fresh smoking pleasure - and your friends with a nice fragrant bouquet

Best.Nr. 8454-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 14,90
 Best.Nr. 8454-250 250g economy pack (€ 135,00/kg) € 33,75

BILL BAILEY'S BLACK BLEND

This extra smooth deep black mixture is really a feast for your eyes, nose and palate. It is based on smooth extra sweet Black Cavendish, livened up by some specks of bright Virginia and seasoned with a special Italian Maraschino Liqueur flavour to provide a delicious well-balanced smoking pleasure with a harmonious rich and yet gentle aroma and a pleasant bouquet. Suitable for medium or larger size bowls.

Best.Nr. 8455-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 14,90
 Best.Nr. 8455-250 250g economy pack (€ 135,00/kg) € 33,75

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40



This range of pipe tobacco mixtures was originally exclusively created by DTM Dan Tobacco for a distributor in the USA. Quite soon, the blends were very much in demand among American pipe smokers and in the age of the World Wide Web it was only a matter of time until they were also asked for in Old Europe. So, here they are.

DAN PIPE proudly presents:
American History Mixtures

The names of all these blends are linked to main events during the American War of Independence (1775 - 1783) which finally lead to the birth of the United States of America.

Liberty
Recalls George Washington crossing the ice-packed Delaware River on December 25th 1776.

A Mixture of selected golden brown Virginias with small amounts of Kentucky and Dark Fired Virginia was blended with a discreetly flavoured Ready Rubbed Virginia Flake and, to add a hint of smoky background spice, a just only perceptible pinch of Latakia. Cut to fairly short size for slow and even burning abilities to create a cool smoke and to allow the fine aromatic taste and bouquet to come out at their best.

Best.Nr. 8832-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 190,00/kg) € **9,50**
 Best.Nr. 8832-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 149,40/kg) € **37,35**

Midnight Ride
On April 18th 1775 Paul Revere made his way on horseback through the night from Boston to Lexington and Concord to warn the inhabitants of the approaching British troops.

This classical English Mixture is composed of rich aromatic sweet Virginia, fine spicy Oriental leaf, a good portion of Latakia and a pinch of Louisiana Perique. Thanks to the high content of etheric oils in the smooth Latakia, this blend pleases with its slow burning abilities providing a nice spicy and yet gentle smoke. Our special recommendation to all who fancy a smoke with real tobacco taste

Best.Nr. 8834-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € **8,75**
 Best.Nr. 8834-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 141,40/kg) € **35,35**

TORBEN DANSK „Holger“ polished
 A „blend“ of Bulldog and Lovat goblet-shaped pipe with a flat domed top. Flat oval stem with a shorter saddle mouthpiece. Thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity (original size see 6).
 Best.Nr. 0110-19 € **69,50**

Independence
In memory of the event of signing of the American Declaration of Independence on the 4th July 1776.

This golden and medium brown Ready Rubbed blend of selected aromatic Virginia grades with a high content of natural sugar with a very small pinch of Latakia was carefully matured and finally topped off with a discreet slightly fruit-tinted aroma to support the Virginia tobacco's sweetness and to create a pleasant smell in the air. A really harmonious mixture, slow burning with cool and gently spiced sweet mellow smoke.

Best.Nr. 8898-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € **8,75**
 Best.Nr. 8898-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 141,40/kg) € **35,35**

Patriot Flake
A tribute to all those men who bravely fought for liberty during the American War of Independence.

A classical Flake tobacco featuring sweet aromatic as well as spicy characteristics, a composition of various Virginia tobaccos from the New and the Old World. Thanks to its preparation under pressure followed by a long maturing period the blend's components can harmoniously „melt“ together into a rich and full-bodied but still pleasantly smooth pipe tobacco that will match the high demands of addicted lovers of traditional Flakes.

Best.Nr. 8835-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € **8,75**
 Best.Nr. 8835-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 141,40/kg) € **35,35**

Old Ironsides
The popular nickname of the „U. S. S. Constitution“, the oldest battleship of the American fleet in the War of Independence.

A very special Flake tobacco: aromatic Virginias of high natural sugar contents are blended with a high amount of spicy Latakia, then fermented together under pressure and finally left to mature for several weeks. An almost black wonderfully intense pipe tobacco with a nice tarry bouquet, rich and full with sweet spicy flavour but amazingly cool and gentle thanks to its slow burning abilities.

Best.Nr. 8845-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 190,00/kg) € **9,50**
 Best.Nr. 8845-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 149,40/kg) € **37,35**

SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU



SWEET VANILLA HONEYDEW

One of the most successful results of **Michael Apitz'** creativity in the composition of pipe tobaccos: A masterly mixture of golden Virginia with a high content of natural sweetness and an attractive aroma, superbly smooth, miraculously mellow, a delicious dream with an attractively beguiling bouquet. You must experience this wonderful pleasure!

Best.Nr. 8441-50	50g Pouch	(€ 175,00/kg)	€ 8,75
Best.Nr. 8441-100	100g snap-lid tin	(€ 172,00/kg)	€ 17,20
Best.Nr. 8441-250	250g economy pack	(€ 145,40/kg)	€ 36,35

Holmer Knudsen's PIPE TOBACCO

„When I asked my friend Michael Apitz to create a tobacco blend to go along with my pipes, all he said was 'Wait a minute - I've got an idea...' And you can trust in Michael Apitz's ideas: the result of his experimenting will surprise, please and delight you as it did me! Golden Virginia was gently pressed and matured, cut and rubbed out to be blended with Cross Cut Burley and some pinches of smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a delicious flavour composition of Cream Candy and fragrant Vanilla. The soft aroma of this well-balanced gentle tobacco will please your tongue and palate with a wonderful creamy sweetness.“ Sincerely yours Holmer Knudsen

Best.Nr. 8084-100	100g vacuum tin	(€ 165,00/kg)	€ 16,50
Best.Nr. 8084-250	250g economy pack	(€ 145,40/kg)	€ 36,35

New Holmer Knudsen: PIPE TOBACCO No. 2 - see page 29

Milonga Smooth and luscious smell and aroma.

A fascinating name for a fascinating blend, inspired by the „Milonga“, precursor of the traditional Tango Argentino. Extra smooth Black Cavendish and sweet Ready Rubbed Virginia, seasoned with the flavour of delicious Caramel and a whiff of exotic Vanilla. Evenly burning with cool creamy soft smoke and a pleasant smell in the air, beguiling but still discreet. It is hard to resist this sweet and gentle full aromatic seductress.

Best.Nr. 8029-100	100g snap-lid tin	(€ 172,00/kg)	€ 17,20
Best.Nr. 8029-250	250g economy pack	(€ 145,40/kg)	€ 36,35

Michael Apitz' Caramello

„Italy is always worth a trip. Not only for its scenic and historic attractions, but also for lust of the pleasures of the Mediterranean Cuisine - the delicious desserts in particular. So I had the idea to create a charmingly smooth pipe tobacco that would recall the sweet seduction of a „Panna Cotta“ or „Crème Caramel“.“
Soft rich Black Cavendish and a small amount of golden Ready Rubbed Virginia Flake were seasoned with a palatable flavouring of Caramel and Vanilla to provide my „Caramello“ with the fine creamy taste of Toffees that stays present in your pipe until the last puff.“

Michael Apitz
Best.Nr. 8446-100 100g snap-lid tin (€ 172,00/kg) € 17,20
Best.Nr. 8446-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

Olaf Poulsen No. 88 „Black Flake“

This full-flavour and wonderfully smooth flake tobacco was made after Danish recipes based on a matured Black Cavendish with a smaller amount of golden Virginia leaf. A nice fragrant fruit flavour composition of Blackberries, Black Currant and a pinch of smooth Vanilla are added to make this tobacco a really amazing aromatic smoking pleasure with a delicious aromatic smell in the air. The No. 88 was processed without the addition of mastic or glueing agents (this, by the way, goes for all our DTM flake tobaccos). As a result, it cannot be packed in whole flake slices the way we are used to with classical flakes, but comes in larger flake scraps.

Best.Nr. 8308-50	50g Pouch	(€ 170,00/kg)	€ 8,50
Best.Nr. 8308-250	250g economy pack	(€ 141,40/kg)	€ 35,35



More Michael Apitz' M. A. Blends are presented on pages 24, 68, 75 and 79.



Olaf Poulsson

Røgtobak

Olaf Poulsson No. 12 „Cool & Gentle”

Bright, red and brown Virginia grades cut to various width are blended with mellow matured Black Cavendish, a really attractive sight to see. Seasoned with delicious exotic fruit flavour extracts that remain present until the last puff and also provide a nice fragrant scent in the air. A pleasantly smooth and rich aromatic tobacco, slow burning with a cool and gentle smoke.

Best.Nr. 8312-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8312-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

Olaf Poulsson No. 25 „Black Cavendish”

This blend is different from “average” Black Cavendish mixtures, its taste tending less towards the sweet but more towards natural tobacco flavour. So we recommend it to all friends of Black Cavendish who very well appreciate some spicy notes in their tobacco. An attractive „Black & Gold“ mixture, slow and evenly burning with cool smoke and fine bouquet, areally satisfying pleasure.

Best.Nr. 8302-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8302-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

Olaf Poulsson No. 42 „Special Cut”

A well-balanced tobacco composition in the typical Danish style based on sweet matured „Ready Rubbed Virginia”, harmoniously seasoned with a delicious flavouring tinted by a delicious note of fruit that also scents the pleasant bouquet. Slow and gently burning with a pleasantly dry and cool smoke, perfectly made to be enjoyed in all sizes of pipe bowls

Best.Nr. 8304-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8304-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

Olaf Poulsson No. 59 „Flake Cut”

This really „professional” mixture is maybe one of the best in the Olofa Poulsson line. Long threaded Bright Virginia blended with a golden Cross Cut Virginia, Black Cavendish and fine scraps of sweet Virginia flake tobacco, gently seasoned with Caribbean Rum and a small pinch of Louisiana Perique. A discreet flavour is added to refine the rich flavours of this deliciously fragrant blend. A real delight for nose and palate, best if smoked in larger pipes.

Best.Nr. 8305-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8305-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

Olaf Poulsson No. 66 „Rich Aromatic”

This really friendly mixture is our recommendation to those who want to quit or reduce cigarette smoking in favour of pipe and tobacco. A fine blend of pressed and matured Virginia and golden Virginia leaf tobacco plus some patches of sweet Black Cavendish, seasoned with an intensive and lasting fruit-dominated flavour composition. Slow and evenly burning with cool smoke and a wonderful scent in the air. Suitable for all average size pipe bowls.

Best.Nr. 8306-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8306-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

Olaf Poulsson No. 77 „Extra Bright”

This blend reminds a bit of the No. 66, but thanks to its much higher contents of sweet mature Black Cavendish it provides a fuller and more fruity aroma. A vividly coloured „Black & Gold“ mixture with medium size and broad cut leaf to guarantee slow and even burning abilities. A full flavour pleasure, deliciously smooth and mellow with an optimum of sweetness. Suitable for all sizes of bowls.

Best.Nr. 8307-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8307-125 125g laminated bag (€ 137,60/kg) € 17,20
 Best.Nr. 8307-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40



Hamburger Pfeifentabak

Handcut by Holger
No production for
the time being.

Our credits to Hamburg, DAN PIPE's home town until 2001. These blends **HAMBURGER PFEIFENTABAK** mediate the experience and results of nearly 40 years in the trade and manufacture of pipe tobacco. My major concern was to develop blends that feature new attractive characteristics still maintaining the real tobacco taste also when various flavourings were added in favour of a nice smell in the air. Above all, each of the seven mixtures in this range will please you with a nicely gentle smoke.



Sincerely yours Heiko Behrens

Wittkittels



„White Coats“ - that's how Hamburg's citizens named the men of the first City Fire Brigade in the middle of the 19th century. A gently matured "Ready Rubbed Flake" blended from various golden and brown Virginia grades, a smooth delight for lovers of moderately full tobaccos. The basic blend is seasoned with a very discreet flavour composition just to refine the tobacco's natural sweet aroma and to improve the nice scent in the air. Wittkittels can be smoked in all average size pipes (rubb it out a little more for smaller pipe bowls).
Best.Nr. 8202-50 50g pull-ring tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45
Best.Nr. 8202-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

Alter Pinnas



„Alter Pinnas“ (Old Pinnacle) was a popular pub restaurant of the 19th century, established in an old ship by the river bank of St. Pauli. Smooth Virginia and Burley tobaccos, a pinch of Kentucky and a smaller quantity of Black Cavendish in a fine gentle pipe mixture with a discreetly sweet bouquet and the tobacco's natural flavour still present. A small portion of Broad Cut Virginia is added to improve its slow burning abilities and to provide a pleasant cool smoke.
Best.Nr. 8201-50 50g pull-ring tin (€ 145,00/kg) € 7,25
Best.Nr. 8201-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

Seute Deern

Description and Best.Nr. on page 71

Fleetenkieker



The inner City of Hamburg is divided by canals („Fleet“) linked to the river Elbe. In the old days, they also served as dumps and, when fallen dry at low tide, were frisked by rag-and-bone men nick-named „Fleetenkieker“. Since the 1950's, a noble Hamburg restaurant located on one of those canals has adopted that name - the old garbage collectors have at last become respectable.

Our „Fleetenkieker“ pipe tobacco is an uncomplicated and reliable companion, suitable for all pipe sizes, but best if smoked in larger bowls. Golden brown Virginia tobacco from Zaire and Mysore cut to different width and length, blended with a good amount of Black Cavendish and a tiny pinch of Louisiana Perique. A gentle flavour is added to provide a delicious sweet and soft aromatic smoke.
Best.Nr. 8204-50 50g pull-ring tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45
Best.Nr. 8204-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

Hamborger Beermaster



„Blow, boys, blow!“... named after the popular Shanty song of the „Hamborger Veermaster“ (a four-mast clipper from Hamburg). A fine traditional English style Virginia Flake with the taste of real tobacco, not too moderate but still sweet and gentle. Slow and evenly burning with cool smoke for a delicious rich and mellow pleasure.
Best.Nr. 8205-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
Best.Nr. 8205-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40



Sampler-Box of 6 blends
Hamburger Pfeifentabak



Hamburger Pfeifentabak

Our credits to Hamburg, DAN PIPE's home town until 2001. **HAMBURGER PFEIFENTABAK** mediates the experience and results of nearly years in the trade and manufacture of pipe tobacco. My major concern was to develop blends that feature new attractive characteristics still maintaining the real tobacco taste also when various flavourings were added in favour of a nice smell in the air. Above all, each of the seven mixtures **HAMBURGER PFEIFENTABAK** will please you with a nicely gentle smoke. Sincerely yours Heiko Behrens

Wappen von Hamburg

„Hamburg Arms“ - the flagship of the City of Hamburg Admiralty. The first ship by this name was launched in 1699 and sailed the seas to guard and protect convoys of Hamburg's trading vessels against North African and Arab pirates who pestered the seas and even dared to sail the North Sea region on their search for rich pickings. Bright and medium brown Virginia cut to various width and some of our sweet matured Black Cavendish, blended with some scraps of flake tobacco to ensure slow burning with cool smoke. A fine mixture of smooth natural character, gently flavoured only to enrich the Virginia tobacco's own sweetness and create a nice fragrant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8206-50	50g pull-ring tin	(€ 149,00/kg)	€ 7,45
Best.Nr. 8206-250	250g economy pack	(€ 125,00/kg)	€ 31,25

Seute Deern

“Sweet Gal” - one of our “dearest children”, a real delicacy. Gentle and sweet, lively and aromatic with a wonderful and most pleasant fresh fruit flavour and bouquet. Cut to scraps of medium width and length, easy to handle, slow and evenly burning with cool smoke of very smooth character. Best if smoked in larger pipes.

Best.Nr. 8406-50	50g pull-ring tin	(€ 140,00/kg)	€ 7,00
Best.Nr. 8406-250	250g economy pack	(€ 116,60/kg)	€ 29,15

Swatte Deern

“Black Gal” - the dark coloured sister of the above named blend. A velvety smooth mixture based on our matured rich aromatic Black Cavendish, livened up by some patches of bright golden Virginia. Slow burning and cool with a fine bouquet. For all sizes of bowls. Black and soft, fullbodied and sweet, simply delicious!

Best.Nr. 8407-50	50g pull-ring tin	(€ 140,00/kg)	€ 7,00
Best.Nr. 8407-250	250g economy pack	(€ 116,60/kg)	€ 29,15

**Our „ambassador“ of Hanseatic smoking culture:
The Sampler-Box with 6 blends „Hamburger Pfeifentabak“.**
contains one 50g tin each of the following blends:

Alter Pinnas, Fleetenkieker, Wittkittels, Wappen von Hamburg, Seute Deern and Swatte Deern

Best.Nr. 8200-6	Sampler-Box 6 x 50 g	(€ 145,33/kg)	€ 43,60
-----------------	----------------------	---------------	---------

Please note: the 50g screw-lid tins shown in the illustration have been discontinued, they are now replaced by 50g pullring tins.

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40



Handcut by Holger
No production for
the time being.

The mariner's fancy dreams...

KAPT'N BRAMMER'S „Frische Brise“

This mixture really is like a „fresh breeze“, it was composed after Irish examples but is much more discreet and deliciously brisk.

A blend of bright and medium brown Virginia tobaccos with a whiff of Latakia that just adds a note of spice to the sweet-tinted Virginia. Cut into short medium width scraps. Slow and evenly burning with cool and dry mellow smoke and a pleasant fragrant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8408-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 135,00/kg) € 13,50
Best.Nr. 8408-250 250g economy pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

KAPT'N BRAMMER'S „Rolling home“

„...to dear old Hamburg...“ - the refrain of the captain's favourite shanty song when sailing back to his home port Hamburg.

A blend of best Virginia grades with a high degree of sweetness, a pinch of Dark Fired Kentucky and a portion of fine Oriental leaf, pressed for 7 days. After another 4 weeks of maturation the cakes are cut into slices and rubbed out ready to smoke. This mixture is a real speciality: pure tobacco, sweet and gentle with hints of background spice, slow burning and cool. Flake lovers, you must have a try!

Best.Nr. 8418-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 14,90
Best.Nr. 8418-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

TEMPTATION

Darkness and luring sweet seduction... from time immemorial this combination gives wings to our moods and fantasies.

„Temptation“ is a very dark genuine Cavendish tobacco made of a blend of sweet golden Virginias fermented under heat and high pressure. Its rich and pleasantly warm bouquet discreetly refined with mellow fruit extracts and a touch of smooth Vanilla is a promise of an exceptionally smooth and delicious aromatic smoking pleasure. Ready rubbed, evenly burning with a nicely cool and gentle smoke.

Best.Nr. 8031-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 14,90
Best.Nr. 8031-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05



KAPT'N BRAMMER'S „Windrose“

Colourfully decorated compass roses were found on nautical charts until the end of the 19th century. In memory of his voyages to East India the captain fancied a tobacco refined with precious exotic spices. A bright coloured blend of sweet aromatic golden Virginia tobaccos with rich matured “Ready Rubbed” Virginia and a smaller amount of smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a nice flavour composition of exotic citrus fruit, sweet aromatic Apricot and fragrant Cinnamon from Ceylon. A gentle smoking pleasure of fresh character, a real delight for nose and palate. Suitable for all bowl sizes.

Best.Nr. 8412-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € 15,50
Best.Nr. 8412-250 250g economy pack (€ 137,00/kg) € 34,25

COPENHAGEN „Cavendish“

A golden brown “Danish” style blend of extra sweet aromatic Virginia grades, partly matured by pressing and rubbed out to be blended with a golden plain long cut Virginia of medium width. Sweet and mellow in the, without added flavourings. Slow burning with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 8030-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 135,00/kg) € 13,50
Best.Nr. 8030-250 250g economy pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40



Mastro Geppetto
No. 6 „Rustica“ Silver
 A traditional Bulldog pipe with a handy thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. Diamond-shaped stem with a narrow silver band and a longer fishtail mouthpiece with an excellently carved flat bit.
 Best.Nr. 1005-06 € 128,00
 For more Mastro Geppetto pipes see page 137.



BULLDOG Golden Flake

Zimbabwe and Zaire Virginias with high contents of natural sweetness, topped off with the unique BULLDOG flavour and matured under pressure to their optimum of smoothness and aroma. The tobacco's rich sweet character and the added flavour blend excellently for a smooth fragrant and cool smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 8414-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8414-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

BULLDOG Medium Cut

The original blend that once started the BULLDOG range. Bright and brown Virginias are cut to medium length and carefully blended with traces of spicy Dark Fired Kentucky, Latakia and plain un-flavoured Black Cavendish, finally filled up with scraps of matured sweet and aromatic "Irish Type" Virginia flake. Slow and evenly burning, a cool and mellow spice-tinted smoke with the attractive Bulldog bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8405-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8405-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € 33,05

BULLDOG LITTLE DANDY

A Ready Rubbed Mixture based on a heat-fermented Virginia Black Cavendish blended with scraps of a specially processed Virginia and Latakia Flake. Some patches of golden Mysore Virginia are added merely to brighten up this tobacco's colourful image. Just its view gives you an appetite for a zesty pleasure, a delicious combination of sweet and smoky flavour - a really fine and extra mellow titbit.

Best.Nr. 8425-100 100g hinged lid tin (€ 195,00/kg) € 19,50
 Best.Nr. 8425-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

BULLDOG piper NIGRUM

Black - this is the first impression you get of this fascinating tobacco. Sweet miraculously piquant spice is the second sensation received by your nose. Now, what can that be? It's Black Pepper, freshly ground, an unequaled and yet so familiar flavour, but unexpected to be found in a pipe tobacco. It adds a whiff of nicely cool freshness (yes, cool!) to this mellow and full-bodied Black Cavendish blend.

Best.Nr. 8426-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 170,00/kg) € 17,00
 Best.Nr. 8426-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

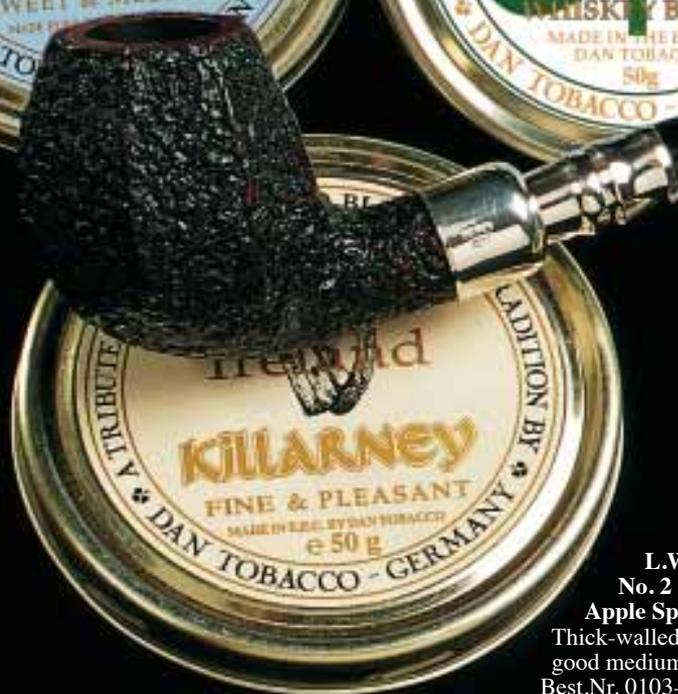
BULLDOG chili & chocolate

The brighter counterpart of the tobacco described above, a classical gold-coloured Ready Rubbed Flake carefully prepared from extra sweet Virginia. Seasoned with a precious dark chocolate flavour and refined with the aroma of ripe Red Chili Peppers that is in no way noticed as „hot“ but accompanies the blend's rich and mellow sweet taste by a „fresh breeze“. Absolutely delicious!

Best.Nr. 8427-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 154,00/kg) € 15,40
 Best.Nr. 8427-250 250g economy pack (€ 134,20/kg) € 33,55

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40

Treasures of Ireland



L. WOOD
No. 2 Panelled
Apple Spigot „Bark”
 Thick-walled 8-panel bowl of good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0103-29 € 196,00
 (also see page 118 ff.)

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Shamrock” 
 Rich Black Cavendish blended with matured Ready Rubbed Virginia and loose ribbons of golden Virginia. Flavoured with Irish Whiskey and a spoonful of Highland honey for a sweet and gentle warm spicy taste.
 Best.Nr. 8737-50 € 159,00/kg 50g € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8737-250 € 132,20/kg 250g € 33,05

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Shannon” 
 Sweet golden Virginias, Burley and a pinch of smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with a fine multi-fruit flavour. A deliciously aromatic extra gentle blend cut to short size for easy handling.
 Best.Nr. 8733-50 € 159,00/kg 50g € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8733-250 € 132,20/kg 250g € 33,05

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Killarney” 
 Selected Bright Virginia, a small amount of Oriental leaf and a trace of Louisiana Perique. A fine loose mixture cut to fairly short size for a pleasant finely spiced aromatic smoke. A joy also for those who prefer natural tobacco taste.
 Best.Nr. 8735-50 € 159,00/kg 50g € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8735-250 € 132,20/kg 250g € 33,05

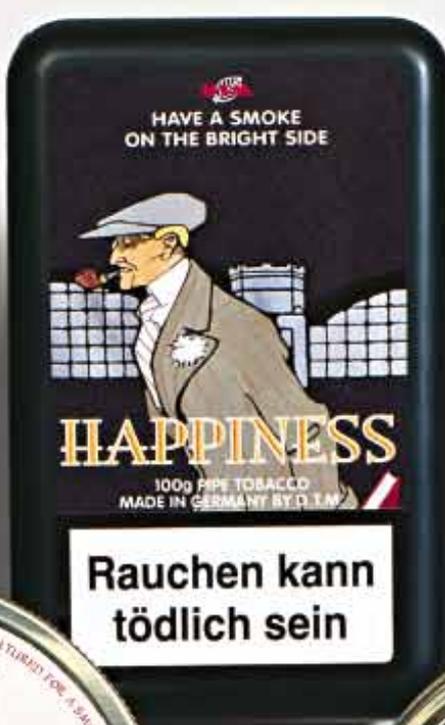
TREASURES OF IRELAND „Limerick” 
 Sun-spoilt Virginias high in natural sweetness slowly matured under pressure with a 5% addition of Louisiana Perique. A delicious sweet spicy flake tobacco, slow burning with a pleasantly smooth and cool smoke.
 Best.Nr. 8732-50 € 159,00/kg 50g € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8732-250 € 132,20/kg 250g € 33,05

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Donegal” 
 Bright Virginia and Burley blended with a gently fermented sweet Black Cavendish. A deliciously sweet and mellow Ready Rubbed Mixture for smooth and cool smoking pleasure.
 Best.Nr. 8734-50 € 159,00/kg 50g € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8734-250 € 132,20/kg 250g € 33,05

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Galway” 
 „Black & Bright” mixture of sweet Virginia and extra smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with a flavour of Blackberry and a whiff of mellow Vanilla. A rich aromatic and gentle smoke with a pleasant smell in the air.
 Best.Nr. 8736-50 € 159,00/kg 50g € 7,95
 Best.Nr. 8736-250 € 132,20/kg 250g € 33,05

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 165): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40

SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU



TORBEN DANSK „Holger“ rustic

A blend of Bulldog and Lovat shape, fairly light-weighted with a goblet-shaped bowl and a flat domed top. Flat oval stem with a shorter saddle mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0111-19 € 49,50
Original size see page 8.

THE JOLLY JOKER

When things just won't go on, the Jolly Joker is brought into play to bring enjoyment and relaxation. A vividly coloured Black & Gold Mixture of velvety smooth Black Cavendish, brown and golden Virginia and a pinch of Burley, seasoned with delicious flavours of Marzipan and Hazelnut with a whiff of Vanilla. Creamy sweet-tinted smoke with a fine note of roasted candied almonds in both taste and smell - a real delight!
Best.Nr. 8465-100 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 195,00/kg) € 19,50
Best.Nr. 8465-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

Cock Robin

Named after an old English chant. And „English“ is the predominant trait is this Ready Rubbed Mixture of rich heat-fermented Virginia providing a sweet background layer. A small amount of smooth Latakia adds a whiff of smoky spice to this blend's pleasant and well-balanced taste. A soft and cool smoke with an agreeably discreet real tobacco smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8468-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 160,00/kg) € 8,00
Best.Nr. 8468-250 250g economy pack (€ 129,20/kg) € 32,30

HAPPINESS

Contentedly smiling, a gentleman strolls along the arcade enjoying his pipeful of savoury tobacco. Happiness! A colourful Virginia blend with a smaller amount of Black Cavendish. Its fairly short cut supports its even glowing abilities with a cool and gentle smoke. An interesting composition of ripe fruit extracts like elderberry and apricot tints both taste and smell with delicious characteristics.

Best.Nr. 8466-100 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 160,00/kg) € 16,00
Best.Nr. 8466-100 100g Klappdose (€ 160,00/kg) € 16,00
Best.Nr. 8466-250 250g economy pack (€ 129,20/kg) € 32,30

Little Wren

One of the smallest and most unadorned song-birds, but certainly one of the loudest! Just right to choose this feathered midget's name for this rich aromatic Ready Rubbed Cut Plug. Bright and brown Virginia with a trace of Black Cavendish are pressed and matured together, then seasoned with a new attractive flavouring with cool and fresh sweet floral characteristics. Exceptionally smooth and fragrant, a real feast for both nose and palate.

Best.Nr. 8469-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € 8,75
Best.Nr. 8469-250 250g economy pack (€ 141,40/kg) € 35,35

Michael Apitz' MEDITERRANEO

Smooth Black Cavendish and a small amount of Virginia Cross Cut, deliciously refined with a flavour composition of Peach and Passion Fruit topped off with a fine whiff of Vanilla. A symphony of fruity and creamy aroma that brings back memories to me of the rich fragrant smell in rampant orchards under the warm and bright Mediterranean sun. Enjoy!

Yours sincerely Michael Apitz
Best.Nr. 8447-100 100g snap-lid tin (€ 172,00/kg) € 17,20
Best.Nr. 8447-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35



HOLLY'S »NON PLUS ULTRA«

„I have been searching for a long time and finally found what I had been looking for: a sweet mellow „Ready Rubbed“ flake of distinct basic sweet Virginia taste, refined with a touch of fragrant fruit flavour. This blend smokes cool and gentle pleasing nose and palate, and it burns evenly in all sizes of pipe bowls. This is my »NON PLUS ULTRA«“ Holger Frickert
 Best.Nr. 8081-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 160,00/kg) € 16,00
 Best.Nr. 8081-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

GORDON PYM

We recommend this blend to all those who have so far preferred highly flavoured pipe mixtures and now think of trying real tobacco taste. Golden Virginia and Maryland with a pinch of Dark Fired Virginia to intensify their flavour, precious Oriental leaf and finally smooth Syrian Latakia. Cut to broader size, this mixture burns slow and evenly with nicely cool smoke. Best in pipes with a larger bowl.
 Best.Nr. 8404-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € 15,50
 Best.Nr. 8404-250 250g economy pack (€ 137,00/kg) € 34,25

KRISWILL „Irish Mixture“

This mixture mainly features golden and reddish brown Virginia grades with some patches of Black Cavendish. It was discreetly refined with a fruit-tinted aroma composition only to emphasize the tobacco's own sweet flavour characteristics. Its taste is soft with a muted flowery touch, supported by the Virginia's natural sweetness. KRISWILL „Irish Mixture“ is a pleasant alternative to many Irish style blends that generally tend to show a fairly heavier character.
 Best.Nr. 8069-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € 8,75
 Best.Nr. 8069-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

HOLLY'S »DISCOVERY«

„To me, this flake really was a great discovery: almost black, with a delightful tarry bouquet. And as I smoked it... how mellow, how smooth and gentle! To my surprise, the fullbodied spice taste was accompanied and soothed by a distinct sweet note that I like so much in Virginia flakes. The simple secret: natural sweet Virginia and a good portion of smoky Latakia are pressed and then matured together to create this exceptionally rich flavour.“ Holger Frickert
 Best.Nr. 8082-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € 8,75
 Best.Nr. 8082-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

Mountain Village „Evening Standard“

Broad Cut Virginia leaf and heat-fermented dark brown Virginia “Ready Rubbed Flake” in equal parts, blended with a good portion of Latakia. A fullbodied but pleasantly smooth pipe mixture in the „English“ style, slow burning with nicely cool smoke.
 Best.Nr. 8723-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 160,00/kg) € 16,00
 Best.Nr. 8723-250 250g economy pack (€ 137,00/kg) € 34,25

SWEET GEORGIA BROWN

This blend follows American tradition and is composed from golden Virginia leaf, best American Burley and sweet matured Black Cavendish. A fine gentle flavour is added and blends perfectly with the tobacco's natural sweetness. A delicious mixture with smooth and cool smoke and a very pleasant scent in the air. Best in medium or larger bowls.
 Best.Nr. 8403-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 135,00/kg) € 13,50
 Best.Nr. 8403-250 250g economy pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25

L. WOOD No. 21 New Billiard „Bark“
 The pipe classic with an extra broad silver band. Good medium capacity, 9mm filter.
 Best.Nr. 0104-219 € 154,00
 For more Les Wood pipes see page 118 ff.

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40

SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU



**L.WOOD No. 22
Pot Spigot „Bark“**
A strong and still fairly light-weighted pipe with a very thick-walled flat bowl. Stem and mouth-piece mounted with Sterling Silver. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0104-229 € 196,00
For original size see page 118.

MONA LISA FINE AROMATIC

Since many years, she has gently smiled at us from the label of our DA VINCI tobacco... Now it's time to honour the lady in person. The DTM master blender has recalled traditional tobacco processing techniques. This fantastically rich and yet incredibly smooth Black Cavendish was produced by heat fermentation in DTM's historical presses. Prepared as a Ready Rubbed Flake, it is the basis of this fresh and fruity blend that was slightly livened up with some patches of bright Mysore Virginia. Let this tobacco put a smile on *your* face!
Best.Nr. 8462-100 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 195,00/kg) € 19,50
Best.Nr. 8462-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

DA VINCI IL TABACCO TOSCANO PER LA PIPA

A fine mixture of bright Virginia grades and our sweet and gentle Black Cavendish, matured under addition of wild honey and smooth fullbodied red wine from the „Colli Senesi“ in Southern Tuscany with a whiff of mellow Vanilla. A rich and really satisfying smoking experience for the spoilt palate - and for your friends' nose as well.
Best.Nr. 8461-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 165,00/kg) € 16,50
Best.Nr. 8461-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

Take It Easy! »Your Sunday's Pleasure«

To stay cool and radiate a sense of calm... that is one of the traits pipe smokers are often associated with. This mixture may help you approach this aim and take things easy!
A classical Black Cavendish and Virginia blend seasoned with a well-balanced flavouring of Blackberry, Passion Fruit and Coconut. Smooth and gentle with delicious aromatic taste and lovely bouquet.
Best.Nr. 8460-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 135,00/kg) € 13,50
Best.Nr. 8460-250 250g economy pack (€ 125,00/kg) € 31,25



TORDENSKJOLD PIBETOBACK First class Danish style pipe tobacco mixtures.

We often tend to classify very smooth and sweet tobaccos as exemplary „Danish“. It is true - in Denmark smokers do like flavoured gentle tobaccos with sweet taste, but they also like real natural tobacco taste. Thus, the attractive TORDENSKJOLD pipe tobacco mixtures provide a very smooth aromatic smoke and at the same time they fully feature the tobacco's own characteristic flavours.

TORDENSKJOLD »Black Cavendish«
Burley, Virginia and Black Cavendish, twice fermented to create an extra soft and gentle pipe mixture with a delicious sweet and still natural tobacco taste and a pleasant bouquet. A fine discrete aroma has only been added in favour of a nice smell in the air.
Best.Nr. 8051-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 165,00/kg) € 8,25
Best.Nr. 8051-250 250g economy pack (€ 137,00/kg) € 34,25

TORDENSKJOLD »Virginia Slices«
A fullbodied golden brown flake tobacco blended from best Virginia grades and Louisiana Perique. Despite of its amazingly rich aroma this tobacco provides a very gentle smoking pleasure with a natural mellow taste as preferred by all friends of an excellent Navy Cut.
Best.Nr. 8055-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 165,00/kg) € 8,25
Best.Nr. 8055-250 250g economy pack (€ 137,00/kg) € 34,25

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40



Pipe for decoration only

Hamburger Pfeifenrunde von 1982

The pipe smokers club „Hamburger Pfeifenrunde von 1982“ was founded by our former master blender Jürgen Westphal and other pipe enthusiasts. He has originally composed this mixture exclusively for his friends to be smoked at their gatherings, and we are proud to be authorized to present it here to our customers.

A fullbodied “English” Latakia mixture with a good amount of fine Ready Rubbed Virginia to increase its smoothness and add a gentle sweet background note. A rich flavour tobacco for a pleasantly gentle smoking experience - a must for all friends of natural tobacco taste.

Best.Nr. 8895-100 100g snap-lid tin (€ 149,00/kg) € **14,90**
 Best.Nr. 8895-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € **33,05**

STBERNARD FLAKE TOBACCO

An attractive classical pipe tobacco created to please all those who long for a rich and yet gentle cool smoke of natural Virginia taste in the old fashioned style. This really full-bodied but still amazingly smooth dark coloured Flake tobacco was prepared from selected sweet Virginia Grades and a good portion of mellow spicy Louisiana Perique according to traditional English recipes. Carefully matured to bring out the rich flavour at its best.

Best.Nr. 8068-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 195,00/kg) € **9,75**
 Best.Nr. 8068-250 250g economy pack (€ 164,20/kg) € **41,05**

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € **4,40**

Hamburger Pfeifenrunde von 1982 „Jubiläums-Blend 25 Jahre“

In 2007, the „Hamburger Pfeifenrunde von 1982“ celebrated their 25th anniversary, a date that deserved a special honouring. And so Jürgen Westphal has created a new and really special smoking mixture for all lovers of the „English“ style. Like its precursor here on the left, it is determined by a good amount of Latakia, but provides a much more refined and also smoother taste - the „Pfeifenrunde“ members were really delighted.

Best.Nr. 8897-100 100g snap-lid tin (€ 154,00/kg) € **15,40**
 Best.Nr. 8897-250 250g economy pack (€ 134,20/kg) € **33,55**

THE MALT HOUSE

Created and named in memory of the former malt factory building where today DTM (Dan Tobacco) produces our DAN PIPE tobaccos. This superb mixture blends finest Virginia grades and a small pinch of smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with original Scottish Malt Whisky, then pressed and finally matured for 12 weeks. A smooth and cool burning discreetly sweet smoking pleasure with a gentle note of spice in the background and a pleasant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8060-50 50g Pouch (€ 170,00/kg) € **8,50**
 Best.Nr. 8060-200 250g economy pack (€ 159,00/kg) € **31,80**

THE MELLOW MALLARD

All over the world, ducks are most popular among younger or older people for their gentle character and appearance. And we could not have thought of more suitable attributes for this tobacco. A smooth mellow Ready Rubbed Flake based on an extraordinarily rich and full-bodied sweet Zambian Virginia that was carefully fermented and matured under pressure. There was no need to add any flavourings to enhance its aroma, and it has found great reception among committed friends of pure natural tobacco and among lovers of flavoured pipe mixtures as well. You can look forward to a wonderfully gentle smoke. Experience the perfect rich and sweet Virginia taste of the MELLOW MALLARD pipe tobacco!

Best.Nr. 8059-100 100g vacuum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € **15,50**
 Best.Nr. 8059-250 250g economy pack (€ 132,20/kg) € **33,05**



„Bi Bo“ Pipe



More Michael Apitz' M. A. Blends are presented on pages 24, 65, 68 and 75.



IDEA Christmas Tobacco

A fragrant mixture of golden and red Virginia, smooth Burley and extra soft matured Black Cavendish, seasoned with a special aroma composition of sweet figs, dates and candied fruit. Cut to fairly broad and short size for easy and slow burning abilities. A constantly smooth aromatic smoking pleasure with a nice warm bouquet - of course, not only in the Christmas Season. Best in medium or large bowls. Best.Nr. 8424-100 100g pull-ring tin (€ 182,00/kg) € 18,20

Bill Bailey's SWEET CHERRY BLEND

Cherry aroma tobaccos are very popular, even in England, "homeland" of pipe smoking in our view. And of course, Bill Bailey couldn't stand aside. This blend of golden sweet Virginia and soft Burley, speckled with some dots of matured Black Cavendish is seasoned with a fine fruit flavour composition dominated by the rich aroma of wild cherries. A smooth rich aromatic smoke with a fine bouquet. Best.Nr. 8457-50 50g Pouch (€ 160,00/kg) € 8,00 Best.Nr. 8457-250 250g economy pack (€ 135,00/kg) € 33,75

BiBo Michael Apitz' „Biker & Bolzer Tabak“

A deep black blend of extra gentle Black Cavendish with just a trace of Broad Cut Virginia. The special flavour of orange and mandarine extracts was specially composed for this tobacco and creates a wonderful depth of taste never achieved till now. Our „jewel“ is refined with a discreet whiff of Vanilla. This Premium blend is the embodiment of all our passion for highly aromatic tobaccos.

Ralph Kaschwich (Biker) and Michael Apitz (Bolzer = kicker)
Best.Nr. 8448-100 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 195,00/kg) € 19,50
Best.Nr. 8448-250 250g economy pack (€ 156,00/kg) € 39,00

The „Bi Bo“ Pipe

The ideale company for the tobacco described above. A wonderfully light-weighted and well-proportioned classical Lovat pipe with a long stem and a short saddle mouthpiece. Levelled silver band with „BiBo“ engraving. Medium filling capacity. Made for 9mm filters. Best.Nr. 0102-25 € 149,00

Former's PRIVATE TOBACCOS

„Former“ gilt weltweit als einen der besten dänischen Pfeifenmacher. Von dem Tabak, der ihm größten Genuß bereitet, hat er sehr genaue Vorstellungen: süffig-süß muß er sein, mit echtem Tabakgeschmack.

Former's PRIVATE BLEND

A golden brown blend of Ready Rubbed Flake and bright coloured Virginia from India. Slow and evenly burning for a gentle smoke, with a pleasant smell in the air but without too extreme fruity notes. Best.Nr. 8086-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 174,00/kg) € 8,70 Best.Nr. 8086-100 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 182,00/kg) € 18,20 Best.Nr. 8086-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

Former's PRIVATE FLAKE

The plain flake from the above named blend, but left to mature for an extra long period to increase the full Virginia sweetness. Still, pleasantly smooth with a rich genuine flavour and pleasant smell. Best.Nr. 8087-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 190,00/kg) € 9,50 Best.Nr. 8087-250 250g economy pack (€ 164,20/kg) € 41,05

Former's JUBILEE PIPE TOBACCO

Former's 50th anniversary as a pipemaker - this special occasion deserves a special tobacco, created in accordance with Former's own preferences. In his evening leisure hours, Former also fancies the spicy taste of „English Mixtures“ blended with Oriental leaf and a good portion of smoky Latakia to add some rich spice to the sweet flavours of the Virginia base. His Jubilee tobacco is a slow burning blend with smooth and cool smoke and full-bodied sweet-tinted taste.

Best.Nr. 8085-50 50g Hochdose (€ 200,00/kg) € 10,00

Black Jack

Why make many words? This delicious tobacco really speaks, tastes and smells for himself. Black as night and velvety soft with a pleasantly rich amount of sweetness, refined with a fruit-tinted aroma and Vanilla flavour. A „first prize“ blend for all Black Cavendish lovers! Best.Nr. 8470-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € 8,75 Best.Nr. 8470-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35



L. WOOD No. 56
Panel Billiard „Chestnut“
 A real English classic: a handy and strong pipe
 of good medium filling capacity (see p. 118 ff.)
 Best.Nr. 0105-569 € 175,00

OCEAN LINER SERIES

Inspired by the posters from the great days of beautiful sailing ships and steamers we have create a range of high quality tobacco blends. And just like the artists took their time to paint these appealing images we have taken utmost care in composing and processing these four wonderful mixtures. Ship ahoy! Join in for a fragrant sea cruise!

1 OCEAN LINER „Sweet & Easy“

Fullbodied sweet Virginia grades are fermented under pressure and blended with gently matured Black Cavendish and bright coloured Broad Cut Virginia. A special aroma composition of fruit and gentle Vanilla is added to enrich the tobacco's flavour and create a fragrant bouquet. A delicious smoking pleasure, best in larger pipes.

Best.Nr. 8072-100 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 205,00/kg) € 20,50
 Best.Nr. 8072-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

2 OCEAN LINER „Black & Gentle“

Black Cavendish, matured under pressure to its optimum of smoothness, with some patches of bright golden Broad Cut Virginia. A flavour of fresh and tasty fruit extracts with Caribbean Coconut aroma creates a nice fullbodied taste and a really sympathetic bouquet. A very soft tobacco with a sympathetic bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8074-100 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 205,00/kg) € 20,50
 Best.Nr. 8074-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

3 OCEAN LINER „Flake & Cavendish“

Various natural sweet Virginias, fermented under high pressure and rubbed out after being matured for a period of several weeks, finally blended with an extra smooth Black Cavendish seasoned with a fine Vanilla flavour. You will find joy in this sweet and gentle tobacco with its rich aromatic and cool smoke and fragrant smell.

Best.Nr. 8070-100 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 205,00/kg) € 20,50
 Best.Nr. 8070-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

4 OCEAN LINER „Black & Bright“

A delicious mixture of velvety smooth Black Cavendish with bright and red Virginia grades cut to various size. A composition of sweet tropical fruit extracts is repeatedly added during the manufacturing process. Their pleasantly fresh aroma will last until the last puff and scent the fine bouquet. A nice and easy satisfying smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 8071-100 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 205,00/kg) € 20,50
 Best.Nr. 8071-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

bjarne's pipe tobacco

In memory of our close friend Bjarne Nielsen who passed away unexpectedly in February 2008, we will continue the most popular blends from the tobacco range produced under his name by DTM Dan Tobacco.

bjarne's »the gentle one« (weiß)

Sweet aromatic golden Virginia and extra soft Black Cavendish, matured together under gentle pressure. Bjarne's special choice for a fullbodied but extra smooth and amazingly gentle tobacco, a real pleasure when smoked in all medium or large size pipes.

Best.Nr. 8047-100 100g snap-lid tin (€ 154,00/kg) € 15,40
 Best.Nr. 8047-250 250g economy pack (€ 135,00/kg) € 33,75

bjarne's „Fluke de Luxe“

„My Flake“, that's how Bjarne named this well-balanced blend of selected sweet and smooth Virginia grades - seasoned with a splash of... no! We have always kept and will keep this as his secret. Bjarne has been ever so proud that his „Fluke de Luxe“ ranked among the most popular DAN PIPE flake tobaccos. So, fill your pipe and have a smoke in remembrance of this kind and gentle man Bjarne Nielsen.

Best.Nr. 8048-50 50g vaccum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € 8,75
 Best.Nr. 8048-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35



»RED LABEL« wird nicht mehr angeboten

Peter Rasmussen PIPE TOBACCOS

PETER RASMUSSEN »BLUE LABEL«

This blend is based on bright and red Virginia leaf with scraps of sweet Virginia flake and a small amount of Black Cavendish. Flavoured with a delicious aroma composition of wild berries from the Scandinavian woodlands. You can look forward to a wonderful smoking experience with a persistent taste until the last puff.

Best.Nr. 8043-50 50g pull-ring tin (€ 165,00/kg) € 8,25
Best.Nr. 8043-250 250g economy pack (€ 137,00/kg) € 34,25

PETER RASMUSSEN »SILVER LABEL«

A really inviting wonderfully dark Black Cavendish, gently fermented in a special process and blended with a selected gold-coloured Virginia cut to very broad size. This fragrant aromatic and extraordinarily soft smoking mixture will provide a cool and gentle smoke rich in flavour. Best if smoked in bowls of larger capacity.

Best.Nr. 8038-50 50g pull-ring tin (€ 165,00/kg) € 8,25
Best.Nr. 8038-250 250g economy pack (€ 137,00/kg) € 34,25

PETER RASMUSSEN »GOLD LABEL«

This full aromatic mixture combines many bright coloured Virginia grades gently and slowly matured under pressure and finally rubbed out ready to smoke. Just a small pinch of soft Black Cavendish with a discreet flavour composition was added to enrich the Virginia's own natural sweet aroma and to create a nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8039-50 50g pull-ring tin (€ 165,00/kg) € 8,25
Best.Nr. 8039-250 250g economy pack (€ 137,00/kg) € 34,25

Peter Rasmussen PIPE TOBACCOS

This range of pipe tobaccos was created in cooperation with the Danish pipemaker **Peter Rasmussen** who also gave his name for it. Here you will find a bunch of really interesting pipe tobacco mixtures of very individual characteristics.

PETER RASMUSSEN »BLACK LABEL«

A vividly coloured full aromatic and fragrant mixture of various sweet Virginia grades with soft Black Cavendish that was matured under pressure. A smooth flavour mainly characterized by an aroma composition of Black Currant and Vanilla was added to provide a delicious taste of mellow fruit and a pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8040-50 50g pull-ring tin (€ 165,00/kg) € 8,25
Best.Nr. 8040-250 250g economy pack (€ 137,00/kg) € 34,25

PETER RASMUSSEN »GREEN LABEL«

A delicious aromatic blend of sweet Virginia, selected brown Burley and extra smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a gentle flavour composition of Vanilla and rich aromatic Wild Honey. A wonderfully gentle and sweet fragrant smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 8042-50 50g pull-ring tin (€ 165,00/kg) € 8,25
Best.Nr. 8042-125 125g laminated bag (€ 144,00/kg) € 18,00
Best.Nr. 8042-250 250g economy pack (€ 137,00/kg) € 34,25



**L. WOOD No. 35
Calabash Spigot „Bark“**
A large and very handy pipe, stem and mouthpiece mounted with Sterling Silver. Well-balanced, despite its thick walls, rather light in weight. Good medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0104-359 € 196,00
For more L.WOOD pipes see page 118 ff.

Timm **CITY LINE**

No. 3 „Honey Blend“

A beautiful and appetizing sight to see: A blend of bright golden Broad Cut Virginia leaf with appr. 30 % of a ready-rubbed Virginia Flake and extra mellow Black Cavendish, refined with a flavour composition of Mexican Honey and mature Grape. Full-bodied aroma, smooth and gentle taste with a fine fragrant scent in the air. Comes out best if smoked in pipes with larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 7111-200 200g pull-ring tin (€ 123,50/kg) € 25,70

Timm **København Mixtures »Red Label«**

København No. 35 (red)

Black Cavendish, Virginia and Burley, cut to smaller width, seasoned with Original Canadian Maple Syrup, Vanilla and Honey. A fine aromatic blend, pleasingly smooth and palatable with a fine bouquet.

Best.Nr. 7335-100 100g snap-lid tin (€ 172,00/kg) € 17,20

Best.Nr. 7335-250 250g economy pack (€ 145,40/kg) € 36,35

Timm **København Mixtures »Green Label«**

København No. 70 (green)

A rich flake tobacco packed in whole strips. Best grades of sweet Virginia tobaccos and a pinch of mellow spicy Louisiana Perique provide a smooth naturally sweet flavour matching the demands of all friends of excellent flakes. Slow burning, cool and gentle.

Best.Nr. 7370-100 100g snap-lid tin (€ 182,00/kg) € 18,20

Best.Nr. 7370-250 250g economy pack (€ 149,40/kg) € 37,35



Timm **København Mixtures »Green Label«**

København No. 72 (green)

This natural mixture of rich aromatic Virginia and finest Oriental leaf will surprise you by its distinct gentleness only rarely found in plain light coloured tobacco blends. Slow and evenly burning with pleasantly cool smoke. Suitable for all sizes of pipes.

Best.Nr. 7372-100 100g snap-lid tin (€ 182,00/kg) € 18,20

Best.Nr. 7372-250 250g economy pack (€ 149,40/kg) € 37,35

Timm **»TH. TIMM'S OWN BLEND«**

TH. TIMM'S OWN BLEND No. 50

A nice fruity Virginia mixture with flakes of matured Virginia Navy Cut, slow burning and cool. A fresh fragrant aroma of Cherry and Vanilla is added to improve the tobacco's most pleasant bouquet and scent in the air. Best in pipes with large bowl.

Best.Nr. 7450-100 100g pull-ring tin (€ 154,00/kg) € 15,40

Best.Nr. 7450-250 250g economy pack (€ 133,00/kg) € 33,25

TH. TIMM'S OWN BLEND No. 63

This vividly bright coloured smooth mixture of Virginia and soft Black Cavendish will win you over by its unique flavour composition of Cherry, Amaretto, Vanilla, Almond and a little pinch of Cinnamon. Deliciously aromatic with wonderful bouquet.

Best.Nr. 7463-100 100g pull-ring tin (€ 154,00/kg) € 15,40

Best.Nr. 7463-250 250g economy pack (€ 133,00/kg) € 33,25



L. WOOD No. 37
Cherrywood Spigot „Bark“
 A rather large and powerful pipe, stem and mouthpiece mounted with Sterling Silver. Thick-walled bowl with a good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0104-379 € 196,00 More L.WOOD pipes p. 118 ff.

Timm »TH. TIMM'S OWN BLEND«

TH. TIMM'S OWN BLEND No. 66 
 A blend of Black Cavendish, Virginia and Burley, seasoned with a creamy Vanilla and Honey flavour. A nice friendly mixture, soft, sweet and gentle. Medium width cut suitable for all bowl sizes.
 Best.Nr. 7466-100 100g pull-ring tin (€ 154,00/kg) € 15,40
 Best.Nr. 7466-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 133,00/kg) € 33,25

Timm »LONDON BLENDS«
 Made with traditional tobacco processing techniques after original recipes using the original old English pressing and cutting machinery. Dedicated to all those who find pleasure and joy in smoking real tobacco

LONDON BLEND No. 700 
 A real „Classic“ in this range, a harmonious composition of sweet and spicy notes. Finest Virginia and Oriental leaf are blended with some 30% smooth Cyprian Latakia to create a rich and smooth smoking mixture with a profound complexity of flavours.
 Best.Nr. 7270-100 100g pull-ring tin (€ 182,00/kg) € 18,20
 Best.Nr. 7270-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 149,40/kg) € 37,35

The „Curly Cut“ LONDON BLEND No. 750 had to be discontinued due to severe supply problems with Spun Cut tobacco.

LONDON BLEND No. 1000 
 A dark full-bodied „After Dinner Mixture“. Oriental leaf, Virginia and a high amount of Latakia. Outstandingly smooth with a wonderful rich and complex aroma, but still nicely gentle with a cool smoke.
 Best.Nr. 7200-100 100g pull-ring tin (€ 182,00/kg) € 18,20
 Best.Nr. 7200-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 149,40/kg) € 37,35

Timm »West Indian Cocktails«

This range of deliciously fragrant full aromatic blends was named after popular Caribbean Long Drinks. These mixtures come out best if smoked in pipes of good medium or larger filling capacity. All blends come in elegant and practical black hinged-lid tins.

Caribe Cocktail 
 A pleasure right from the start: golden brown Virginias cut to various size, blended with smooth matured Black Cavendish delight the eye, a wonderful scent of exotic Honey and Vanilla pleases the nose. Sweet and mellow with a cool aromatic smoke.
 Best.Nr. 7604-100 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 182,00/kg) € 18,20
 Best.Nr. 7604-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 149,40/kg) € 37,35

Planter's Punch **NEW** 
 This new edition of our Timm classic is another creation of Michael Apitz. Smooth sweet Black Cavendish, a little Burley and a small amount of bright golden Brad Cut Virginia are seasoned with imported Jamaican Rum and ripe fruit extracts. A wonderfully soft and continuously rich blend full of character and deepness of flavour.
 Best.Nr. 7605-100 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 182,00/kg) € 18,20
 Best.Nr. 7605-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 149,40/kg) € 37,35

Tequila Sunrise 
 A blend of sweet golden and reddish brown Virginia grades, fluffy Burley and smooth Black Cavendish, matured under addition of tropical fruit extracts to create a full flavour and bouquet. Delicious, smooth and gentle with a cool smoke and a nice smell in the air.
 Best.Nr. 7602-100 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 182,00/kg) € 18,20
 Best.Nr. 7602-250 **250g economy pack** (€ 149,40/kg) € 37,35

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40



Timm

»No Name«

Pipes by Oldrich Jirsa
see pages 152 - 157

Since many years, this selection is among the most popular tobaccos made for „TIMM's House of Pipes and Tobacco“. Thanks to the use of best tobacco grades and a palette of fine selected flavourings this range brings you attractive pipe mixtures at really fair prices.

As the demand is mainly for the 200g economy packs, all 50g packs except „white“ and „gold“ have been discontinued since Oct. 2010.

TIMM'S „No Name“ white

The absolute No. 1 in this range. This mixture tastes as nice as it smells: pleasantly smooth, with the aroma of Mexican honey and Bourbon Vanilla. Suitable for all sizes of pipes.

Best.Nr. 7001-50 50g Pouch (€ 135,00/kg) € 6,75
Best.Nr. 7001-200 200g economy pack (€ 117,00/kg) € 23,90

TIMM'S „No Name“ blue

A mixture of golden Broad Cut Virginia, chocolate brown Burley and flakes of a pleasantly aromatic Navy Cut, with a fresh fruity taste and a fine fragrant bouquet, slow burning and cool.

Best.Nr. 7002-200 200g economy pack (€ 117,00/kg) € 23,90

TIMM'S „No Name“ lilac

A delicious almost black blend of sweet fruity Black Cavendish with patches of bright golden Virginia, a feast for your eyes, nose and palate. Deliciously smooth with a pleasant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 7003-200 200g economy pack (€ 117,00/kg) € 23,90

TIMM'S „No Name“ orange

A bright coloured blend of Virginia leaf from various districts including sweet grades from Argentina and Mysore/India, deliciously spiced by a pinch of Oriental leaf. No flavourings added.

Best.Nr. 7004-200 200g economy pack (€ 117,00/kg) € 23,90

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PS-jars (see p. 163): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40



TIMM'S „No Name“ brown

Raven-black smooth Black Cavendish and Broad Cut Virginia in a full aromatic but extra smooth and mellow sweet mixture with a most attractive bouquet. Comes out best if smoked in large bowls.

Best.Nr. 7006-200 200g economy pack (€ 117,00/kg) € 23,90

TIMM'S „No Name“ green

This wonderful typical English Latakia Mixture combines delicate natural sweet and full spice smoky flavours at their best. Slow burning with cool smoke, suitable for all sizes of pipes.

Best.Nr. 7008-200 200g economy pack (€ 117,00/kg) € 23,90

TIMM'S „No Name“ yellow

A fine mellow mixture of various Virginia tobaccos and Burley with a high amount of extra smooth Black Cavendish, gently flavoured with aroma of fruit and cream of hazelnut. A nicely fragrant smoke.

Best.Nr. 7009-200 200g economy pack (€ 117,00/kg) € 23,90

TIMM'S „No Name“ silver

Virginia tobaccos cut to various width are blended with unflavoured Black Cavendish and scraps of sweet Navy Cut. A high standard natural tobacco blend in the Scottish style, smooth and cool burning.

Best.Nr. 7010-200 200g economy pack (€ 117,00/kg) € 23,90

TIMM'S „No Name“ black

A soft and friendly Virginia blend with smooth Black Cavendish. Three differently toned Vanilla flavourings provide a delicious and lasting joy to your palate and create a most pleasant scent in the air.

Best.Nr. 7011-200 200g economy pack (€ 117,00/kg) € 23,90

TIMM'S „No Name“ gold

A classical matured Navy Cut of golden sweet Virginias. A natural tobacco, very gentle and mellow with cool smoke. The flake slices are left in the tobacco cake's original length and then rolled up.

Best.Nr. 7012-50 50g Pouch (€ 135,00/kg) € 6,75
Best.Nr. 7012-200 200g economy pack (€ 117,00/kg) € 23,90

Nice price smoking pleasures...

clear PS
storage jars

plain „Oilskin“ tobacco
pouches no longer available

Kleine
Tonpfeifchen

„Tartan“
tobacco
pouch

„High Heels“
pipe stand

Leather case
for 9mm filters

Eurojet®

EuroJet „Pipe“ pipe lighters

Very small and handy, light-weighted and even **rechargeable**. Flint ignition with diagonal flame.

EuroJet „Pipe“ Black „Soft Touch“
Best.Nr. 4007-700 € 6,95

EuroJet „Pipe“ Silver (chromium-plated)
Best.Nr. 4007-701 € 6,95

IMCO „Chic 4 Pipe“

Quality made in Austria. A handy and practical rechargeable pipe lighter with flint ignition and diagonal flame. Intergrated fold-out pipe tools.

Best.Nr. 4005-4 € 14,50

Chic 4 Pipe
Hersteller-Garantie
24 Monate

„Tartan“ tobacco pouch

Traditional pouch as used by generations of pipesmokers. „Roll-Up“ pouch of coloured fabric with natural colour soft plasticlining inside. No choice of patterns.

Best.Nr. 3701-885 € 7,45

Leather case for 9mm filters

Light-weighted, ideal to go in your pipe case. It can hold up to seven **9mm** filters.

Best.Nr. 3902-494 € 9,90

„Cutties“ small clay pipes

Ideal for tasting tobacco or for your guests to have a first try... Various shapes and sizes assorted smooth and sculptured models. Box of 10 pipes

Best.Nr. 3253-10 € 16,95

„High Heels“ pipe stand

A witty single pipe stand made of chrome plated cast metal in the shape of high-heel shoes. Very functional, suitable for almost all common pipe shapes.

Best.Nr. 3902-01 € 7,95

These prices must be music to your ears!

„TIMM Sondermischungen“ and DAN PIPE's „NO NAME“ are quality pipe tobaccos from **factory surplus**, meant for all those who cannot or do not want to spend too much money on their „sin“. These tobaccos are packed in simple plastic bags of 500g or 250g contents.

There may be a slight divergence in the composition of these blends, still they are blended to keep their basic character fairly constant.

DAN PIPE „No Name“ No. 1 würzig Smoky type with Latakia.
Best.Nr. 8101-250 250g zip bag (€ 83,00/kg) **only € 20,75**

DAN PIPE „No Name“ No. 2 lieblich Pleasantly sweet aromatic.
Best.Nr. 8102-250 250g zip bag (€ 83,00/kg) **only € 20,75**

DAN PIPE „No Name“ No. 3 Ready Rubbed Medium sweet.
Best.Nr. 8103-250 250g zip bag (€ 83,00/kg) **only € 20,75**

Timm Sondermischung „Danish“

Typical Danish Blend, pleasantly smooth, rich aromatic and sweet.
Best.Nr. 7105-500 500g zip bag (€ 71,80/kg) **nur € 35,90**

Timm Sondermischung „English“

A smoky and mellow spicy „English Mixture“ with Latakia.
Best.Nr. 7106-500 500g zip bag (€ 71,80/kg) **nur € 35,90**

For the storage of „No Name“ tobaccos: clear PS jars (250g) Best.Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40 - set of 3 jars Best.Nr. 3601-253 € 11,00



DAN PIPE
Multi-Purpose
Coffee Mug

„Churchwarden“
Long Clay Pipes

DAN PIPE
Multi-Purpose
Coffee Mug

Pipe Ashtray
Sheffield Pewter

Original Corn Cob Pipes
»MISSOURI MEERSCHAUMS«
Made in Washington/Missouri, USA

DANISH MIXTURE „Classic“

A gentle blend of mature Virginias from Africa, USA and South America with smooth Burley from Africa and Mexico, refined with a well-balanced Vanilla aroma.

Best.Nr. 9014-76 200g laminated tin (€ 83,75/kg) € 17,55

DANISH MIXTURE „Vanille“

A first quality Danish Mixture. Doubly fermented Black Cavendish is blended with selected golden Virginia tobaccos to provide a high amount of sweetness. Smooth Vanilla aroma is then added to enhance the tobacco's rich and mellow character. You can look forward to a fully satisfying smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9014-74 200g laminated tin (€ 83,75/kg) € 17,55

DANISH MIXTURE „Choco Nougat“

A vividly coloured blend of „Loose Cut“ Virginias from various growing areas, selected Malawi Burley and smooth Black Cavendish. Flavoured with a composition of fine sweet Nougat aroma for a rich aromatic taste with notes of hazelnuts, chocolate and Vanilla.

Best.Nr. 9014-75 200g laminated tin (€ 83,75/kg) € 17,55

DANISH MIXTURE „Cherry“

Doubly fermented Black Cavendish, fine Burley and golden Virginia grades, blended according to an old Danish recipe. A well-balanced smoking mixture seasoned with the aroma of black wild cherries to provide a sweet fragrant and pleasantly mellow smoke.

Best.Nr. 9014-71 200g laminated tin (€ 83,75/kg) € 17,55

DANISH MIXTURE „Orange Coco“

This mixture of Brazilian Virginia tobaccos and Black Cavendish owes its refined smooth character and sweetness to a specially processed African Burley from Malawi. In accordance with Danish tradition, this blend is seasoned with selected flavourings of Orange and a whiff of Coconut - a deliciously mellow smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 9014-73 200g laminated tin (€ 83,75/kg) € 17,55



»MISSOURI MEERSCHAUMS«

Original Corn Cob Pipes - Made in Washington/Missouri, USA
Mark Twain and Huckleberry Finn send their regards... These pipes are made in the traditional way using specially grown corn cobs. A stem of soft wood is inserted into the bowl and covers its bottom. For a smooth and pleasantly sweet smoke. Made for **6mm filters**.

„Single“ 1 corn cob pipe, straight or slightly bent (just as they come)
Best.Nr. 3104-01 € 9,50

„Dozen“ (Display Card of 12, a mix of straight and bent pipes)
Best.Nr. 3104-12 € 99,00

Extra long „Churchwarden“ Clay Pipes

Nostalgic smoking pleasures. These traditional pipes of appr. 40 cm length are made of porous white clay will provide a cool and distinctly dry smoke with absolutely genuine tobacco taste.
Best.Nr. 3251-1 singly boxed € 14,50

The DAN PIPE Multi-Purpose Coffee Mug

A nice cup for your coffee or tea, at home or at work, a handy quiver for pipe cleaners or even a „vase“ for a bunch of your pipes (which really looks nice on desk or mantelpiece or in a bookshelf). White bone china printed in black colour with varying pipe smokers motifs, dishwasher-proof. Height appr. 90 mm, diameter appr. 80 mm.
Best.Nr. 3600-02 € 4,95

Pipe Ashtray Sheffield Pewter

An unpretentious and clear design, a round bowl with a cork cushion in the centre. Traditional English polished pewter from Sheffield. Diameter 160mm, height 38mm.
Best.Nr. 3902-390 € 49,50



JIRSA
No. 05 Polished
no longer available.

VON EICKEN *Private-Club* Vanilla

Smooth Black Cavendish gently fermented from sweet Brazilian Virginia is blended with a mellow bright coloured Ready Rubbed Virginia from Zimbabwe and seasoned with delicious Vanilla. The result is a pleasantly smooth sweet and fragrant pipe tobacco.

Best.Nr. 9007-620 100g laminated tin (€ 114,00/kg) € 11,40

VON EICKEN *Private-Club* Classic

Virginia Golden Leaf and matured US-grown Burley, Dark Fired Black Cavendish and a pinch of finest Java tobacco, selected by hand and carefully blended into a mellow aromatic mixture with gentle spice in the background. Enriched with Canadian honey.

Best.Nr. 9007-56 100g laminated tin (€ 124,00/kg) € 12,40

SPRINGWATER EXOTIC CUT

A smooth pipe tobacco blended from best sun-cured and Broad Cut Virginia, rubbed-out Virginia Flake and sweet Black Cavendish. The natural „Manilla“ fruit flavour adds a special cool exotic note to this pleasantly aromatic blend.

Best.Nr. 9007-44 50g pouch (€ 140,00/kg) € 7,00

Best.Nr. 9007-45 100g laminated tin (€ 140,00/kg) € 14,00

CALUMÉ KIOWA-CUT

This colourful pipe mixture combines sweet bright Virginia grades and smooth aromatic Black Cavendish. The cool „Pine Country Flavour“ underlines the fresh and well-balanced character of this blend. The special broad **Kiowa-Cut** with its vivid appearance is a joy to see and also ensures slow burning with a pleasantly cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9007-42 50g pouch (€ 140,00/kg) € 7,00

Best.Nr. 9007-43 100g laminated tin (€ 140,00/kg) € 14,00



Aromatic Pipe Tobaccos for all price-conscious smokers. BARSDORF'S KÄPT'N BESTER

BARSDORF'S KÄPT'N BESTER *Aromatic Mixture*

Rich aromatic and nicely sweet with a delicious note of exotic fruit.
Best.Nr. 9007-596 180g laminated tin (€ 71,95/kg) € 12,95

BARSDORF'S KÄPT'N BESTER *Vanilla*

Aromatic, smooth and sweet Black Cavendish refined with Vanilla.
Best.Nr. 9007-590 180g laminated tin (€ 71,95/kg) € 12,95

BARSDORF'S KÄPT'N BESTER *Bright Virginia* **NEW**

Classical Black Cavendish, doubly fermented, with smooth Vanilla.
Best.Nr. 9007-598 180g laminated tin (€ 71,95/kg) € 12,95

BARSDORF'S KÄPT'N BESTER *Cherry*

A flowery fragrant blend, rich and aromatic with a fruity sweetness.
Best.Nr. 9007-570 180g laminated tin (€ 71,95/kg) € 12,95

BARSDORF'S KÄPT'N BESTER *Honey and Rum*

Sweet sun-cured Virginia tobaccos flavoured with Honey and Rum.
Best.Nr. 9007-580 180g laminated tin (€ 71,95/kg) € 12,95



bregbia
 „Italia Cappuccio“
 No. 60 Sabbiata
 A compact sturdy and
 very thick-walled sandblasted
 Bent with a silver cap on the bowls
 top and a silver band on the stem. Al-
 most large filling capacity (see p. 143).
 Best.Nr. 0124-060 € 120,00



BORKUM RIFF „Bourbon Whiskey“

Since many decades, this popular blend continuously ranks among the most demanded pipe tobaccos worldwide, and to many of us it has been the a reliable and friendly companion when taking our first steps on our way to become addicted pipe smokers.

Selected quality, bright aromatic Virginia and rich cool-smoking Burley tobaccos are blended to give an exquisite taste and aroma, enhanced by the finest Kentucky Bourbon Whiskey traditionally matured for over 8 years fo develop its complex flavour.

Best.Nr. 9003-80 50g pouch (€ 150,00/kg) € 7,50
 Best.Nr. 9003-81 200g laminated tin (€ 145,00/kg) € 29,00

BORKUM RIFF „Scandinavian Mixture“

Golden rich aromatic Virginia tobaccos blended with smooth Burley and a small omount of soft sweet Black Cavendish. This mixture is finely seasoned with an exquisite flavouring to provide a pleasantly gentle and cool fragrant smoke.

Best.Nr. 9003-82 50g pouch (€ 150,00/kg) € 7,50
 Best.Nr. 9003-83 200g laminated tin (€ 145,00/kg) € 29,00

BORKUM RIFF „Original“

Bright Virginia Grades of choice quality and cool-borning Burley are fermented in a special process and enhanced with a whiff of finest Vanilla. A smooth mixture of delicious aroma never drowning the tobaccos' natural characteristics.

Best.Nr. 9003-85 50g pouch (€ 160,00/kg) € 8,00

BORKUM RIFF „Cherry Cavendish“

A mellow sweet aromatic blend of Bright Virginia, Kentucky and Burley Grades. Cool-burning with smooth and gentle smoke scented with the aroma of ripe cherries and an air of delicious Vanilla.

Best.Nr. 9003-87 50g pouch (€ 160,00/kg) € 8,00

BORKUM RIFF „Black Cavendish“

A black mixture of best Virginia tobaccos, Kentucky and Burley, thoroughly fermented under addition of a truffle, nougat and sweet nut casing. A fairly powerful tobacco, yet smooth with a nice creamy taste, cool-burning with a most aggreable bouquet and smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9003-88 50g pouch (€ 160,00/kg) € 8,00



STANWELL
No. 95 „Royal Guard“
Die „Pfanne“, der beliebte Klassiker mit dem flachen, weit ausladenden Halbkugel-Kopf. Recht weite Bohrung, mittleres Füllvolumen. Ovaler Holm mit langem Sattelmundstück.
Best.Nr. 0529-95 € 109,00 (s. a. S. 10)

Poul Stanwell Jubilee

Precious Virginia and Burley leaf tobacco, matured in wooden casks for three years, are blended with small pinches of Dark Fired Kentucky and aromatic Oriental leaf. A really satisfying smoking mixture outstanding in smell, smoothness and flavour.

Best.Nr. 9014-9 50g vaccuum tin (€ 179,00/kg) € 8,95
Best.Nr. 9014-7 100g snap-lid tin (€ 176,00/kg) € 17,60
Best.Nr. 9014-15 200g snap-lid tin (€ 174,00/kg) € 34,80

Stanwell Fruit & Vanilla

This fantastic blend of Ready Rubbed Virginia, selected Burley, Black Cavendish and Broad Cut Virginia was seasoned with an exceptionally aromatic top flavour, a composition of exotic fruit extracts, precious liqueurs and mellow Vanilla. A delicious fresh and sweet fruit-tinted pleasure with a nice bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9014-59 50g vaccuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45

Stanwell Kir & Apple

Die Aromen von schwarzer Johannisbeere und frischem Apfel prägen den Geschmack dieser sanften Mixture aus Black Cavendish, durch leichte Pressung fermentiertem Ready Rubbed Virginia und Burley mit hellem Wild Cut Virginia.

Best.Nr. 9014-67 50g vaccuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45

Stanwell Vanilla

Danish Dark Cavendish, Burley and Virginia are matured separately before being blended with Turkish Samsun to increase the tobacco flavour's intensity. Seasoned with Vanilla aroma.

Best.Nr. 9014-11 50g vaccuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45
Best.Nr. 9014-12 125g laminated bag (€ 140,00/kg) € 17,50

Stanwell Cherry

An exceptionally delicious mixture of Black Cavendish and Virginia tobaccos, refined with a delicate Cherry aroma. You can look forward to a pleasantly round and smooth flavour smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 9014-47 100g vaccuum tin (€ 135,00/kg) € 13,50

Stanwell Classic

An exquisite classical mixture of mature Virginia and smooth Black Cavendish, enriched with scraps of a gently pressed Virginia and Burley Flake tobacco, then finally seasoned with a pinch of a delicious sweet Plum aroma.

Best.Nr. 9001-12 50g vaccuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45

Stanwell Melange

Black Cavendish, Burley and Oriental Virginia grades in a harmonious mixture. A whiff of Apricot and Vanilla aroma is added for a delicious taste with a note of mellow fragrance.

Best.Nr. 9014-55 50g vaccuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45
Best.Nr. 9014-57 125g laminated bag (€ 140,00/kg) € 17,50

Stanwell Honey & Caramel

A vividly coloured blend of Black Cavendish, a smaller amount of Burley and bright Virginia tobaccos, refined and seasoned with a flavour composition of Honey, Caramel and Vanilla.

Best.Nr. 9014-69 50g vaccuum tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 7,45

Danish Truffles

Tobacco truffles for the connoisseur. Selected leaf tobacco is flavoured with old Bénédicte Liqueur and Tangerine and left to mature for three months before being cut. Each truffle holds the complete blend. Easy to handle - a real pleasure in your pipe and in the air.

Best.Nr. 9014-10 50g pouch (€ 165,00/kg) € 8,25
Best.Nr. 9014-17 100g octagon metal tin (€ 165,00/kg) € 16,50
Best.Nr. 9014-16 200g octagon metal tin (€ 157,00/kg) € 31,40

Danish Truffles Mix

A blend of three different handblended mixtures. Aromatic golden truffles with soft Black Cavendish and Old Belt Virginia. Each of these blends is seasoned with a delicious creamy hazelnut flavour and then left to mature separately for two months.

Best.Nr. 9014-19 50g pouch (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
Best.Nr. 9014-20 100g octagon metal tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 15,90
Best.Nr. 9014-23 200g octagon metal tin (€ 151,75/kg) € 30,35



**STANWELL
No. 162 „Calabash“ brown**

A pretty light-weighted pipe that no representative presentation of STANWELL pipes could ever do without. Just medium filling capacity. Stem decorated with a levelled solid aluminium band.
Best.Nr. 0539-162 € 123,00
(original size see page 19)

W. Ø. Larsen Simply Unique

Black Cavendish prepared of Old Belt Virginia and Tennessee Burley, blended with African and US Virginia Grades and Broad Cut Brazilian Virginia. Seasoned with a unique flavour of Hickory Nuts and exotic Vanilla to create a tobacco of rich and smooth taste.
Best.Nr. 9005-26 50g pouch (€ 160,00/kg) € 8,00

W. Ø. Larsen Fine & Elegant

Bright Virginia from Brazil, doubly fermented Black Cavendish and aromatic Burley are the basic tobaccos of this blend. Their exquisite taste is enriched with delicious extracts of Amaretto and Lime.
Best.Nr. 9005-22 50g pouch (€ 160,00/kg) € 8,00

W. Ø. Larsen Mellow & Tasty

Choicest mature Virginia tobaccos from Brazil and Africa are blended with a smooth Black Cavendish, gently pressed Burley and bright coloured Broad Cut Virginia. A well-balanced mixture refined with a flavour composition of Honey and Vanilla.
Best.Nr. 9005-27 50g pouch (€ 160,00/kg) € 8,00

W. Ø. Larsen A True Delight

A classical blend of Black Cavendish and orange-coloured Virginia, Burley and patches of Broad Cut Brazilian Virginia with dark Virginia grades and a small pinch of Latakia to add some spice. Flavoured with Vanilla for a rich aromatic taste and a pleasant smell.
Best.Nr. 9005-25 50g pouch (€ 160,00/kg) € 8,00

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 4 Loose Leaf

Virgins from North Carolina and Brazil, Mexican and Tennessee Burley smooth Black Cavendish prepared from African Virginia leaf, discreetly spiced with a whiff of smoky Latakia.
Best.Nr. 9005-20 100g snap-lid tin (€ 195,00/kg) € 19,50

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 20 Broad Blend

Matured Virginia and toasted Black Cavendish with a small amount of Latakia. The special „Loose Cut“ makes this blend burn evenly slow with a cool and gentle smoke for a pleasant pipeful of flavours underlined with fine spice.
Best.Nr. 9005-13 100g snap-lid tin (€ 195,00/kg) € 19,50

SCANDINAVIAN TOBACCO GROUP
DEUTSCHLAND

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 32 Curly Flake

Finest lemon-coloured US and African Virginia leaf is pressed and rolled into thick ropes that, after a long period of maturation, are pressed to square shape and cut into slices, each one providing the well-balanced sweet tobacco blend's full palette of fine flavours.
Best.Nr. 9005-24 50g vacuum tin (€ 215,00/kg) € 10,75

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 50 Sweet Mixture

Finest Virginia tobaccos made up as a „Loose Cut“, carefully blended with toasted Cavendish, granulated Cavendish and matured sweet Burley, are finally refined with honey and Maple Syrup to provide you with a gentle sweet aromatic smoke.
Best.Nr. 9005-71 50g vacuum tin (€ 187,00/kg) € 9,35
Best.Nr. 9005-21 100g snap-lid tin (€ 180,00/kg) € 18,00

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 80 Aromatic Mixture

First class Virginia Grades and dark toasted Cavendish, blended with matured Burley and seasoned with a gentle flavour composition to complete this harmonious mixture's fresh and discreetly sweet taste.
Best.Nr. 9005-83 50g vacuum tin (€ 189,00/kg) € 9,45
Best.Nr. 9005-23 100g snap-lid tin (€ 181,00/kg) € 18,10

W. Ø. Larsen Master's Blend Mellow Mixture

Black Cavendish are blended with toasted Burley and matured sweet Virginia tobaccos. Seasoned with fruit extracts and sweet Ginger to create a well-balanced aromatic and fragrant smoking mixture.
Best.Nr. 9005-72 50g pouch (€ 167,00/kg) € 8,35
Best.Nr. 9005-73 100g snap-lid tin (€ 162,50/kg) € 16,25

W. Ø. Larsen Master's Blend Sweet Aromatic

A fragrant blend of smooth Black Cavendish, matured Virginia and rich Burley, gently flavoured with a mellow fruit aroma and exotic Vanilla to underline the tobacco's sweetness.
Best.Nr. 9005-55 50g pouch (€ 167,00/kg) € 8,35
Best.Nr. 9005-56 100g snap-lid tin (€ 162,50/kg) € 16,25

W. Ø. Larsen The Master's Blend Golden Dream

A blend of golden Virginia tobaccos, matured and toasted Burley and smooth Danish Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a composition of fine fruit extracts for a gentle smoke with a pleasant fresh taste.
Best.Nr. 9005-62 50g pouch (€ 167,00/kg) € 8,35
Best.Nr. 9005-63 100g snap-lid tin (€ 162,50/kg) € 16,25

SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU



STANWELL

No. 230 „Blowfish“ Sandblast

Fairly tall bowl with „blown-up cheeks“, flattened down across the middle section with a gently hollow-ground top. Mounted with a solid sheet of aluminium. Conical tobacco hole of medium to good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0501-230 € 99,00
(for original size see page 13)

W. Ø. Larsen Old Fashioned

Selected Virginia and Burley tobaccos from only the best sources are processed in two separate lots. One is gently pressed and matured for depth and sweetness, the other is cut to various size. Finally both are blended by hand and enriched with a fine flavour of roasted coffee and sweet aromatic Maple Syrup.

Best.Nr. 9005-67 100g vintage tin (€ 228,00/kg) € 22,80

W. Ø. Larsen Classic

Golden Virginia from North Carolina and selected leaf tobacco from Brazil, Zimbabwe, Mexico and Malawi carefully blended with Black Cavendish. Amixture of Loose Cut and Ready Rubbed tobaccos, refined with rich sweet Caramel and Vanilla.

Best.Nr. 9005-79 100g vintage tin (€ 238,50/kg) € 23,85

W. Ø. Larsen Black Diamond

A blend of Burley, Virginia and Oriental tobaccos cut to extra broad size, then mixed with gently matured extra smooth Black Cavendish that provides this tobacco with its full-bodied character, refined with a fruti-tinted composition of delicious flavours.

Best.Nr. 9014-22 100g vintage tin (€ 235,00/kg) € 23,50

W. Ø. Larsen Lotus

A unique blend of sweet Black Cavendish, toasted Burley and selected Virginia. You will enjoy its pleasantly smooth and rich aromatic taste with flavours of Coconut and Vanilla, deliciously sweet and gentle, with a nice bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9001-67 100g vintage tin (€ 205,00/kg) € 20,50

W. Ø. Larsen Avalon Mixture

Finest Virginia grades and Black Cavendish blended with bright Old belt Virginia and red Virginia Broad Cut that was enriched and matured with fullbodied red wine.

Best.Nr. 9014-24 50g pouch (€ 179,00/kg) € 8,95
Best.Nr. 9014-25 100g vintage tin (€ 176,50/kg) € 17,65

W. Ø. Larsen Signature

Precious Virginia tobaccos from The USA, matured after traditional methods, are blended with Mexican Burley and sweet Malawi Virginia. A fine aromatic and fragrant mixture with the flavours of wild berries, Vanilla and Caramel.

Best.Nr. 9005-66 100g vintage tin (€ 228,00/kg) € 22,80

W. Ø. Larsen 1864

This exclusive creation blends selected Virginia tobaccos from various growing regions with finest Black Cavendish, extra soft Burleys from America and Africa and Loose Cut and Ready Rubbed grades from Mexico. Refined with a most pleasant fragrant flavour composition of Irish Cream Liqueur, Orange and Chocolate.

Best.Nr. 9005-81 100g vintage tin (€ 229,00/kg) € 22,90

W. Ø. Larsen Royal Danish

A blend of mature bright Virginia tobaccos from three continents with an extra smooth Black Cavendish. Refined with an aroma of exotic fruit extracts to enhance the tobaccos own aroma.

Best.Nr. 9014-32 100g vintage tin (€ 207,00/kg) € 20,70

W. Ø. Larsen Indigo Pipe Tobacco

A mixture of finest Virginia leaf and tobaccos from Zimbabwe, Tennessee Burley and doubly fermented Black Cavendish, again blended with bright Virginia cut to various size, is finally refined with flavours of Honey, Vanilla and sweet Plum.

Best.Nr. 9014-37 100g vintage tin (€ 222,00/kg) € 22,20

W. Ø. Larsen Belle Epoque

A fruity mixture of Virginia, Burley and spicy Oriental tobaccos, gently pressed and made up as a cross cut, then again blended with Black Cavendish and bright Virginia. Refined with Caribbean Rum and flavours of exotic Mango, Passion Fruit and Madagascan Vanilla.

Best.Nr. 9014-38 50g pouch (€ 185,00/kg) € 9,25
Best.Nr. 9014-39 100g vintage tin (€ 183,50/kg) € 18,35

SCANDINAVIAN TOBACCO GROUP
DEUTSCHLAND

SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU



SCANDINAVIAN TOBACCO GROUP
DEUTSCHLAND

DANSKE CLUB No. 13 „Polished“

A Saddle Billiard with a thick-walled bowl of good medium to larger filling capacity. Recommended to all lovers of larger classical pipes with kind-hearted skoning abilities. Best.Nr. 0514-13 € 79,00 (also see page 20/21)

Danske Club Black Luxury

The smooth and mellow Black Cavendish in Danish perfection, blended and processed from selected leaf of 10 different Burley and Virginia grades, refined with a fine Vanilla aroma. You will enjoy its wonderful mellow sweetness and full aroma!

Best.Nr. 9001-6	50g pouch	(€ 159,00/kg)	€ 7,95
Best.Nr. 9001-7	100g vacuum tin	(€ 157,00/kg)	€ 15,70
Best.Nr. 9001-8	200g laminated tin	(€ 158,75/kg)	€ 31,75
Best.Nr. 9001-9	500g square PS jar	(€ 151,30/kg)	€ 75,65

Danske Club Caramel

A colourful and aromatic Loose Cut Mixture, very easy to smoke, with a pleasant smell in the air. Selected orange coloured and bright Virginia tobacco with smooth Black Cavendish, refined with the delicious aroma of oranges and creamy caramel.

Best.Nr. 9001-14	50g pouch	(€ 159,00/kg)	€ 7,95
Best.Nr. 9001-15	100g vacuum tin	(€ 157,00/kg)	€ 15,70

Danske Club Vanilla

Virginia, Burley and Oriental tobaccos were doubly fermented into a gentle Dark Cavendish and then blended with a gold coloured Virginia. Flavoured with a rich and smooth Vanilla aroma. A blend of full-bodied mellow sweet character.

Best.Nr. 9001-18	50g pouch	(€ 159,00/kg)	€ 7,95
Best.Nr. 9001-19	100g vacuum tin	(€ 157,00/kg)	€ 15,70

Danske Club Cherry

Selected Burley tobaccos, Bright Virginia and a little pinch of Black Cavendish, gently enriched with a delicious fragrant Cherry flavour. A blend of outstandingly smooth and discreetly fruity taste and smell.

Best.Nr. 9001-62	50g pouch	(€ 159,00/kg)	€ 7,95
Best.Nr. 9001-63	100g vacuum tin	(€ 157,00/kg)	€ 15,70

Danske Club White Roses

A fruit-tinted blend of Black Cavendish, Virginia and Burley, speckled with petals of white roses. Enriched with Vanilla, Brandy, Caramel and tropical fruit aroma. Harmoniously smooth and surprisingly complex in taste, with a pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9001-10	50g pouch	(€ 159,00/kg)	€ 7,95
Best.Nr. 9001-11	100g vacuum tin	(€ 157,00/kg)	€ 15,70

Danske Club Black & Virginia

Deep black Cavendish and sweet golden-brown Virginia tobaccos in a vividly coloured mixture. A fine aromatic Honey flavour refines its delicious mellow and smooth character.

Best.Nr. 9001-37	50g pouch	(€ 159,00/kg)	€ 7,95
Best.Nr. 9001-38	100g vacuum tin	(€ 157,00/kg)	€ 15,70

Danske Club Wild Berries

Virginia and Burley from the USA, Mexico and Malawi blended with smooth Black Cavendish and refined with the aroma of forest berries, Vanilla and Caramel. A fruit-tinted smoking pleasure with delicious sweet taste and a pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9001-21	50g pouch	(€ 159,00/kg)	€ 7,95
Best.Nr. 9001-22	100g vacuum tin	(€ 157,00/kg)	€ 15,70

Danske Club White Luxury

Selected bright and golden brown Virginia grades and Burley are prepared in a special Cross Cut. This blend is seasoned with an aromatic Vanilla flavour. Easy to handle and to smoke, nicely cool.

Best.Nr. 9001-16	50g pouch	(€ 159,00/kg)	€ 7,95
Best.Nr. 9001-17	100g vacuum tin	(€ 157,00/kg)	€ 15,70

W. Ø. Larsen's Choice

A well-balanced blend of ripe golden brown Virginia grades with aromatic Burley and sweet Black Cavendish. Seasoned with finest Scotch Whisky - an expert mixture of really unique character.

Best.Nr. 9005-28	100g vacuum tin	(€ 173,50/kg)	€ 17,35
------------------	-----------------	---------------	---------

W. Ø. Larsen's Danish Choice

Matured Virginia tobaccos blended with toasted Cavendish according to an old W. Ø. Larsen family recipe. Carefully seasoned with coffee and chocolate for a very gentle smoke with a rich aromatic taste.

Best.Nr. 9005-29	100g vacuum tin	(€ 163,50/kg)	€ 16,35
------------------	-----------------	---------------	---------

W. Ø. Larsen's Virginia Flowers

This mixture of bright golden Virginia, Black Cavendish and matured Burley was enriched with the special mellow flavour of Hickory Nuts to create a very smooth and pleasant smoke with a nice scent in the air.

Best.Nr. 9005-77	50g pouch	(€ 158,00/kg)	€ 7,90
Best.Nr. 9005-78	100g vacuum tin	(€ 151,50/kg)	€ 15,15



SCANDINAVIAN TOBACCO GROUP
DEUTSCHLAND

STANWELL

»Featherweight« No. 302 braun

Ab extra light-weighted Prince pipe with an almost ball-shaped bowl of smaller filling capacity. Made for 9mm filters.
Best.Nr. 0529-302 € 111,00 (also see page 12)

HALF & HALF *Burley & Bright*

A medium strength American blend of 50% aromatic Burley and 50% mature sweet Virginia tobaccos, made up as a Cross Cut. Very easy to handle, providing a pleasantly rich and well-balanced flavour.
Best.Nr. 9014-40 50g pouch (€ 187,00/kg) € 9,35

CAPTAIN BLACK

Made in Denmark under license - as close to the original as possible. Sweet and fragrant, smooth and rich in aroma. A blend of rich mature Burley and sweet Virginia, gently fermented to create an extra mellow Black Cavendish of finest sweetness. An attractive flavour is added to enrich the tobacco's taste and wonderful distinctive bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9005-1 50g pouch (€ 145,00/kg) € 7,25

ORLIK *Club Mixture*

Golden Virginia from North Carolina, Brazil and Malawi, U.S. and Mexico grown Burley and smooth Black Cavendish in a Loose Cut with flake scraps. Rich aromatic, sweet and mellow with a cool smoke.
Best.Nr. 9005-37 50g pouch (€ 164,00/kg) € 8,20
Best.Nr. 9005-38 100g vacuum tin (€ 159,00/kg) € 15,90

ORLIK *Golden Sliced*

A gold-coloured flake tobacco made from selected matured Bright Virginia grades from the best growing areas in the USA. Slow burning to unfold the tobacco's rich and sweet aroma in a cool and gentle smoke with a most pleasant smell in the air. Easy to rub out.
Best.Nr. 9005-40 50g Pouch (€ 191,00/kg) € 9,55
Best.Nr. 9005-41 100g vacuum tin (€ 187,00/kg) € 18,70

SWEET DUBLIN *Danish Mixture*

Virginia tobaccos from the USA, Africa and Brazil, gently pressed, then cut and carefully rubbed out to be blended again with sweet Black Cavendish and finally seasoned with aromatic Irish Whiskey.
Best.Nr. 9005-47 50g Pouch (€ 159,00/kg) € 7,95
Best.Nr. 9005-49 100g vacuum tin (€ 155,50/kg) € 15,55
Best.Nr. 9005-48 200g laminated tin (€ 152,50/kg) € 30,50

THREE NUNS »None Nicer«

The one and only - a classic among traditional Spun Cut tobaccos: Layers of dark mature Virginia leaf and spicy Dark Fired Kentucky are spun into a firm rope. After a long time of aging, this rope is cut into slices, each little slice featuring the complete mixture's flavour. A sumptuous pleasure with a nicely cool smoke.
Best.Nr. 9005-30 50g vacuum tin (€ 307,00/kg) € 15,35

ROSE & CROWN *Easy Flake*

Dark Cavendish is blended with Burley and Virginia tobaccos and again gently pressed and matured. Refined with aroma of Cinnamon, Mirabelle and finest Jamaican Rum for a pleasantly gentle fruit-spiced taste. Slow and evenly burning with cool, fragrant smoke.
Best.Nr. 9014-33 50g vacuum tin (€ 217,00/kg) € 10,85

RICHMOND *Navy Cut*

A light-coloured flake tobacco made from selected matured Virginia grades. Slow burning to unfold its gentle fruity aroma and mellow sweetness in a cool smoke with a pleasant smell in the air.
Best.Nr. 9005-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 174,00/kg) € 8,70

ERINMORE *Mixture*

A Loose Cut Mixture of mature bright golden Virginia grades with choicest smooth Burley and sweet Black Cavendish. Slow burning with a cool smoke of pleasant aroma.
Best.Nr. 9001-32 50g vacuum tin (€ 195,00/kg) € 9,75
Best.Nr. 9001-33 100g vacuum tin (€ 190,00/kg) € 19,00

ERINMORE *Flake*

A blend of rich mature Virginia grades, smooth aromatic Burley and dark air-cured tobaccos fermented under high pressure. Slow and evenly burning with a cool smoke and the distinctive fragrant Erinmore flavour's smell in the air.
Best.Nr. 9001-45 50g vacuum tin (€ 203,00/kg) € 10,15

ERINMORE *Balkan Mixture*

Mature sweet Virginia grades and excellent Oriental leaf, spiced with a good portion of smoky Latakia for an optimal degree of richness and to please all connoisseurs of traditional English style tobaccos.
Best.Nr. 9001-44 50g vacuum tin (€ 195,00/kg) € 9,75



Pfeife nur zur Dekoration

Pfeife nur zur Dekoration

VAN HALTEREN **BlackandBright**

Mellow Black Cavendish made from best grades of selected sweet Virginia and soft Burley, gently pressed, matured and finally softly rubbed out ready to smoke. This refining process results in a smoking mixture of rich gentle flavour and outstanding smoothness, a real pleasure at any hour of the day.

Best.Nr. 9006-12	50g pouch	(€ 124,00/kg)	€ 6,20
Best.Nr. 9006-13	100g vaccum tin	(€ 124,00/kg)	€ 12,40
Best.Nr. 9006-14	200g economy tin	(€ 119,00/kg)	€ 23,80

GERMAIN'S MIXTURE No.7

„Mild like the climate on the Isle of Jersey“. A mixture of Bright Virginia and Burley, seasoned with precious spices. Without Latakia. Thanks to a special maturation process turns this blend into a mild smoking mixture with an attractive fragrant aroma. Most interesting also for cigarette smokers who want to find a way to pipe smoking.

Best.Nr. 9006-1	50g pouch	(€ 125,00/kg)	€ 6,25
Best.Nr. 9006-10	100g vaccum tin	(€ 125,00/kg)	€ 12,50
Best.Nr. 9006-11	200g economy tin	(€ 122,50/kg)	€ 24,50

Danish **BLACK VANILLA Flake**

An interesting speciality from the House of PLANTA: extra smooth almost black flake tobacco matured under pressure to provide a sweet and discreetly fruity pleasure. Slow burning with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9006-81	50g vaccum tin	(€ 180,00/kg)	€ 9,00
------------------	----------------	---------------	---------------

For a short intermediate smoking pleasure (also see page 108):

BLACK VANILLA Pipe Tobacco Cigarillos

Slim filter-tipped small cigars with fragrant smooth pipe tobacco.

Vanilla	Best.Nr. C 10-100	20er (€ 0,160)	€ 3,20
Special Taste	Best.Nr. C 10-099	20er (€ 0,160)	€ 3,20

CELLINI **classico riserva**

A harmonious mixture of golden Virginia grades with mild Black Cavendish and a fresh flowery Orange flavour. Best leaf tobacco from Tuscany is added to enrich the Virginia's characteristic flavour. Full aromatic and yet pleasantly smooth with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9006-45	50g pouch	(€ 158,00/kg)	€ 7,90
Best.Nr. 9006-24	100g hinged-lid tin	(€ 155,00/kg)	€ 15,50

CELLINI **forte**

Another attractive „Italian Blend“, seasoned with fullbodied fruit-tinted Barolo wine from Italy. A rich aromatic mixture slightly more intense than the previous, but still of velvety smooth character.

Best.Nr. 9006-46	50g pouch	(€ 160,00/kg)	€ 8,00
------------------	-----------	---------------	---------------

Blue Sapphire (Petersen & Sørensen)

A truly luxurious mixture. Exuding the seducing scent of precious fruit extracts, rich aromatic cubes rest like jewels in a bed of velvety soft Black Cavendish. The delicious aroma blends with the superbe tobaccos to provide an exceptionally rich and tasty smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9006-73	100g hinged-lid tin	(€ 225,00/kg)	€ 22,50
------------------	---------------------	---------------	----------------



RUM and MAPLE

Various sweet Virginia tobaccos, seasoned with a special flavour of genuine Caribbean Rum, and blended with dark Cavendish that was processed under addition of Canadian Maple Syrup. A pleasantly smooth and not too sweet smoking tobacco with a nice bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-25	50g pouch	(€ 116,00/kg)	€ 5,80
Best.Nr. 9006-26	100g vaccum tin	(€ 115,00/kg)	€ 11,50
Best.Nr. 9006-27	250g economy tin	(€ 114,00/kg)	€ 28,50

Danish **BLACK VANILLA Mixture**

Selected Virginia and Burley tobaccos are doubly fermented and flavoured with the aroma of mellow Malagasy Vanilla for a rich aromatic smoke with a most appealing scent. As an additional gimmick, the lid of the 50g tin also serves as a single pipe rest.

Best.Nr. 9006-82	40g pouch	(€ 137,50/kg)	€ 5,50
Best.Nr. 9006-17	50g vaccum tin	(€ 150,00/kg)	€ 7,50
Best.Nr. 9006-18	100g vaccum tin	(€ 145,00/kg)	€ 14,50
Best.Nr. 9006-8	125g laminated bag	(€ 132,00/kg)	€ 16,50

Elysée **MARC DE CHAMPAGNE**

Golden sweet Virginia grades and a mellow Black Cavendish are deliciously flavoured with Cream Truffle aroma and a little splash of *Marc de Champagne* for a rich aromatic and gentle smoke.

Best.Nr. 9006-47	50g pouch	(€ 140,00/kg)	€ 7,00
Best.Nr. 9006-48	100g oval tin	(€ 139,00/kg)	€ 13,90

Kgl. Preussisches Tabakskollegium von 1720 (blue)

Sweet aromatic golden Virginia tobaccos with doubly fermented Black Cavendish, seasoned with a fine fruit flavour composition. Cut to various size, slow burning abilities for a nicely smooth smoke

Best.Nr. 9006-15	100g pulling tin	(€ 152,00/kg)	€ 15,20
Best.Nr. 9006-16	200g economy tin	(€ 144,00/kg)	€ 28,80

Kgl. Preussisches Tabakskollegium von 1722 (red)

A full aromatic composition of bright golden and red Virginia grades with a good portion of Black Cavendish, seasoned with an attractive top flavour. Slow burning with cool smoke and an attractive bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-44	100g pulling tin	(€ 155,00/kg)	€ 15,50
------------------	------------------	---------------	----------------

Kgl. Preussisches Tabakskollegium von 1724 (yellow)

Bright golden Virginia grades with high natural sugar contents, matured Burley and a trace of mellow Black Cavendish. A sweet and smooth mixture flavoured with honey and gently stirred caramel.

Best.Nr. 9006-43	100g pulling tin	(€ 152,00/kg)	€ 15,20
------------------	------------------	---------------	----------------



Pipe for decoration only

Pipe for decoration only

HOLGER DANSKE „Mango & Vanilla“ - tropic -

A mixture of gently toasted sweet Virginia and Burley tobaccos, seasoned with the aroma of exotic Mango fruit and a touch of mellow Vanilla. A gentle blend with rich flavour and a nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-37	50g pouch	(€ 105,00/kg)	€ 5,25
Best.Nr. 9006-39	125g laminated bag	(€ 94,40/kg)	€ 11,80
Best.Nr. 9006-38	250g economy tin	(€ 94,00/kg)	€ 23,50

HOLGER DANSKE „Black & Bourbon“ - Luxury -

An amazingly smooth and expressive Black Tobacco. Selected Virginia grades are slowly matured in wooden casks under addition of mild flowery Bourbon Whiskey and finally refined with precious spices to enrich the blend's aroma and to create a pleasant smell.

Best.Nr. 9006-30	50g pouch	(€ 128,00/kg)	€ 6,40
Best.Nr. 9006-28	100g vacuum tin	(€ 127,00/kg)	€ 12,70
Best.Nr. 9006-29	200g economy tin	(€ 121,50/kg)	€ 24,30

HOLGER DANSKE „Cherry Vanilla“ - aromatic -

Golden brown Virginia and Burley with smooth Black Cavendish. Extracts of ripe sweet cherries and a breeze of mellow Vanilla add their flavours and provide a delicious taste and nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-02	50g pouch	(€ 105,00/kg)	€ 5,25
Best.Nr. 9006-04	125g laminated bag	(€ 94,40/kg)	€ 11,80

HOLGER DANSKE „Original Honey Dew“

A bright coloured Virginia-based mixture, seasoned with aromatic Mexican honey. A typical Danish Blend, smooth and gentle with fresh flavour and a pleasant smell in the air. Without Latakia.

Best.Nr. 9006-21	50g pouch	(€ 122,00/kg)	€ 6,10
Best.Nr. 9006-22	100g vacuum tin	(€ 122,00/kg)	€ 12,20

HOLGER DANSKE „Red Kirsberry Wine“ - aromatic -

Sweet Virginia and selected Oriental tobaccos, specially processed in the Cavendish style. Refined with famous original Danish sweet cherry wine „Kirsberry“ for aromatic taste and bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-54	50g pouch	(€ 128,00/kg)	€ 6,40
------------------	-----------	---------------	--------

HOLGER DANSKE „Vanilla and Orange“ - daily mixture -

Velvety smooth Black Cavendish and selected aromatic Virginia grades unfold their flavours in a special fermentation process. This blend is seasoned with the aroma of ripe oranges and mellow Vanilla.

Best.Nr. 9006-59	50g pouch	(€ 105,00/kg)	€ 5,25
------------------	-----------	---------------	--------

HOLGER DANSKE „Royal Navy Flake“

Selected sweet Virginia tobaccos, pressed and slowly matured under addition of a discreet fruit flavour composition. A classical flake according to Danish traditions, slow burning with natural sweet taste.

Best.Nr. 9006-58	50g vacuum tin	(€ 178,00/kg)	€ 8,90
------------------	----------------	---------------	--------

„Skipper“ Special Navy Cut

Sweet Virginia leaf, mellow Burley and fine spicy Oriental tobacco, seasoned with a special casing and left to mature under pressure are cut to slices, rubbed out and blended with mellow Black Cavendish. A smooth medium strength smoke of rich aromatic taste.

Best.Nr. 9006-74	100g tin	(€ 225,00/kg)	€ 22,50
------------------	----------	---------------	---------

HOLGER DANSKE „Sherry and Whiskey“

A vividly coloured mixture with a high degree of natural sweetness. Virginia, Black Cavendish and Burley with a small amount of Oriental leaf, refined with original Irish Malt Whiskey matured in Sherry casks. A delicious smooth aromatic smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9006-60	50g pouch	(€ 128,00/kg)	€ 6,40
------------------	-----------	---------------	--------

Jacaranda

A composition of bright coloured Broad Cut and pleasantly sweet Virginia tobaccos from sun-spoilt African districts with extra smooth matured Black Cavendish. Aromatic fruit extracts and precious spices are added to enrich the tobaccos' own flavours and to create a most pleasant smell in the air. A deliciously gentle smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 9006-9	100g hined-lid tin	(€ 177,00/kg)	€ 17,70
-----------------	--------------------	---------------	---------

SANS SOUCI

An exclusive noble mixture with a special fragrant bouquet convincing by its elegance and refinement. Selected bright golden Virginia leaf is blended with matured extra soft Black Cavendish and seasoned with a gentle fruit and Caramel flavour composition. A pleasant rich aromatic smoke of extra smooth character and nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-50	50g pouch	(€ 164,00/kg)	€ 8,20
Best.Nr. 9006-51	100g hined-lid tin	(€ 155,00/kg)	€ 15,50

PERGAMON

An attractive symphony of precious sweet Virginia grades blended with finest hand-selected Oriental tobaccos and doubly fermented smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with fullbodied velvety smooth Greek wine and exotic Oriental spices. An extra gentle and yet rich aromatic smoking pleasure with a delicious bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-52	50g pouch	(€ 208,00/kg)	€ 10,40
Best.Nr. 9006-53	100g hined-lid tin	(€ 204,00/kg)	€ 20,40

BURBERRY Pipe Tobacco

Only precious hand-selected leaf tobacco grades are chosen for this attractive colourful „Variant Cut“ mixture. Seasoned with a whiff of Pistachio Nectar to create a nicely creamy taste. A rich aromatic delight with a cool smoke and nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-4	50g pouch	(€ 174,00/kg)	€ 8,70
Best.Nr. 9006-40	100g hined-lid tin	(€ 169,00/kg)	€ 16,90





SOLANI

Rainer

Ilsteds Own

Ilsteds Own Number 66 „Aromatic Taste“

A highly aromatic mixture of selected Virginia grades with Black Cavendish, harmoniously refined with a flavour of candied almonds and Vanilla. Smooth in taste with an intensive and pleasant bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9015-306 100g snap-lid tin (€ 161,00/kg) € **16,10**

Ilsteds Own Number 88 „Mellow English Taste“

This surprisingly smooth variation combines Virginia leaf from 3 continents, Black Cavendish and, of course, a pinch of smoky Latakia for a pleasant spicy taste with a background note of honey.
Best.Nr. 9015-308 100g snap-lid tin (€ 161,00/kg) € **16,10**

Ilsteds Own Number 100 „Exotic Taste“

A well-balanced blend of Bright Virginia, Burley and Black Cavendish with the inimitably aromatic flavour of sweet Mirabelle and Vanilla. One of the most popular and successful in the „Ilsteds Own“ range.
Best.Nr. 9015-310 100g snap-lid tin (€ 161,00/kg) € **16,10**
Best.Nr. 9015-330 250g laminated bag (€ 149,00/kg) € **37,25**

SOLANI Blend 633 Virginia Flake

A classical Flake tobacco in the Danish style prepared from bright golden and red Old Belt Virginia grades, refined with an optimally measured pinch of Louisiana Perique and seasoned with honey.
Best.Nr. 9015-374 50g vaccuum tin (€ 221,00/kg) € **11,05**
Best.Nr. 9015-375 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 205,00/kg) € **20,50**

SOLANI Blend 779 (gold)

A fairly short size Crimp Cut „English Blend“ of really noble character, a mixture of various Virginia tobaccos, a good portion of fine spicy Oriental leaf and, of course, black smoky Latakia.
Best.Nr. 9015-373 50g vaccuum tin (€ 226,00/kg) € **11,30**

SOLANI Blend 656 Aged Burley Flake

A precious Danish Flake tobacco prepared from White Burley aged seasoned with fine rich chocolate. Matured under heat and roasted, then pressed and matured again for six weeks before being cut.
Best.Nr. 9015-368 50g vaccuum tin (€ 217,00/kg) € **10,85**

SOLANI Blend 369 (blue)

A rich aromatic Danish mixture of nicely smooth Black Cavendish, naturally sweet Virginia and foamy Burley with a trace of zesty Louisiana Perique, refined with puree of ripe plum and spices.
Best.Nr. 9015-369 50g vaccuum tin (€ 221,00/kg) € **11,05**
Best.Nr. 9015-370 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 216,00/kg) € **21,60**

SOLANI Blend 113 »X« Sweet Mystery

A rich aromatic Danish blend of various sweet Virginia grades and Black Cavendish, made up as a „Wild Cut“. Seasoned with flavours of Black Currant, Carribean Rum and delicious coconut cream.
Best.Nr. 9015-366 50g vaccuum tin (€ 226,00/kg) € **11,30**
Best.Nr. 9015-367 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 221,00/kg) € **22,10**

Rainer Professional

Finest Virginia, Burley and Black Cavendish, enriched with American Hickory nut extracts and matured in oak casks, then blended with a bright coloured Broad Cut Virginia. A flavour composition of tropic fruit aroma completes this elegant sweet and mellow blend.
Best.Nr. 9015-340 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 221,00/kg) € **22,10**

Rainer Blend 71 Golden Flake

Golden Virginia with Burley and a pinch of Louisiana Perique are flavoured with an aroma composition of honey and orange and then carefully pressed and matured. Cut into long stripes that are rolled up and packed standing upright in snap-lid tins. A nicely sweet and mellow Flake tobacco, slow burning with cool and gentle smoke.
Best.Nr. 9015-341 100g snap-lid tin (€ 205,00/kg) € **20,50**

Rainer Blend 25 (green)

Bright sweet Virginia tobaccos with toasted Burley and a velvety smooth Black Cavendish in a vividly coloured blend flavoured with a composition of nuts and chocolate aroma. A smooth and creamy sweet smoking pleasure with a nice smell in the air.
Best.Nr. 9015-346 50g vaccuum tin (€ 214,00/kg) € **10,70**
Best.Nr. 9015-347 100g snap-lid tin (€ 196,00/kg) € **19,60**

JIRSA
No. 208 Brown Polished
Classical SaddleBulldog with a rounded thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0462-208 € **54,50**
Also see pages 152 - 157

BENTLEY TWENTY FIVE

To celebrate their 25th anniversary, the BENTLEY Pipe Company have created this outstanding tobacco. Finest Virginia grades with a „juicy“ Black Cavendish and delicious flavours of aromatic berries promise you a most pleasant smoking pleasure with a wonderful smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9007-977 100g wooden box (€ 291,00/kg) € 29,10



BENTLEY pipes cannot be presented in this year's catalogue

BENTLEY

CULTIVATE YOUR TASTE

BENTLEY VIRGINIA HONEYDEW

Selected golden and red Virginia grades blended with a gently spice-tinted sweet Black Cavendish and refined with the precious fragrance of genuine Vanilla. This colourful aromatic tobacco is underlined by discreet tones of honey providing a pleasant smoke of remarkably rich character.

Best.Nr. 9007-973 50g vaccuum tin (€ 220,00/kg) € 11,00
Best.Nr. 9007-974 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 210,00/kg) € 21,00

BENTLEY ORANGE ORIENTAL TYPE

Finest Oriental and Virginia tobaccos matured under pressure and carefully rubbed out, then refined with a small pinch of rich Latakia and finally left to rest for several months to reach their optimum of ripeness. A superb mixture for a cool smoke with classic tones of spice..

Best.Nr. 9007-975 50g vaccuum tin (€ 220,00/kg) € 11,00
Best.Nr. 9007-976 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 210,00/kg) € 21,00

BENTLEY THE CLASSIC ONE

A well-balanced composition of selected Virginia and Oriental leaf carefully matured together under pressure. Rubbed out ready to smoke. Slow and cool burning, providing a smooth mellow taste. A gentle pleasure for the spoilt and discerning pipe smoker.

Best.Nr. 9007-971 50g vaccuum tin (€ 250,00/kg) € 12,50
Best.Nr. 9007-970 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 24,00

BENTLEY ROYAL VANILLA

A truly regal mixture! A delicious blend of first choice Virginia leaf with a small portion of Burley and a smooth heat-fermented Black Cavendish. Topped off with Madagascan vanilla and a spoonful of forrest honey - a real treat for the spoilt connoisseur's senses.

Best.Nr. 9007-961 50g vaccuum tin (€ 220,00/kg) € 11,00
Best.Nr. 9007-962 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 210,00/kg) € 21,00

BENTLEY LA DOLCE VITA

You could not have thought of a better name for this sumptuous full-bodied mixture of sun-spoilt rich aromatic Virginia tobaccos and velvety smooth Black Cavendish seasoned with a composition of specially prepared sweet and fruity flavours.

Best.Nr. 9007-963 50g vaccuum tin (€ 220,00/kg) € 11,00
Best.Nr. 9007-964 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 210,00/kg) € 21,00

BENTLEY OLD LONDON

Watch this, gentlemen - this is BENTLEY's first Latakia mixture! Manufactured in accordance with traditional recipes. An expert blend of selected Virginia grades, finest Turkish Oriental leaf and a touch of Dark Fired Kentucky with a generously measured amount of rich spicy Latakia. Very British, of course!

Best.Nr. 9007-965 50g vaccuum tin (€ 250,00/kg) € 12,50
Best.Nr. 9007-966 100g hinged-lid tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 24,00



SAMUEL GAWITH & SONS / KENDAL THE ENGLISH ORIGINALS

The Kendal Mayor's Collection - „Chocolate Flake“

The major player in this aromatic blend is Virginia tobacco with added Latakia and Burley plus delicious chocolate. A luxurious tasting flake.
Best.Nr. 9044-10 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

The Kendal Mayor's Collection - „Sam's Flake“

The major player in this aromatic blend is Virginia tobacco with added Latakia and Burley plus delicious chocolate. A luxurious tasting flake.
Best.Nr. 9044-12 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

The Kendal Mayor's Collection - „St. James Flake“

Genuine Perique and Virginias, baked to perfection. A luxury flake for the connoisseur, rich and dark with excellent smoking qualities.
Best.Nr. 9044-14 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

The Kendal Mayor's Collection - „Westmorland Mixture“

A blend of Virginias, Latakia and sweet Black Cavendish, seasoned with a subtle flavour. A medium strength smoke with pleasing aroma.
Best.Nr. 9044-16 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Balkan Flake“

Cyprus Latakia was added to an already popular Virginia blend. The result - „a perfect marriage“. Medium strength with creamy smoke.
Best.Nr. 9044-18 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Fire Dance Flake“

A brown Virginia flake with the flavour of Blackberries, with the addition of Brandy and rounded off with smooth Vanilla.
Best.Nr. 9044-20 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Kendal Cream De Luxe Flake“

A blend of Virginias and Burley with a very attractive subtle aroma. A gentle and light-hearted tobacco with plenty of creamy smoke.
Best.Nr. 9044-22 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Navy Flake“

Virginia and Latakia tobaccos combined with Old Rum in the true tradition of England's sea-farers. A sweet and spicy smoke. Medium.
Best.Nr. 9044-24 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Best Brown Flake“

A blend of pure Virginias originating from old and traditional seeds. The favourite flake tobacco of the Virginia lover for many decades.
Best.Nr. 9044-26 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Full Virginia Flake“

Carefully blended Bright Virginias that turn dark brown after baking. Slow-burning with the flavour of Fig and Dark Molasses. Delicious!
Best.Nr. 9044-28 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Bracken Flake - Rich & Dark“

A complex variety of Dark Fired and Kentucky leaf with a light flavouring, baked and aged. A full-bodied medium to strong smoke.
Best.Nr. 9044-30 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „1792 Flake Tobacco“

A traditional English flake made from Dark Fire-Cured tobaccos, oven-baked, with a Toquin flavour applied after the ageing process.
Best.Nr. 9044-32 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Black Cherry Pipe Tobacco“

A rich Black Cavendish, lightly stoved and refined with a beautiful Cherry flavour. A rich tobacco of medium strength, not too sweet.
Best.Nr. 9044-34 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Grousemoor - Aromatic Tobacco“

A selection of Virginia, hand blended and ribbon cut, lightly stoved and flavoured after the ageing. A cool and fresh smoke. Medium.
Best.Nr. 9044-36 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Squadron Leader Tobacco“

A classical blend of Bright Virginias, Latakia and Oriental tobaccos. Pleasantly smooth and cool with very gentle smoky spice.
Best.Nr. 9044-38 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Skiff Mixture“

An expertly blended combination of lightly stoved Virginias and Oriental tobaccos with mild spice and a discreet natural sweetness.
Best.Nr. 9044-40 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Perfection Tobacco“

The light application of Vanilla brings out the complexities of the Virginias, Oriental tobaccos and Latakia in this smooth mixture.
Best.Nr. 9044-42 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Commonwealth Full Strength Mixture“

An English Classic at its best: selected matured Virginias are blended with smoky Cyprus Latakia. A powerful but still fairly gentle smoke..
Best.Nr. 9044-44 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Celtic Talisman Mixture“ (not shown)

A medium strength blend of Bright Virginia, Burley and Black Cavendish, seasoned with the aroma of cherries and vanilla.
Best.Nr. 9044-46 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Golden Glow Flake“ (not shown)

A classical medium strength flake tobacco, a blend of extra sweet golden Virginia leaf, a full-bodied gentle pleasure with cool smoke.
Best.Nr. 9044-48 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00

Samuel Gawith's „Scotch Cut Mixture“ (not shown)

Bright Virginias, Burley and Latakia blended with a special toasted Black Cavendish that was prepared under heat and pressure.
Best.Nr. 9044-50 50g vacuum tin (€ 240,00/kg) € 12,00



PETERSON'S „Sunset Breeze“

An aromatic blend of first choice Virginia tobaccos, Burley and Black Cavendish. A unique smoking experience crowned by a wonderful Amaretto aroma that will also please the people around you.

Best.Nr. 9015-06 50g vaccum tin (€ 203,00/kg) € 10,15

PETERSON'S „Sweet Killarney“

Selected Virginia, Burley, Maryland and Black Cavendish, seasoned with a gentle Cream Caramel flavour and blended with a rubbed-out Virginia flake which results in a cool smoke with fantastic aroma.

Best.Nr. 9015-07 50g vaccum tin (€ 203,00/kg) € 10,15

PETERSON'S „Sherlock Holmes“

A traditional English Red Virginia Mixture with the sweet spice-tinted flavours of the matured tobaccos. Slow and evenly burning with cool and gentle smoke and a nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9015-01 50g vaccum tin (€ 203,00/kg) € 10,15

PETERSON'S „Old Dublin“

An Irish style Latakia Mixture of selected sweet Virginia grades with fine flowery Oriental tobaccos. Slow burning with cool and gentle smoke of rich aroma with smoky spice and discreet sweetness.

Best.Nr. 9015-05 50g vaccum tin (€ 203,00/kg) € 10,15

PETERSON'S „University Flake“

A full-bodied Irish style Virginia Flake with a pinch of Kentucky to add some spice to the sweet Virginia. Slow burning with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9015-04 50g vaccum tin (€ 203,00/kg) € 10,15

PETERSON'S „Irish Flake“

A rich and full-bodied dark Virginia Flake blended from air-cured, flue-cured and dark-fired tobaccos, fermented under high pressure to bring out the full sweet tobacco taste in a smooth and cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9015-12 50g vaccum tin (€ 203,00/kg) € 10,15

PETERSON'S „3 P's Perfect Plug“

A dark Flake tobacco prepared from selected African and Brazilian Virginia tobaccos and smooth Burley from Malawi. With a traditional casing added, the tobaccos are pressed under heat and then left to mature. Packed in one piece as a solid uncut „plug“. Full-bodied and rich in taste with fruit-tinted flavours, slow burning with a cool nicely smooth and mellow smoke of good medium strength.

Best.Nr. 9015-13 50g vaccum tin (€ 203,00/kg) € 10,15

Pocket Knife Pakkawood Hertz/Solingen

Flick-knife with a lockable AISI 420 stainless steel blade. Ergonomically shaped handle made of dark multi-layered wood on a stainless steel base with nickel silver rivets. Blade 76mm, handle 102mm

Best.Nr. 4101-310 € 14,75

More pocket knives are shown in our Online-Shop www.danpipe.de

TORBEN DANSK

„Holger“ polished

A „blend“ of Bulldog and Lovat shape, fairly light-weighted. Goblet-shaped thick-walled bowl with a flat domed top. Oval stem with a shorter saddle mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity. Original size see p. 7.

Best.Nr. 0110-19 € 69,50

Pocket Knife
Hertz/Solingen

RATTRAY'S „Red Rapparee“

A delicious symphony of natural flavours from sweet Red Virginia, fine spicy Oriental leaf and a pinch of Latakia. Rich and gentle.

Best.Nr. 9015-21 50g vaccum tin (€ 186,00/kg) € 9,30

Best.Nr. 9015-210 100g vaccum tin (€ 181,00/kg) € 18,10

RATTRAY'S „Hal O' The Wynd“

Fairly short scraps of a rich full-bodied Ready Rubbed Virginia Flake made of bright and red leaf, carefully processed and matured to its optimum of flavours. Slow burning with a pleasantly cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9015-230 100g vaccum tin (€ 181,00/kg) € 18,10

RATTRAY'S „7 Reserve“

Virginia and Turkish tobaccos with smooth smoky Latakia in a medium strength „English Mixture“, slow burning with pleasantly cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9015-20 50g vaccum tin (€ 186,00/kg) € 9,30

Best.Nr. 9015-200 100g vaccum tin (€ 181,00/kg) € 18,10

RATTRAY'S „7 Reserve“ and „Marlin Flake“ see page 123 /125

Petersen & Sørensen „34th Mixture“

A blend of bright and brown Virginia grades with Latakia, matured under pressure in the Cavendish style and blended with golden Virginia Broad Cut. Slow burning with a cool and gentle smoke.

Best.Nr. 9006-34 50g vaccum tin (€ 180,00/kg) € 9,00

Best.Nr. 9006-35 200g Dose (€ 164,00/kg) € 32,80

GERMAIN'S „Special Latakia Flake“ Imported from Jersey

A delicious rich flavour blend of various natural sweet Virginia tobaccos with small amounts of Havana, Perique and smoky Latakia.

Best.Nr. 9006-67 50g vaccum tin (€ 188,00/kg) € 9,90

GERMAIN'S „Brown Flake“ Imported from Jersey

A full-bodied blend of natural sweet rich aromatic Virginia grades, matured for an optimal flavour and sweetness. Smooth and cool.

Best.Nr. 9006-68 50g vaccum tin (€ 184,00/kg) € 9,20

GERMAIN'S „Medium Flake“ Imported from Jersey

A wonderfully mellow mixture of natural sweet golden Virginias, gently fermented under pressure. A gentle sweet cool burning pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9006-69 50g vaccum tin (€ 180,00/kg) € 9,00

Dunhill



Dunhill „Standard Mixture“

One of DUNHILL's traditional „English Mixtures“ with delicately spicy Oriental leaf and matured Virginia, both gently toasted, plus the obligatory good pinch of smoky Latakia. A pleasantly full-bodied but yet smooth pipe tobacco.

Best.Nr. 9001-49 50g vacuum tin (€ 210,00/kg) € 10,50

Dunhill „Nightcap“

A powerful mixture prepared from U. S. American Virginia Grades and finest Turkish Oriental tobaccos spiced with smoky Latakia and precious Louisiana Perique, made up as a „Mixed Cut“. A spicy and yet smooth tobacco full of character.

Best.Nr. 9001-56 50g vacuum tin (€ 245,00/kg) € 12,25

Dunhill „Royal Yacht“

This classical golden brown Virginia blend was prepared according to English traditional recipes. Even without the addition of Latakia, it satisfies by its rich full-bodied sweet spicy and yet smooth taste.

Best.Nr. 9001-57 50g vacuum tin (€ 245,00/kg) € 12,25

Dunhill „Standard Mixture Mellow“

The softer version of the tobacco described above. Turkish Oriental leaf and a higher amount of natural sweet golden brown Virginia are toasted and blended with selected spicy Latakia from Cyprus. Smooth, but full-bodied in taste with a very pleasant background sweetness.

Best.Nr. 9001-41 50g vacuum tin (€ 210,00/kg) € 10,50

Dunhill „Early Morning Pipe“

The world-famous DUNHILL classic. This „English Mixture“ full of character blends selected Oriental grades, mature Virginia tobaccos pressed and toasted for full flavour and spicy Latakia. A nice full-bodied tobacco with a rich spicy and yet gentle flavour.

Best.Nr. 9001-53 50g vacuum tin (€ 245,00/kg) € 12,25

Best.Nr. 9001-54 100g vacuum tin (€ 235,00/kg) € 23,50

DUNHILL „Bruyère“ Saddle Bulldog Gr. 4 Non-filter

A sporty Bulldog pipe of elegant and light appearance. The bowl with its hollow ground top has a good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0950-07 € 574,00 delivery may last

Dunhill „My Mixture 965“

Bright Macedonian tobaccos with a brown natural sweet Cavendish and, of course, smoky Latakia processed from selected small leaves.

Rich in spice with a discreet nut flavour and pleasantly cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9001-47 50g vacuum tin (€ 230,00/kg) € 11,50

Best.Nr. 9001-48 100g vacuum tin (€ 220,00/kg) € 22,00

Dunhill „De Luxe Navy Rolls“

A premium class Spun Cut tobacco made of selected sweet Virginia leaf with a good pinch of full-bodied sweet spicy Louisiana Perique.

Cut to extra large slices: a gorgeous smoking pleasure, cool and gentle. A fantastic delight for all lovers of rich Virginia tobaccos.

Best.Nr. 9001-90 50g vacuum tin (€ 250,00/kg) € 12,50

Dunhill „London Mixture“

A harmonious classical „English Mixture“ of golden brown Virginia, Turkish Oriental rades and Latakia, made up as a Medium Cut. Slow and evenly burning with a gentle medium strength smoke.

Best.Nr. 9001-55 50g vacuum tin (€ 210,00/kg) € 10,50

Dunhill „Flake“

A blend of mature medium brown Virginia grades selected for extra quality, fermented under pressure. A gently flavoured traditional English Flake with a pleasantly smooth and cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9001-51 50g vacuum tin (€ 250,00/kg) € 12,50

Described after the producer's informations.

- 100 -

SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU



POUL WINSLØW N°1

Smooth Black Cavendish, selected Burley and various sweet matured Virginia grades are carefully blended by hand to maintain each tobacco's individual characteristics. This vividly coloured blend is deliciously seasoned with flavours of Vanilla, Coconut and Plum and refined with a small dash of rich tasty Jamaican Rum.

Best.Nr. 9001-25 100g snap-lid tin (€ 177,00/kg) € 17,70

POUL WINSLØW N°3

"Sparkling Champagne". This fresh and full of character blend of red and golden Virginia with scarp of Virginia flake and doubly fermented Black Cavendish was seasoned with a harmonious composition of vanilla and almond aroma and subtilized with fine Champagne. A sweet and gently spicy fascination for your senses.

Best.Nr. 9001-27 100g snap-lid tin (€ 196,00/kg) € 19,60

POUL WINSLØW HARLEKIN

This pipe tobacco really is a first class rproduct! Brown and Black Cavendish blended with smooth Burley and various selected golden to dark reddish-brown Virginia grades. Refined with sweet and fruit-tinted aroma like Vanilla, Coconut and Limes to provide a gentle and rich aromatic smoking pleasure. Packed in an attractive square tin decorated with a painting by Poul Winslòw himself.

Best.Nr. 9001-28 100g square metal tin (€ 252,00/kg) € 25,20

CALEDONIAN „Highland Cream" (white label)

Sweet Virginia leaf is handblended with a Dark Cavendish matured in original Whisky casks from the Scottish Highlands. Seasoned with gently spicy Scotch Whisky Liqueur for a delicious smooth pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9001-87 50g vaccuum tin (€ 168,00/kg) € 8,40



CALEDONIAN „Superior Mixture" (red label)

Selected sweet Virginia leaf, matured Burley and smooth Black Cavendish in a really attractive mixture with rich aroma and a gently sweet background spice. Slow burning with cool and gentle smoke.

Best.Nr. 9001-24 100g snap-lid tin (€ 195,50/kg) € 19,55

CHARATAN No. 27

A pleasantly smooth blend of best Virginia tobaccos, enriched with classic Danish Black Cavendish. A fragrant Cherry aroma adds a note of fruit-tinted freshness. Made up as a Mixed Cut, slow and evenly burning with cool aromatic smoke.

Best.Nr. 9014-43 100g snap-lid tin (€ 192,50/kg) € 19,25

CHARATAN No. 63

A classical Danish mixture blended from aromatic Burley, sweet bright golden Virginia grades and a smaller amount of smooth Black Cavendish, refined with a gently fruity flavour composition. Cut to various broad and long size for slow burning with a cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9014-46 100g snap-lid tin (€ 190,00/kg) € 19,00

Poul Winslòw No. 15 „Extra" Fullbent Silver Brush Finish (E)

Isn't this a beautifully compact and cuddly pipe - a pretty little „feel-good" absolutely well-balanced in shape and weight ratio and, though extremely thick-walled, nicely comfortable to bite and hold with your teeth. Stem and mouthpiece are mounted with plain silver bands.

Good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0540-15 € 260,00



TORBEN DANSK „Holger“ rustic
 A light-weighted „blend“ of Bulldog and Lovat with a goblet-shaped bowl and a flat domed top. Slightly longer oval stem with a shorter saddle mouthpiece. Thick-walled bowl with a just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0111-19 € 49,50 (original size see page 7)



Mac Baren's Pipe Tobaccos

MAC BAREN „Golden Blend“

Sweet and spicy Virginia-Burley blend with a gentle and fresh aroma.

Best.Nr. 9007-32 100g vaccum tin (€ 145,00/kg) € 14,50
 Best.Nr. 9007-33 250g laminated tin (€ 138,00/kg) € 34,50

MAC BAREN „Burley“

A smooth chocolate-brown Burley-Virginia blend with sweet spice and the Burley's typical cocoa-tinted aroma.

Best.Nr. 9007-38 100g vaccum tin (€ 150,00/kg) € 15,00

MAC BAREN „Virginia Blend“

A nice gold-coloured Danish Mixture, pleasantly sweet and gentle with a fine fragrant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9007-24 100g vaccum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € 15,50

MAC BAREN „Virginia No. 1“

Rubbed-out golden sweet Virginia Navy Cut with rich aromatic taste.

Best.Nr. 9007-14 50g pouch (€ 155,00/kg) € 7,75
 Best.Nr. 9007-15 100g vaccum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € 15,50
 Best.Nr. 9007-35 250g laminated tin (€ 150,00/kg) € 37,50

MAC BAREN „Norwood“

A Ready Rubbed blend of Burley and sweet Virginia in the classical Danish style, soft and sweet.

Best.Nr. 9007-17 100g vaccum tin (€ 150,00/kg) € 15,00

MAC BAREN „Golden Ambrosia“

Ready Rubbed Virginia and Burley with fine Caramel-Mocca flavour.

Best.Nr. 9007-57 50g pouch (€ 150,00/kg) € 7,50
 Best.Nr. 9007-16 100g vaccum tin (€ 150,00/kg) € 15,00

MAC BAREN „Cherry Ambrosia“

Virginia, Burley and Black Cavendish matured under addition of Jamaican Rum, seasoned with delicious Cherry aroma.

Best.Nr. 9007-58 50g pouch (€ 150,00/kg) € 7,50
 Best.Nr. 9007-34 100g vaccum tin (€ 150,00/kg) € 15,00

MAC BAREN „Black Ambrosia“

Virginia, Black Cavendish and Burley with Caramel-Mocca aroma.

Best.Nr. 9007-18 50g pouch (€ 150,00/kg) € 7,50
 Best.Nr. 9007-19 100g vaccum tin (€ 150,00/kg) € 15,00

MAC BAREN „Virginia Flake“

Bright coloured flake tobacco of mature sweet Virginia seasoned with a delicious honey flavour.

Best.Nr. 9007-11 50g vaccum tin (€ 179,00/kg) € 8,95

MAC BAREN „Harmony“

Deliciously smooth bright coloured Danish Mixture of Ready Rubbed Virginia and Burley with flavours of honey and chocolate.

Best.Nr. 9007-23 100g vaccum tin (€ 165,00/kg) € 16,50



Mac Baren's Pipe Tobaccos

MAC BAREN „Halberg Yellow Label“

Virginia and Burley tobaccos cut to various size, hand-blended with scraps of Flake tobacco and seasoned with a smooth Vanilla flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-67 100g bag in a box (€ 250,00/kg) € **25,00**

MAC BAREN „Halberg Red Label“

Virginia and Burley tobaccos hand-blended with a smooth Black Cavendish and some matured Flake scraps, sweet and gentle aroma.
Best.Nr. 9007-68 100g bag in a box (€ 250,00/kg) € **25,00**

MAC BAREN „Original Choice“

Sweet Virginia, mild Burley and delicious smooth Black Cavendish.
Best.Nr. 9007-25 40g pouch (€ 148,75/kg) € **5,95**
Best.Nr. 9007-250 100g vacuum tin (€ 145,00/kg) € **14,50**

MAC BAREN „Cherry Choice“

Sweet Virginia, Burley and Black Cavendish in a pleasantly smooth blend flavoured with delicious fragrant Cherry aroma.
Best.Nr. 9007-07 40g pouch (€ 148,75/kg) € **5,95**

MAC BAREN „Aromatic Choice“

Full sweet Virginia, soft Burley and rich aromatic Black Cavendish.
Best.Nr. 9007-36 40g pouch (€ 148,75/kg) € **5,95**

MAC BAREN „Vanilla Choice“

Rich sweet Virginia, Burley and mellow Black Cavendish with Vanilla.
Best.Nr. 9007-08 40g pouch (€ 148,75/kg) € **5,95**

TORBEN DANSK „Holger“ polished

The smooth version of the pipe described on page 02.
Best.Nr. 0110-19 € **69,50** (original size see page 7)

MAC BAREN „Mellow Choice“

Virginia and Black Cavendish seasoned with Vanilla and chocolate.
Best.Nr. 9007-37 40g pouch (€ 148,75/kg) € **5,95**

MAC BAREN „Green Velvet“

Black as night... Sweet extra smooth Black Cavendish made from rich Brazilian Virginia, refined with Orange and chocolate aroma.
Best.Nr. 9007-75 40g pouch (€ 148,75/kg) € **5,95**

MAC BAREN „Red Velvet“

A rich Black Cavendish based on Brazilian Virginia tobacco, sweet and smooth, seasoned with the refreshing aroma of ripe citrus fruits.
Best.Nr. 9007-74 40g pouch (€ 148,75/kg) € **5,95**

MAC BAREN „Vanilla Toffee Cream“ Loose Cut

Broad Cut Virginia and smooth Black Cavendish seasoned with a delicious flavour of Vanilla and sweet Toffee.
Best.Nr. 9007-52 50g pouch (€ 155,00/kg) € **7,75**
Best.Nr. 9007-53 100g vacuum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € **15,50**

MAC BAREN „Vanilla Cream“ Flake

Virginia and smooth Black Cavendish with a rich Vanilla flavour, matured together under pressure. A pleasantly cool and gentle smoke.
Best.Nr. 9007-26 50g vacuum tin (€ 179,00/kg) € **8,95**

MAC BAREN „Vanilla Cream“ Loose Cut

Golden Broad Cut Virginia and smooth Black Cavendish blended with scraps of mellow „Vanilla Cream“ flake tobacco, rich aromatic.
Best.Nr. 9007-27 50g pouch (€ 155,00/kg) € **7,75**
Best.Nr. 9007-28 100g vacuum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € **15,50**
Best.Nr. 9007-285 125g laminated bag (€ 146,00/kg) € **18,25**



Mac Baren's Pipe Tobaccos

Brebbia „Junior“ No. 2710 Amber
A wonderfully light-weighted Cherrywood pipe in the traditional style. Just medium to smaller filling capacity. The ideal companion for all Flake tobacco lovers.
Best.Nr. 0131-710 € 76,00 (see page 142)

MAC BAREN „Cube“ (Silver) - It's in the Box!

A sumptuous and well-balanced creation, sweet and creamy with a gentle fruit flavour. 27 different grades of tobacco carefully matured for years, flavoured and refined with natural ingredients like sweet Canadian maple syrup, Caribbean cane sugar, English Liquorice and finest Chocolate. This unique smooth and rich aromatic mixture really deserves a unique packaging: **Cube - It's in the Box!**

Best.Nr. 9007-05 100g cube box (€ 229,00/kg) € **22,90**
Best.Nr. 9007-46 40g pouch (€ 223,75/kg) € **8,95**

MAC BAREN „Cube Gold“

An expertly composed blend of Golden Virginia Loose Cut und Ready Rubbed Burley with a rich Virginia Cavendish, similar to the blend described above, but seasoned with a delicious fruit-tinted flavour for a more distinctly sweet and fresh aromatic taste.

Best.Nr. 9007-49 100g cube box (€ 229,00/kg) € **22,90**
Best.Nr. 9007-47 40g pouch (€ 223,75/kg) € **8,95**

MAC BAREN „Gold of Denmark“

A Loose Cut Blend of Burley, Virginia and mellow Black Cavendish, exceptionally smooth and rich in aroma.

Best.Nr. 9007-22 100g vaccum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € **15,50**

MAC BAREN „Navy Flake“

A medium brown Navy Cut prepared from Virginia, Burley and Cavendish, with cool smoke, a gentle taste and a wonderful bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9007-10 50g vaccum tin (€ 179,00/kg) € **8,95**
Best.Nr. 9007-40 100g vaccum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € **17,50**

MAC BAREN „Mixture Aromatic“

A fairly light coloured Danish Blend based on the „Mixture“, with an interesting aromatic flavour, pleasantly smooth and sweet.

Best.Nr. 9007-48 100g vaccum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € **15,50**

MAC BAREN „Mixture Modern“

Creamy and aromatic with an unforgettable sweet and suave flavour, slightly more intense and aromatic than the classical „Mixture“.

Best.Nr. 9007-01 50g pouch (€ 155,00/kg) € **7,75**
Best.Nr. 9007-02 100g vaccum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € **15,50**

MAC BAREN „Mixture“

The MacBaren classic, smooth and aromatic with the unique flavour. A mild sweet aromatic „Scottish Blend“ based on various Virginia and Burley grades made up as a Ready Rubbed tobacco.

Best.Nr. 9007-5 50g pouch (€ 155,00/kg) € **7,75**
Best.Nr. 9007-20 100g vaccum tin (€ 155,00/kg) € **15,50**
Best.Nr. 9007-21 250g laminated tin (€ 150,00/kg) € **37,50**

MAC BAREN „Mixture Flake“

Mild and aromatic with the delicious unforgettable flavour of the classical Mac Baren „Mixture“, slow burning with a pleasantly cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9007-06 100g vaccum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € **17,50**



Mac Baren's Pipe Tobaccos

TORBEN DANSK „Jar!“ polished
Eine Pfeife wie gemacht für greifflustige Hände: ein Scheitel zieht sich ganz über den asymmetrischen Kopf und Holm. Recht dickwandig, gut mittleres Füllvolumen. Tailliertes Sattelmundstück.
Best.Nr. 0110-02 € 69,50 (s. a. Seite 6)

MAC BAREN „Plumcake“

The rich full-bodied MacBaren classic with the smooth spice from a small pinch of Latakia, seasoned with imported Jamaican Rum.
Best.Nr. 9007-7 50g pouch (€ 170,00/kg) € 8,50
Best.Nr. 9007-8 100g vaccum tin (€ 170,00/kg) € 17,00
Best.Nr. 9007-9 **250g laminated tin** (€ 164,00/kg) € 41,00

MAC BAREN „Stockton“

A traditional Virginia Spun Cut with a core of Black Cavendish, cut into small slices. A delicious titbit, slow burning, smooth and cool.
Best.Nr. 9007-1 100g vaccum tin (€ 210,00/kg) € 21,00

MAC BAREN „Latakia Blend“

A precious rarity: a sweet spicy Curly Cut with Perique and Latakia, a real titbit for all lovers of traditional Spun Cut tobaccos.
Best.Nr. 9007-3 100g vaccum tin (€ 210,00/kg) € 21,00

MAC BAREN „Dark Twist“

A fragrant mixture with large Curly slices, full-bodied and yet smooth.
Best.Nr. 9007-30 50g pouch (€ 175,00/kg) € 8,75
Best.Nr. 9007-31 100g vaccum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € 17,50
Best.Nr. 9007-12 **250g laminated tin** (€ 170,00/kg) € 42,50

MAC BAREN „Navy Mixture“

Full-bodied sweet Virginias with Burley and smooth Black Cavendish.
Best.Nr. 9007-39 50g pouch (€ 165,00/kg) € 8,25

MAC BAREN „The Solent“

English Mixture of Virginia and Latakia with a discreet top flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-4 100g vaccum tin (€ 170,00/kg) € 17,00

MAC BAREN „Club Blend“

Golden brown Curly Cut, deliciously aromatic with a fine bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9007-13 100g vaccum tin (€ 175,00/kg) € 17,50

MAC BAREN „Roll Cake“

A rich dark brown Curly Cut with small slices, smooth and cool smoke.
Best.Nr. 9007-2 100g vaccum tin (€ 210,00/kg) € 21,00

MAC BAREN „HH Mature Virginia“

A blend of fully matured sweet golden Virginias with darker spice-tinted dark brown Virginia Grades. A complex smoking pleasure with natural sweetness and discreet spicy notes, rich and yet smooth.
Best.Nr. 9007-03 100g vaccum tin (€ 197,50/kg) € 19,75

MAC BAREN „HH Highland Blend“

Matured Virginia, Ready Rubbed Burley, Latakia and a pinch of Fire Cured Cavendish, seasoned with a 30 year old Glenfarclas Malt Whisky. Mildly spiced sweet taste with a fine touch of peaty smoke.
Best.Nr. 9007-80 100g vaccum tin (€ 197,50/kg) € 19,75

MAC BAREN „HH Acadian Perique“

Virginia, Burley and Black Cavendish with Dark Fired Kentucky and Acadian Perique from Louisiana. Pure tobacco taste without aroma additions, with a broad spectrum of sweet and spicy flavours.
Best.Nr. 9007-81 100g vaccum tin (€ 197,50/kg) € 19,75

MAC BAREN „HH Vintage Syrian“

A nicely full-bodied blend an almost 50% amount of Latakia - and yet pleasantly smooth, underlined with a precious Virginia's sweetness.
Best.Nr. 9007-04 100g vaccum tin (€ 197,50/kg) € 19,75



Meine Mischung »Sweet Vanilla«

An aromatic blend prepared after an old Danish recipe. Sweet Virginia and medium strength Burley, refined with Vanilla aroma.
Best.Nr. 9007-700 200g laminated tin (€ 78,75/kg) € 15,75

Meine Mischung »Sweet Cherry«

An aromatic blend prepared after an old Danish recipe. Sweet Virginia and medium strength Burley, refined with sweet Cherry aroma.
Best.Nr. 9007-710 200g laminated tin (€ 78,75/kg) € 15,75

KENTUCKY BIRD

Light chocolate coloured foamy Burley and Dark Fired Virginias from Kentucky blended with sweet golden Virginia and delicate sun-dried flower petals for a most harmonious aroma and bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9001-82 50g (€ 162,00/kg) € 8,10
Best.Nr. 9001-83 100g vacuum tin (€ 160,00/kg) € 16,00
Best.Nr. 9001-84 200g laminated tin (€ 155,00/kg) € 31,00

MAC BAREN 7 Seas „Cherry Blend“

Virginia, Burley and gentle Black Cavendish with a fine Cherry aroma.
Best.Nr. 9007-66 40g pouch (€ 110,00/kg) € 4,40
Best.Nr. 9007-660 200g laminated tin (€ 98,75/kg) € 19,75

MAC BAREN 7 Seas „Royal Blend“

Classical Back & Gold Blend, pleasantly aromatic and very smooth.
Best.Nr. 9007-63 40g pouch (€ 110,00/kg) € 4,40
Best.Nr. 9007-630 200g laminated tin (€ 98,75/kg) € 19,75

MAC BAREN 7 Seas „Regular Blend“

Black Cavendish and Burley, gentle and aromatic with a fine smell.
Best.Nr. 9007-64 40g pouch (€ 110,00/kg) € 4,40
Best.Nr. 9007-640 200g laminated tin (€ 98,75/kg) € 19,75

MAC BAREN 7 Seas „Gold Blend“

A blend of golden Virginias with sweet and mellow taste and bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9007-65 40g pouch (€ 110,00/kg) € 4,40
Best.Nr. 9007-650 200g laminated tin (€ 98,75/kg) € 19,75

INDIAN SUMMER

A colourful mixture of finest African and North and South American Virginia tobaccos with air-cured Burley and smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with a fruit-tinted aroma. Fairly broad zizag cut, slow and evenly burning with a cool smoke and soft aromatic taste.
Best.Nr. 9014-50 50g pouch (€ 154,00/kg) € 7,70
Best.Nr. 9014-51 100g vacuum tin (€ 153,50/kg) € 15,35
Best.Nr. 9014-52 200g laminated tin (€ 149,00/kg) € 29,80

Pipe:
Jirsa No. 18
Brownpolished (see p.154)

JOCK SCOTT Creamy Malt

A fine blend with a uniquely fragrant bouquet and aroma. Selected Virginia, toasted Burley and Black Cavendish made up as a Mixed Cut. Seasoned with exotic fruit extracts and Creamy Malt Liqueur.
Best.Nr. 9005-85 50g pouch (€ 175,00/kg) € 8,75
Best.Nr. 9005-86 100g vacuum tin (€ 172,00/kg) € 17,20

Black Cavendish No. 1

Rich aromatic Black Cavendish made of matured sweet Virginia leaf, seasoned with a pleasant aroma to enrich the tobacco's natural sweetness. A very gentle smoke with a most attractive smell.
Best.Nr. 9014-63 100g vacuum tin (€ 162,00/kg) € 16,20

CLAN Aromatic

Hand-picked Virginia and Burley with Dark Fired Kentucky, precious Oriental leaf, smooth Black Cavendish and a pinch of Latakia, refined with mellow cocoa aroma. A mellow sweet and spicy smoke.
Best.Nr. 9001-68 50g pouch (€ 135,00/kg) € 6,75

AMPHORA FULL AROMA

The popular Dutch style tobacco, a blend of Kentucky, Oriental and Virginia grades with chocolate-tinted Burley. A well-balanced and full-bodied aromatic smoke with mellow fruit flavours and Vanilla.
Best.Nr. 9005-02 50g pouch (€ 153,00/kg) € 7,65

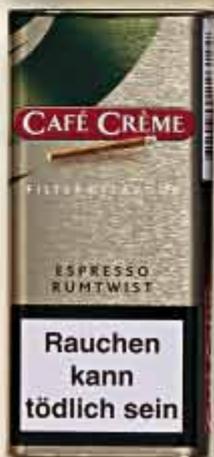
Prestige REGULAR MIXTURE From the House of AMPHORA
A typical Dutch style blend of bright Virginia, Burley, Kentucky and Oriental grades, matured in a special unique Cavendish process. Slow burning, cool and well-balanced in taste.
Best.Nr. 9005-08 50g pouch (€ 140,00/kg) € 7,00

DANNEMANN SWEET MANGO

Selected golden and dark brown Virginias are carefully blended with smooth aromatic Burley and refined with the natural flavour of exotic Mango to enrich the delicious taste and the fine fragrant bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9014-1 50g vacuum tin (€ 184,00/kg) € 9,20
Best.Nr. 9014-4 100g vacuum tin (€ 180,50/kg) € 18,05

Charles Fairmorn SUNDOWNER

A traditional full-bodied „English Mixture“ of bright Virginias, Oriental leaf and Black Cavendish with a good portion of Latakia. A mellow smoke with a pleasant natural sweet background flavour.
Best.Nr. 9330-050 50g pull-ring tin (€ 190,00/kg) € 9,50



Shown in appr.
2/3 original size

AROMA CIGARILLOS

Small cigars with flavoured tobacco

There isn't always enough time to smoke a pipe... Here are some attractive alternatives for your five minute smoking pleasures: sweet and tasty, smooth and always with a nice bouquet.

FINKA 100% Tobacco PLANTA, Berlin
Elegant medium size small cigars with a fine Sumatra wrapper, flavoured with sweet fragrant pipe tobacco aroma.

FINKA Sumatra - with a fine light brown Sumatra wrapper.
Best.Nr. C 10-020 wooden box of 20 (€ 0,480) € **9,60**

FINKA Brasil - with a rich brown sweet-spice Brazil wrapper.
Best.Nr. C 10-021 wooden box of 20 (€ 0,480) € **9,60**

CAFÉ CRÈME

Slender filtered cigars with delicious flavours for a fragrant short smoking pleasure. Packed in slim metal hinged-lid pocket boxes.

CAFÉ CRÈME Espresso Rumtwist
With flavours of coffee and rum, smooth and rich in taste.
Best.Nr. C 23-210 metal box of 10 (€ 0,310) € **3,10**

CAFÉ CRÈME Caramel Cream
Creamy and soft, flavours of almond, nougat, honey and chocolate.
Best.Nr. C 23-220 metal box of 10 (€ 0,310) € **3,10**

CAFÉ CRÈME Vanilla Honeyswirl
Pleasantly smooth, flavoured with Vanilla and honey aroma.
Best.Nr. C 23-230 metal box of 10 (€ 0,310) € **3,10**

(in brackets: price per cigar)

IRACEMA

PLANTA, Berlin
Short, portly small cigars with a fine spice Sumatra wrapper and the fragrant aroma of delicious pipe tobacco.

Cardboard box of 10
Best.Nr. C 10-025
(€ 0,300) € **3,00**

More Aroma Cigarillos and Cigars are presented in our catalogue Cigar & Company 2013 on pages 129 - 141.

CANDLELIGHT Minis Joh. W. von Eicken
Elegant small filtered cigars with friendly fragrant flavours.

Cherry Filter Cigars
Best.Nr. C 07-181 cardboard box of 10 (€ 0,220) € **2,00**

Vanilla Filter Cigars
Best.Nr. C 07-182 cardboard box of 10 (€ 0,220) € **2,00**

Fine Filter Cigars (black Box)
Best.Nr. C 07-185 cardboard box of 17 (€ 0,165) € **2,80**

BETHAN Premium Brasilia Bethan International
An elegant rich aromatic small cigar made of **100% tobacco** with a dark brown Brazil wrapper, finely tuned filler blend with pipe tobacco.
Best.Nr. C 08-104 wooden box of 20 (€ 0,680) € **13,60**

Described after the producer's informations.



AROMA CIGARILLOS

For a sweet aromatic short time smoke.

LA PAZ »WILDE« Aroma

Endless aroma... Small cigars with an untrimmed frizzy „wild“ end, gently flavoured with fragrant aroma for delicious smell and taste.

LA PAZ »WILDE« Mini Cigarillos Aroma

Best.Nr. C 09-232 metal box of 20 (St. € 0,305) € **6,10**

LA PAZ »WILDE« Cigarillos Aroma

Best.Nr. C 09-234 metal box of 20 (St. € 0,470) € **9,40**

PIPER'S by Charles Fairmorn

Classical cigar filler blended with aromatic pipe tobacco for a full-bodied rich aromatic and pleasantly gentle smoking pleasure.

PIPER'S MINI Cherry Aroma - with Connecticut wrapper
Best.Nr. C 05-102 wooden box of 20 (St. € 0,490) € **9,80**

PIPER'S MINI Vanille Aroma - with Indonesian wrapper
Best.Nr. C 05-101 wooden box of 20 (St. € 0,490) € **9,80**

PIPER'S MINI Aromatic Filter Cigarillos
Best.Nr. C 05-080 cardboard box of 20 (St. € 0,285) € **5,70**

More PIPER'S in our catalog Cigar & Company 2013 on page 135.

(in brackets: price per cigar)

BLACK VANILLA PLANTA, Berlin

Popular **filtered** small cigars with a rich aromatic pipe tobacco filler.

Vanilla Best.Nr. C 10-100 20er (€ 0,160) € **3,20**

Special Taste Best.Nr. C 10-099 20er (€ 0,160) € **3,20**

MOODS - Flavoured small cigars, plain and filtered, and tubed Panatela cigars. All with a fine aromatic taste and a nice tropical fruit flavour.

MOODS plain Best.Nr. C 08-022 20er (€ 0,300) € **6,00**

MOODS Filter Best.Nr. C 08-023 20er (€ 0,305) € **6,10**

MOODS Golden Taste Best.Nr. C 08-034 20er (€ 0,305) € **6,10**

MOODS Tubos Best.Nr. C 08-024 4er (€ 1,500) € **6,00**

Davidoff AROMATIC CIGARILLOS

The first flavoured small cigar from the House of Davidoff. With the aroma of Vanilla and liquorice with a hint of berries and honey.

Best.Nr. C 03-0512 cardboard box of 20 (€ 0,775) € **15,50**

Shown in appr.
2/3 original size

Described after the producer's informations.

IMPORTED SINGLE MALT WHISKIES AND CARIBBEAN RUM



To be able to expand our cigar catalogue's assortment, we had to restrict our presentation of fine spirits to our DAN PIPE catalogue.

MALT WHISKIES AND WHISKEYS

THE ARRAN Isle of Arran Single Malt 10 Years

A fruity bouquet with discreet hints of Vanilla. Sweet taste with flavours of citrus and a whiff of spice with cinnamon and oak. Very well-balanced and pleasantly smooth finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-700 70cl 46 %vol. (€ 54,14/Lit.) € 37,90

CLONTARF Single Malt Irish Whiskey

A fairly young well-balanced Whiskey with a fine bouquet of ripe pear, fresh in taste with pleasantly smooth fruit flavours.

Best.Nr. F 06-630 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 31,29/Lit.) € 21,90

THE DALMORE Highland Single Malt 12 Years

An elegant rich aromatic Northern Highlands Whisky, silky smooth with flavours of citrus, Sherry and malt.

Best.Nr. F 06-490 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 62,14/Lit.) € 43,50

THE DALMORE „Grand Reserva“ Highland Single Malt

A Whisky of really complex taste and fine sweetness with flavours of Christmas cake, chocolate and marmalade, a wonderful dram with a lasting warm finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-500 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 75,00/Lit.) € 52,50

FINLAGGAN Islay Single Malt 10 Years

A rich bouquet of malt, seaweed and peat. Warm taste of malt with a pinch of spicy peat smoke in line with refreshing citrus fruit tones. Lasting finish, slightly peaty and pleasantly soft.

Best.Nr. F 06-690 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 47,00/Lit.) € 32,90

GLEN GRANT Speyside Single Malt 10 Years

A deliciously aromatic Single Malt with a fairly full body and a rich bouquet. Its taste is dominated by intense fruity flavours with discreet notes of nuts and almonds. Long smooth finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-660 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 44,14/Lit.) € 30,90

GLEN SPEY Speyside Single Malt 12 Years

A medium strength Whisky matured in Sherry casks. Smooth warm flavours of heather with a malty sweetness, an ideal companion to a full-bodied cigar. Pleasantly fresh and lasting finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-670 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 78,43/Lit.) € 54,90

GREEN SPOT Pure Pot Still Irish Whiskey

Flowery fruity in smell and taste with a flavour palette of malt, honey and finely tuned spices. Sweet on tongue and palate but still with a pleasantly dry background taste and a long finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-620 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 51,29/Lit.) € 35,90

THE ILEACH Islay Single Malt

A powerful peaty bouquet with a warm note of sweet Sherry. Its harmonious taste is characterized by flavours of sweet malt, smoke and slightly bitter spice with a lasting warm finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-680 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 45,57/Lit.) € 31,90

On this page, we present a number of interesting new entries. You will find more imported Rum varieties on pages 110 - 112 and more varieties of Single Malt Whiskies on pages 113 - 116.

INCHMURRIN Western Highlands Single Malt 12 Years

A really delicious Whisky with a sweet-tinted bouquet. Mooth and sweet in taste with fine flavours of citrus fruits, underlined with spicy tones of oak. Pleasantly long and slightly dry finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-650 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 57,00/Lit.) € 39,90

LOCKE'S Single Malt Irish Whiskey 8 Years

Mild flavours of malt with a hint of fruit dominate this dark golden Whisky's bouquet and taste. A pleasantly smooth and aromatic dram with a lasting and amazingly dry finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-640 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 44,14/Lit.) € 30,90

WRITERS TEARS Pot Still Irish Whiskey

A rich full-bodied blend of Irish Pure Pot still and Irish Single Malt with an appealing bouquet, pleasantly mellow taste with tones of oak.

Best.Nr. F 06-610 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 49,86/Lit.) € 34,90

IMPORTED CARIBBEAN RUM

ALDEA Reserva Especial (La Palma - Islas Canarias)

Rich in smell and taste, a composition of 10 year old Rum matured in American oak casks to obtain an optimum of smoothness and fullness of delicious discreetly spiced flavours.

Best.Nr. F 07-010 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 55,57/Lit.) € 38,90

ALDEA Gran Reserva Familia (La Palma - Islas Canarias)

This Rum really rich in character with a flowery bouquet was matured in French oak casks for 15 years to marry the flavours of sugar cane and oakwood and bring out a gentle whiff of smooth Vanilla.

Best.Nr. F 07-020 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 69,86/Lit.) € 48,90

BARCELÓ IMPERIAL (Dominik. Republik)

A light rum, dry and aromatic in taste with fine spicy notes of oak and an pleasantly smooth finish with a delicious sweet background.

Best.Nr. F 08-078 70cl 38 %vol. (€ 48,43/Lit.) € 33,90

BELMONT ESTATE Coconut Rum (St. Kitts)

From the House of Sangster's. Flavoured with fresh coconut, sweet with discreet hints of spice and a rich aromatic bouquet. Simply delicious!

Best.Nr. F 08-084 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 37,00/Lit.) € 25,90

BOTUCAL Reserva Exclusiva (Venezuela)

Internationally traded as „Rum Diplomatico“. A composition of several distillates matured for up to 12 years. Fruity sweet flavours with precious exotic spice and a warm finish of oranges and chocolate.

Best.Nr. F 07-030 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 67,00/Lit.) € 46,90

FLOR DE CAÑA Grand Reserve 7 Years (Nicaragua)

A rum with a rich sweet bouquet, very soft and complex, full-bodied with flavours of berries, roasted apples and spice. Lasting smooth finish.

Best.Nr. F 08-079 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 31,26/Lit.) € 21,90

SMITH & CROSS Traditional Jamaica Rum

A classical Overproof Jamaica Rum, nicely smooth and rich in flavour.

Best.Nr. F 08-085 70cl 57 %vol. (€ 39,86/Lit.) € 27,90

IMPORTED CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN RUM



M = distilled from molasses
Z = distilled from fresh sugarcane juice

Angostura Dark Rum Aged 7 Years (Trinidad) M

A Rum with a seductive fruity bouquet and a well-balanced and full-bodied taste. Flavours of honey, toffee and vanilla characterize its pleasantly sweet general appearance.

Best.Nr. F 08-058 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 35,57/Lit.) € **24,90**

Angostura 1919 Premium Rum Aged 8 Years (Trinidad) M

A titbit of finely balanced and very gentle character. Its taste is marked by the smooth flavours of caramel and vanilla, accompanied by a subtle background tone of exotic spice.

Best.Nr. F 08-060 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 52,71/Lit.) € **36,90**

Ron Bermudez Aniversario (Dominikanische Republik) M

A noble Rum that, not only visually, reminds of fine French Cognac. Very smooth, fairly heavy and full of character, with flavours of dark chocolate and dried grapes, getly spiced and pleasantly sweet

Best.Nr. F 08-062 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 42,71/Lit.) € **29,90**

Ron Bermudez 151 Overproof (Dominikanische Republik) M

A crystal clear overproof Rum of very full-bodied aroma, highly recommended for the use in all sorts of cocktails or long drinks.

Best.Nr. F 08-064 70cl 75,5 %vol. (€ 39,86/Lit.) € **27,90**

Clément Rhum VSOP (Martinique) Z

Its well-balanced flavours go well with the light and mild fruity sweet-ness of fresh sugarcane juice, tinted with a trace of cedarwood.

Best.Nr. F 08-018 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 47,00/Lit.) € **32,90**

Coruba „Cigar“ 12 YO Rum (Jamaica) M

A full-bodied and spicy Rum of powerful character, matured in oak casks for 12 years, with flavours of vanilla, caramel and hints of wood.

Best.Nr. F 08-112 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 72,71/Lit.) € **50,90**

Harpoon Jamaica Rum Overproof (Jamaica) M

A dark copper-coloured overproof Rum of distinctly powerful and spicy character, a typical Jamaican Rum full-bodied and strong.

Best.Nr. F 08-066 100cl 73 %vol. (€ 26,90/Lit.) € **26,90**

Havana Club Anejo Especial (Kuba) M

A powerful Rum from the „island of cane sugar and tobacco“, full-bodied and yet rather smooth with a lasting finish. A real pleasure with or without your cigar, also suitable for cocktails or long drinks.

Best.Nr. F 08-068 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 22,71/Lit.) € **15,90**

Ron Hemingway Extra Viejo 7 Años (Kolumbien) M

Spicy warm flavours of dried berries and oak with a pleasant touch of smooth Vanilla. A mellow Rum with a subtle taste of rich Brandy aroma and a lasting gentle finish.

Best.Nr. F 08-077 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 33,57/Lit.) € **23,50**

Matusalem Gran Reserva 15 Years (Dominik. Rep.) M

A top quality Rum of fine elegant character with a dry and very smooth taste tinted with aromatic flavours of vanilla and orange peel.

Best.Nr. F 08-046 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 48,43/Lit.) € **33,90**

Mount Gay Eclipse (Barbados) M

A light Rum characterized by a fruity sweet taste with flavours of apricot, vanilla and roasted nuts with the discreet spice of oak.

Best.Nr. F 08-072 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 28,43/Lit.) € **19,90**

Pusser's British Navy (British Virgin Islands) M

An Overproof Rum of powerful and complex taste with a pleasant background sweetness and distinct flavours of dried plum and toffee.

Best.Nr. F 08-074 70cl 54,5 %vol. (€ 33,57/Lit.) € **23,50**

Rivière du Mat Agricole Cuvée Spéciale (Réunion) Z

An elegant Rum of deliciously smooth character with flavours of caramel and banana flambé, underlined with spice notes of white pepper and Curry, with a lasting fruit flavour finish.

Best.Nr. F 08-016 70cl 45 %vol. (€ 59,29/Lit.) € **41,50**

Varadero Anejo 7 Años (Kuba) M

A fine Rum of well-balanced character with a delicious sweet spicy background, but still of nicely smooth and pleasantly aromatic taste.

Best.Nr. F 08-082 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 31,29/Lit.) € **21,90**

IMPORTED CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN RUM



Some of the Rums listed below are not shown in the photo

Among connoisseurs today, finely matured Rum is certainly first choice when looking for a suitable drink to go along with the coffee finishing an exquisite meal and also along with a nice full-bodied aromatic cigar in the later hours of the night.

M = distilled from molasses
Z = distilled from fresh sugarcane juice

Appleton Estate Extra 12 Years (Jamaica) M
A carefully matured full-bodied Rum with well-balanced spice and sweetness, smooth and nicely soft with a complex flavour spectrum.
Best.Nr. F 08-050 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 40,71/Lit.) € **28,50**

Barbancourt Three Stars 4 Years Old (Haiti) Z
Matured in oak casks, well-balanced and pleasantly soft with an aromatic freshness and the characteristic Caribbean Rum flavours.
Best.Nr. F 08-030 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 32,71/Lit.) € **22,90**

El Dorado Special Reserve 12 Years Old (Guyana) M
This Rum offers a harmonious palette of flavours with a sweet and spicy basis taste accompanied by tones of vanilla, toffee and oak.
Best.Nr. F 08-044 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 51,29/Lit.) € **35,90**

El Dorado Special Reserve 15 Years Old (Guyana) M
Delicious flavours of dark chocolate, sweet spicy honey with a fine roast aroma and a hint of oak, sumptuous and distinctly full-bodied with a lasting rich and deliciously smooth finish.
Best.Nr. F 08-038 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 77,86/Lit.) € **54,50**

El Dorado Special Reserve 21 Years Old (Guyana) M
A complex spectrum of flavours with floral and fruit aroma marks the well-balanced taste of this expertly matured Rum of pleasantly light character, accompanied by a whiff of cocoa and tones of vanilla with a very fine and elegant finish.
Best.Nr. F 08-040 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 150,71/Lit.) € **105,50**

Malecon Reserva Imperial 18 Años (Panama) M
Matured in oak casks, interweaved by fine fruit and wood tones, full-bodied, smooth and mellow with a very luscious finish.
Best.Nr. F 08-028 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 47,00/Lit.) € **32,90**

Malteco Anejo Suave 10 Años (Guatemala) M
This Rum provides a soft and lasting opulent taste with fine sweetness, tinted by the aroma of chocolate and a whiff of smooth vanilla.
Best.Nr. F 08-014 70cl 40,5 %vol. (€ 32,71/Lit.) € **22,90**

Pampero Anejo Especial (Venezuela) M
A fine Rum of powerful character based on a pleasant sweet spicy taste, smooth and rich, with flavours of Vanilla and mellow caramel.
Best.Nr. F 08-052 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 20,71/Lit.) € **14,50**

Pampero Anniversario (Venezuela) M
Smooth and mellow with a flowery bouquet. A Rum with a firm body, but still very gentle in taste and character. Harmoniously balanced spice and sweetness with fine hints of liquorice, vanilla and caramel.
Best.Nr. F 08-036 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 38,43/Lit.) € **26,90**

Pyrat XO Reserve -US- (Anguilla, Brit. W. Ind.) M
Smooth and mellow with a flowery bouquet. A Rum with a firm body, but still very gentle in taste and character. Harmoniously balanced spice and sweetness with fine hints of liquorice, vanilla and caramel.
Best.Nr. F 08-042 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 59,29/Lit.) € **41,50**

Saint James Royal Ambre (Martinique) Z
A gold-coloured rum of pleasantly smooth character with a fine fruity taste, matured in oak casks for at least 2 years.
Best.Nr. F 08-054 70cl 45 %vol. (€ 29,86/Lit.) € **20,90**

Saint James „Hors d'age“ (Martinique) Z
Thanks to a long oak cask maturing period this fairly dry Rum fans out its fruity and deliciously smooth character with flavours of dried plum and the typical spice of oak in the background.
Best.Nr. F 08-055 70cl 42 %vol. (€ 62,71/Lit.) € **43,90**

IMPORTED RUM, COGNAC AND CALVADOS



**For twice the pleasure
in your „smoky“ hours of leisure:
Fine imported Calvados, Cognacs and Rum.**

IMPORTED CARIBBEAN RUM

RUM PLANTATION Barbados Grande Reserve

Warm bouquet of fruit with fine hints of vanilla. Pleasantly sweet taste, spicy and yet soft with vanilla and fresh notes of fruit aroma.
Best.Nr. B-1050 70cl 40 % vol. € 24,90

RUM PLANTATION Barbados Old Reserve 8 Years

Aromatic flowery bouquet full of character with tones of barrique. Discreetly sweet and fruity taste with warm wood-tinted flavours and a whiff of vanilla. Pleasantly full-bodied, smooth and „round“.
Best.Nr. B-1070 70cl 42 % vol. € 32,90

RUM PLANTATION Grenada 1998

This rum impresses by its fine subtle character and a nice bouquet of jasmin, fruit aroma and a whiff of vanilla. Its taste features sweet flowery honeysuckle, spicy oak, coriander and white pepper.
Best.Nr. B-1032 70cl 45% vol. € 32,90

RUM PLANTATION Guyana Old Reserve 9 Years

A really wonderful „stuff“ with a flowery bouquet, well-balanced and velvety smooth with a complex aroma palette and delicious tones of fruit and sweet berries. The ideal company for a full-flavour cigar.
Best.Nr. B-1090 70cl 42 % vol. € 42,90

RUM PLANTATION Jamaica Old Reserve 8 Years

Klassisches, üppiges Jamaica-Rum-Bouquet, rund und samtweich. Nuanciert im Geschmack, ein sanfter, betörender Gaumenschmaus.
Best.Nr. B-1080 70cl 45 % vol. € 32,90

RUM PLANTATION Nicaragua Old Reserve 6 Years

Light gold-coloured rum with a bouquet of vanilla, oak and discreet herbal notes. Pleasantly lasting sweet taste with fine tones of spice.
Best.Nr. B-1020 70cl 45 % vol. € 32,90

RUM PLANTATION Panama Old Reserve 9 Years

A vivid bouquet with traces of spicy wood and herbs and exotic fruit. Full-bodied and very smooth with fine harmonious sweetness underlined by gentle notes of vanilla and honey.
Best.Nr. B-1030 70cl 45 % vol. € 32,90

RUM PLANTATION Barbados Extra Old 20th Anniversary

A „Double-Wood“ rum: first matured in Bourbon casks in Barbados, then in France in selected Barrique casks. Rich, smooth and full-bodied with flavours of ripe banana, Vanilla and roasted coconuts.
Best.Nr. B-1036 70cl 40% vol. € 49,90

RUM PLANTATION Trinidad Old Reserve 8 Years

Fine fruity bouquet with a light flowery touch. Pleasantly mild taste with hints of sweet fruit, dried berries, and a trace of mellow caramel.
Best.Nr. B-1060 70cl 42 % vol. € 32,90

FRENCH COGNAC

PIERRE FERRAND COGNAC »ESPRIT DES DIEUX«

(identical with the Cognac previously offered as „1^{er} CRU »CIGARE«“) From the heart of the Cognac region, matured to its optimum for 25 years. Delicious smooth taste and bouquet with a fine rum-tinted tone of dried grapes. A heavenly pleasure along with a full-bodied cigar.
Best.Nr. B-1040 70cl 40 % vol. € 79,90

COGNAC LANDY »X.O.« No. 1 (Extra Old) Carafe

Average vatting age: 35 years. A fine supreme Cognac with a rich well-balanced aroma palette and a smooth creamy taste. A wonderful bouquet with subtle notes of sandalwood, tobacco and plum.
Best.Nr. B-1100 (€ 88,57/Lit.) € 62,00

COGNAC LANDY »V.S.O.P.«

Average vatting age: 12 years. Appealing bouquet with notes of honey, fine spices and vanilla. Harmonious taste with gentle sweetness without a trace of fire. A delicious aromatic pleasure.
Best.Nr. B-1110 70cl 40 % vol. € 33,90

COGNAC LANDY »V.S.«

Average vatting age: 6 years. A Cognac of slightly fresher character with a flowery bouquet tinted with honey and vanilla. Pleasingly smooth harmonious taste with a gentle background sweetness.
Best.Nr. B-1120 70cl 40 % vol. € 28,90

FRENCH CALVADOS

CALVADOS DARON »X.O.« Carafe

Age: 18 years. A Calvados of extraordinary elegance with flavours of dried plum and nuts, underlined by some hints of liquorice and candied apples. A smooth and gentle dream.
Best.Nr. B-1131 70cl 40 % vol. € 51,90

CALVADOS DARON »FINE«

Age: 5 years. A classical Calvados with a pleasant fruit bouquet. „Round“ smooth and mellow taste, rich and lasting, discreetly sweet.
Best.Nr. B-1140 70cl 40 % vol. € 28,90

IMPORTED SINGLE MALT SCOTCH WHISKIES



Littlemill 12 Years
no longer available.

Have twice the pleasure in your „smoky“ hours of leisure - with fine Single Malt Scotch Whiskies.

ABERLOUR Speyside Single Malt 10 Years

A Malt Whisky classic. Smooth and long lasting warm aroma underlined with spicy tones of nutmeg and pepper on a basis of malt, Sherry and ripe frapes and berries.

Best.Nr. F 06-210 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 59,29/Lit.) € **41,50**

BLACK BOTTLE Islay Blended Malt 10 Years

This is *not* a Single Malt, but it really is a „dream stuff“ for all lovers and connoisseurs of Islay Whiskies. Powerful, smoky, peaty, warm and spicy... A well-balanced blend of whiskies from all Islay stills.

Best.Nr. F 06-221 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 32,71/Lit.) € **22,90**

BUSHMILLS Irish Single Malt 10 Years

One of the classic Irish „smokeless“ Single Malt Whiskies. Its flavour brings warm sweetness and delicious tones of malt, its character is fairly light with a dry aromatic finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-230 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 42,71/Lit.) € **29,90**

CONNEMARA Irish Peated Single Malt

A „modern“ Irischer Single Malt Whiskey, distilled from peat-roasted malt. With its delicious mild sweet taste and distinct notes of peat it has been awarded Number One on some recent whisky rating events.

Best.Nr. F 06-240 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 42,71/Lit.) € **29,90**

EDRADOUR Eastern Highlands Single Malt 10 Years

From Scotland's smallest distillery. A fine whisky with a discreetly mint-tinted bouquet. Sweet taste with flavours of Sherry and almonds accompanied by smoke and spice aroma.

Best.Nr. F 06-250 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 67,00/Lit.) € **46,90**

GLENLIVET Speyside Single Malt 12 Years

A famous classic among Scotland's Malts. Velvety soft, light and elegant with a flowery bouquet and the taste of juicy fruit with a whiff of vanilla, very well-balanced with a long lasting finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-260 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 47,00/Lit.) € **32,90**

GLENROTHES „Select Reserve“ Speyside Single Malt

A really delicious dram of rich amber colour, a typical Glenrothes whisky. Well-balanced and round taste with distinct malt flavour and tones of orange blossoms and smooth Vanilla.

Best.Nr. F 06-270 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 55,57/Lit.) € **38,90**

DEANSTON Highland Single Malt 12 Years Un-Chill Filtered

Mild and complex with a discreetly nut-tinted bouquet. Its full-bodied taste is dominated by fruity aroma with a pleasant amount of sweetness and rich tones of malt. Dry finish with hints of Sherry.

Best.Nr. F 06-282 70cl 46,3 %vol. (€ 59,29/Lit.) € **41,50**

LOCH LOMOND Highland Single Malt

A light and sweet and yet dry whisky with a bouquet of Brandy and ripe fruit. Its taste is marked by flavours of dried fruit, pistachio and a hint of banana. Pleasantly long lasting finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-290 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 25,57/Lit.) € **17,90**

MILTONDUFF Highland Single Malt 10 Years

An elegant whisky with a flowery and slightly peaty bouquet and a more medium strength character. Its well-balanced taste is based on a pleasant sweetness, underlined with discreet notes of fine spice.

Best.Nr. F 06-400 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 52,14/Lit.) € **36,50**

OLD PULTENEY Northern Highlands Single Malt 12 Years

A dry whisky with scents of peat, grass and a salty sea breeze. Its body is light, its taste is dry and at the same time creamy, tinted with flavours of nuts and honey Torf. Pleasantly dry finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-410 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 52,14/Lit.) € **36,50**

SPEYBURN Speyside Single Malt 10 Years

A smooth and pleasantly soft Malt with a flowery bouquet. Clear and slightly malty taste with notes of fresh herbs, hops and Highland honey. Smooth and lasting sweet spicy finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-420 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 42,71/Lit.) € **29,90**

TAMDHU Speyside Single Malt

A whisky of light appearance with a flowery and citric bouquet. Smooth body with a pleasant taste of malt and fruit with tones of Toffee and vanilla. Flowery and dry finish with a hint of peat.

Best.Nr. F 06-430 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 35,57/Lit.) € **24,90**

TOBERMORY Isle of Mull Single Malt 10 Years

A very mild Whisky of gentle aromatic character. Delicious nut-tinted flavour with a pleasant hint of sweet toffees and a distinct peaty undertone. Lasting nicely smooth and sweet finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-442 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 63,57/Lit.) € **44,50**

IMPORTED SINGLE MALT SCOTCH WHISKIES



**Have twice the pleasure
in your „smoky“ hours of leisure...**

THE BALVENIE „Signature“ Highland Single Malt 12 Years
A wonderful golden brown Whisky, matured in Bourbon and Sherry casks. Full-bodied rich taste with flavours of honey, precious spices and oak underlined with smooth tones of Vanilla.
Best.Nr. F 06-063 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 73,57/Lit.) € **51,50**

BEN RIACH „Curiositas“ Speyside Single Malt 10 Years
A rich bouquet of toffee, flowery, fruity and fresh with distinct notes of peat. Pleasantly sweet an malty taste and yet fairly dry. Nice lasting finish with spicy tones of oak.
Best.Nr. F 06-460 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 51,29/Lit.) € **35,90**

BOWMORE Islay Single Malt 12 Years
The classical mild Islay Whisky variety with a typical peaty, smoky bouquet that also bears gentle flowery tones. Smooth and unobtrusive taste with a delicious soft malt-tinted flavour.
Best.Nr. F 06-050 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 49,29/Lit.) € **34,50**

BUNNAHABHAIN Islay Single Malt 12 Years
Matured in Sherry casks, thus of very mild and smooth character with a delicious bouquet. Subtle fresh flowery and fruity tones, not really typical of classical peat and smoke tinted Islay Whiskies.
Best.Nr. F 06-110 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 57,86/Lit.) € **40,50**

CARDHU Speyside Single Malt 12 Years
A really delicious and popular dram with an excellent discreetly sweet-tinted bouquet. Smooth and soft flavours with a long finish.
Best.Nr. F 06-100 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 49,86/Lit.) € **34,90**

DALWHINNIE Highland Single Malt 15 Years
A fine aromatic Single Malt with a well-balanced body and a rich bouquet. Its taste is accompanied by tones of heather and fruit with a pleasant honey-tinted sweetness in the background.
Best.Nr. F 06-080 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 54,14/Lit.) € **37,90**

GLENDRONACH Speyside Single Malt 12 Years
Highly recommended to go with a fullbodied Havana or Criollo cigar. Thoroughly matured in Sherry casks, it provides a bunch of smooth warm aroma with sweet fullbodied flavour and a tempting bouquet.
Best.Nr. F 06-180 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 52,71/Lit.) € **36,90**

GLENKINCHIE Lowland Single Malt 12 Years
A fine and fairly dry Lowland Single Malt with a delicious sweet scented bouquet, nicely „round“ and smooth in taste, underlined with very discreet whiffs of smoke aroma.
Best.Nr. F 06-132 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 52,29/Lit.) € **41,50**

...with fine Single Malt Scotch Whiskies.

GLENMORANGIE Northern Highlands Single Malt 10 Years
Fresh and gently sweet with a hint of peat in both bouquet and taste. A gentle pleasure, smooth and delicious with a fine sweet finish.
Best.Nr. F 06-200 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 61,29/Lit.) € **42,90**

ISLE OF JURA Single Malt 10 Years
Smooth with gentle peaty tones, an excellent Island Whisky with a mature and deliciously pure flavour and a „round“, soft and discreetly flowery finish. A fine stuff for all occasions.
Best.Nr. F 06-160 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 47,00/Lit.) € **32,90**

LAGAVULIN Islay Single Malt 16 Years *
A classical exponent of Islay Whiskies, powerful in taste with tones of peat, seaweed and tar behind the warm malty flavours and, despite its richness still smooth on your palate.
Best.Nr. F 06-070 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 77,86/Lit.) € **54,50**

LAPHROAIG Islay Single Malt 10 Years
Exactly the right stuff for all who like it powerful: the Non-Plus-Ultra of fullbodied, rich aromatic peaty-smoky-tarry Islay Malt Whiskies.
Best.Nr. F 06-190 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 49,86/Lit.) € **34,90**

OBAN Western Highlands Single Malt 14 Years
A Single Malt from the Western Highlands. Fairly powerful malty flavours with tones of young peat, still gently sweet, smooth and warm to the palate with a silky finish.
Best.Nr. F 06-090 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 68,43/Lit.) € **47,90**

ROYAL LOCHNAGAR Eastern Highlands Single Malt 12 Years
The late Queen Victoria is said to have fancied this quite fullbodied Single Malt with its complex fruity aroma and sweet-tinted finish to go along with her afternoon tea on her stays at Balmoral Castle.
Best.Nr. F 06-150 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 45,57/Lit.) € **31,90**

SCAPA Orkney Single Malt 16 Years
Peat and heather determine the delicious bouquet of this full-bodied Whisky and also add spice to its flavour. Well-balanced and „round“ aroma palette with a pleasantly smooth malty finish.
Best.Nr. F 06-171 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 97,00/Lit.) € **67,90**

TALISKER Isle of Skye Single Malt 10 Years
A very rich aromatic Island Malt with a powerful sweet and full bouquet. Wonderfully sumptuous flavour, underlined with gentle sweetness, ideal with a good cigar to finish an excellent dinner.
Best.Nr. F 06-120 70cl 45,8 %vol. (€ 50,71/Lit.) € **35,50**

IMPORTED SINGLE MALT SCOTCH WHISKIES



Glen Moray 12 Years
no longer available.

Have twice the pleasure in your „smoky“ hours of leisure - with fine Single Malt Scotch Whiskies.

ABERFELDY Eastern Highland Single Malt 12 Years

A vivid, warm bouquet with tones of orange and a touch of smoke. Light and creamy on your tounge, flavours of bitter-sweet Cumquat and a hint of Sherry in its finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-470 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 57,00/Lit.) € **39,90**

ABERLOUR „Cuvée Marie d'Écosse“ Speyside Single Malt 15 Years

Brilliant amber brown and the smell of malt and toffee invite you to a rich and yet smooth pleasure with flavours of liquorice, caramel and a whiff of aniseed and ginger.

Best.Nr. F 06-480 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 65,57/Lit.) € **45,90**

CLYNELISH Northern Highlands Single Malt 14 Years

An orange-golden Whisky with an aromatic slightly smoky bouquet. Its taste mainly features more powerful flavours of coriander and orange with a peaty, almost exotic spice-tinted finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-510 70cl 46 %vol. (€ 59,86/Lit.) € **41,90**

GLEN DEVERON Speyside Single Malt 10 Years

An unpretentious Whisky wqith a malty and discreetly cedary bouquet and a pleasantly smooth taste tinted with figs and caramel.

Best.Nr. F 06-520 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 37,86/Lit.) € **26,50**

GLEN ELGIN Speyside Single Malt 12 Years

Flowery sweet bouquet of moorland honey and marinated pear. A fairly dry Whisky with a vivid fruity taste spiced with bitter-aromatic orange peel and hints of exotic ginger.

Best.Nr. F 06-530 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 57,00/Lit.) € **39,90**

GLEN GARIOCH Highland Single Malt 12 Years

Ein mittelschwerer Malt von kräftig bronzener Farbe und dem Duft von Torfrauch mit feiner Sherry-Note im Hintergrund. An Heidhonig erinnernde Süße mit deutlichen Aromen von Torfrauch.

Best.Nr. F 06-542 70cl 48 %vol. (€ 65,57/Lit.) € **45,90**

GLEN MORAY Speyside Single Malt 8 Years

A really pleasant aromatic bouquet of apples, cloves and oak. A nicley smooth Whisky with flavours of Toffee, apples, wooden spice and a long finish with notes of grass and peat.

Best.Nr. F 06-552 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 32,29/Lit.) € **21,90**

GLENTURRET Eastern Highlands Single Malt 10 Years

A light-coloured Whisky with a fairly heavy and slightly ethereal bouquet. Its taste is more light and malty sweet with flavours of toffee and a mild and clear finish with a fine touch of mint.

Best.Nr. F 06-560 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 47,00/Lit.) € **32,90**

LEDAIG Islands Single Malt 10 Years

A pale golden Whisky from the Isle of Mull, a powerful smoky dram distilled from peated barley. Its taste is amazingly mild and features fine aromatic citrus flavours.

Best.Nr. F 06-570 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 52,14/Lit.) € **36,50**

SINGLETON OF DUFFTOWN Speyside Single Malt 12 Years

An uncomplicated Whisky from the heart of the Speyside region. Light taste with well-balanced flavours, underlined with smoky spice.

Best.Nr. F 06-580 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 39,29/Lit.) € **27,50**

TOMATIN Speyside Single Malt 12 Years

Nice flowery bouquet of bisquits and Vanilla. Malty-sweet taste with flavours of toffee and nuts, fine spices, ethereal pine resin and mint

Best.Nr. F 06-590 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 45,00/Lit.) € **31,50**

TOMINTOUL Oloroso Finish Speyside Single Malt 12 Years

A soft, smooth and elegant Whisky, matured in Oloroso Sherry casks. Bouquet of orange blossoms, sweet and gentle in taste with a lasting finish tinted with nut and citrus flavours.

Best.Nr. F 06-600 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 61,29/Lit.) € **42,90**

IMPORTED SINGLE MALT SCOTCH WHISKIES



**Have twice the pleasure
in your „smoky“ hours of leisure...**

ARBEG TEN Islay Single Malt 10 Years

A classical Islay Whisky, distinctly smoky in bouquet and taste with robust and powerful flavours of peat, seaweed, salt and iodine from the Ocean breeze, accompanied by a pleasant velvety warmth.
Best.Nr. F 06-051 70cl 46 %vol. (€ 62,71/Lit.) € **43,90**

AUCHENTOSHAN Lowland Single Malt 12 Years

A bright golden Lowland Whisky of light character and a delicate bouquet. Pure and fresh in taste, pleasantly dry and yet with a gentle sweet flavour, underlined with discreet tones of citrus fruits.
Best.Nr. F 06-102 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 45,00/Lit.) € **31,50**

BALBLAIR „Vintage 2000“ Highland Single Malt

From the northern Highlands. A pleasantly full-bodied Whisky with a distinct taste of malt, accompanied by roast aroma and hints of fruit like pineapple, apricot and citrus.
Best.Nr. F 06-112 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 65,57/Lit.) € **45,90**

THE BALVENIE „Double Wood“ Single Malt 12 Years

Matured in oak Whisky casks for the first six years, then transferred to aroma-tinted Sherry casks. You can look forward to a smooth complex and lasting taste of honey, oranges and fine spice.
Best.Nr. F 06-081 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 54,14/Lit.) € **37,90**

BRUICHLADDICH Islay Single Malt 12 Years

A medium strength Islay Whisky with a complex aroma palette and distinct notes of malt that harmoniously complete the peaty flavours. Pleasantly long finish with a warm and aromatic character.
Best.Nr. F 06-041 70cl 46 %vol. (€ 63,57/Lit.) € **44,50**

CAOL ILA Islay Single Malt 12 Years

One of the most typical exponents of the Islay Whiskies: the smell of tar and smoke blends with powerful peat aroma and the spice of seaweed and iodine, still with an amazingly smooth and warm finish.
Best.Nr. F 06-021 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 52,29/Lit.) € **41,50**

CAOL ILA Islay Single Malt Natural Cask Strength

A really powerful dram - the above named Islay Whisky with a high alcohol content. Topped up with fresh water, its strong taste will change into an almost creamy mild and mellow sweet aroma.
Best.Nr. F 06-031 70cl 59,3 %vol. (€ 77,86/Lit.) € **54,50**

CRAGGANMORE Speyside Single Malt 12 Years

A complex aromatic Lower Spey Whisky of smooth malt and smoke tinted character with a delicious long finish.
Best.Nr. F 06-131 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 52,14/Lit.) € **36,50**

...with fine Single Malt Scotch Whiskies.

GLENFARCLAS Speyside Single Malt 12 Years

A great name among Highland Single Malts. Sumptuous and rich bouquet and taste, pleasantly smooth with flavours of malt, Sherry and oak tinted with fine spice and sweet aroma.
Best.Nr. F 06-141 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 52,71/Lit.) € **36,90**

GLENGOYNE Highland Single Malt 12 Years

From Stirlingshire at the southern border of the Western Highlands. Fine and mellow with a rich and discreetly sweet aroma palette. Goes well and slightly sweeter with a little dash of water.
Best.Nr. F 06-092 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 56,43/Lit.) € **39,50**

HIGHLAND PARK Orkney Single Malt Whisky 12 Years

This fine Whisky comes from the world's most northerly still located in Kirkwall in the Orkneys. Smoky, with notes of heather, honey, malt and Sherry. Rich and deep in both taste and bouquet.
Best.Nr. F 06-010 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 49,29/Lit.) € **34,50**

HIGHLAND PARK Orkney Single Malt Whisky 18 Years

During its 18-year maturation, this Whisky's rich aromatic flavour can unfold to its optimum. Very well-balanced and extra smooth.
Best.Nr. F 06-020 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 104,14/Lit.) € **72,90**

KNOCKANDO Speyside Single Malt 12 Years

An elegant rich, full-bodied Whisky from the Lower Spey Region, long lasting in taste with smooth tones of nut and also fruit aroma plus a gentle whiff of Sherry in the background.
Best.Nr. F 06-121 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 50,71/Lit.) € **35,50**

THE MACALLAN Sherry Oak Speyside Single Malt 12 Years

A classical Malt Whisky from the Speyside in the eastern Highlands. Matured in Oloroso Sherry casks for a smooth, deep and full-bodied taste and a flowery bouquet with pleasant tones of honey.
Best.Nr. F 06-030 70cl 40 %vol. (€ 70,71/Lit.) € **49,50**

SPRINGBANK Campbeltown Single Malt 10 Years

A subtly aromatic Whisky from the South of the Kintyre peninsula. Bright golden colour (without added colourings), pleasantly mild but complex and lasting in taste with tones of nuts and dried fruit.
Best.Nr. F 06-062 70cl 46 %vol. (€ 55,57/Lit.) € **38,90**

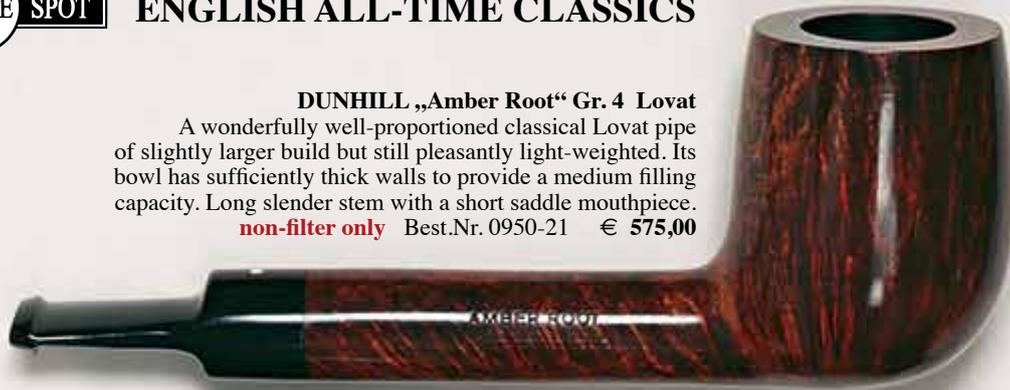
STRATHISLA Speyside Single Malt 12 Years

From one of the oldest distilleries in the Highlands. Flowery bouquet. Its taste starts with sweet flavours that later on reveal dry Sherry notes, long lasting, full-bodied and very smooth.
Best.Nr. F 06-071 70cl 43 %vol. (€ 59,29/Lit.) € **41,50**

DUNHILL „Amber Root“ Gr. 4 Lovat

A wonderfully well-proportioned classical Lovat pipe of slightly larger build but still pleasantly light-weighted. Its bowl has sufficiently thick walls to provide a medium filling capacity. Long slender stem with a short saddle mouthpiece.

non-filter only Best.Nr. 0950-21 € 575,00



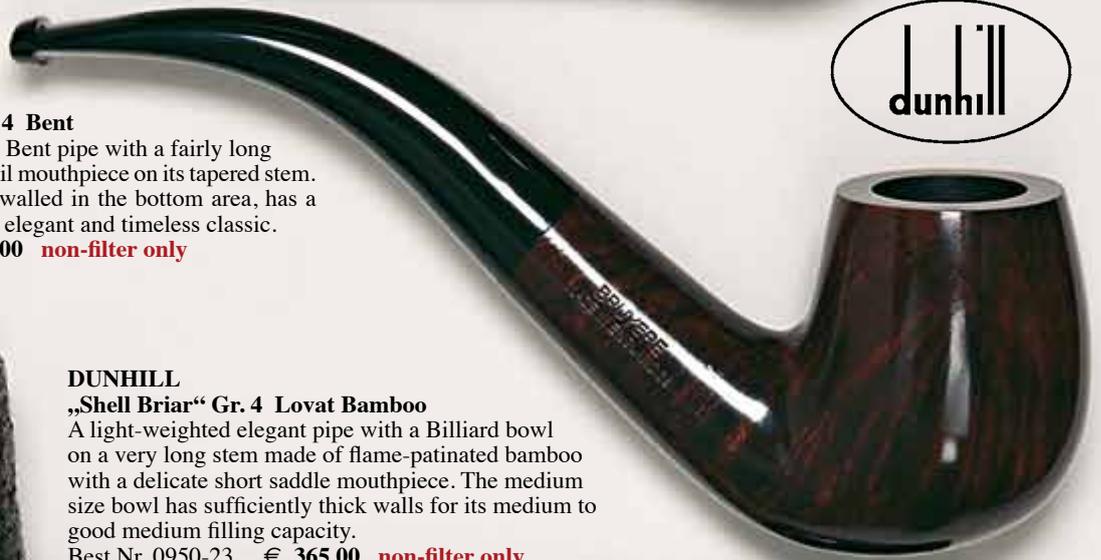
Shown in the original size



DUNHILL „Bruyère“ Gr. 4 Bent

A „typical English“ Billiard Bent pipe with a fairly long vividly curved tapered fishtail mouthpiece on its tapered stem. Its handy bowl, very thick-walled in the bottom area, has a medium filling capacity. An elegant and timeless classic.

Best.Nr. 0950-22 € 520,00 **non-filter only**

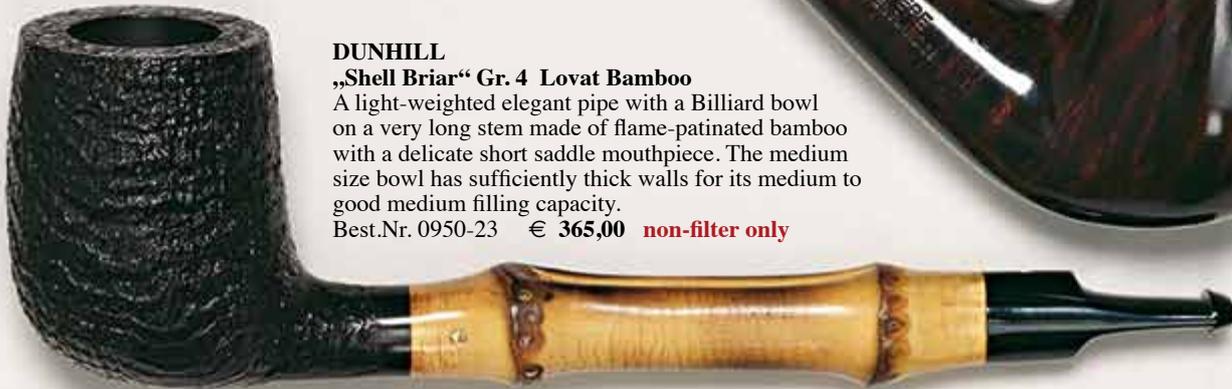


DUNHILL

„Shell Briar“ Gr. 4 Lovat Bamboo

A light-weighted elegant pipe with a Billiard bowl on a very long stem made of flame-patinated bamboo with a delicate short saddle mouthpiece. The medium size bowl has sufficiently thick walls for its medium to good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0950-23 € 365,00 **non-filter only**



All pipes with a handcut quality ebonite mouthpiece

DUNHILL

White Spot Collection „Shell Pipe 120“

A large and yet light-weighted Billiard Bent in the typical English style with a long slender fishtail mouthpiece. Stem mounted with a plain Sterling silver band stamped with the „White Spot“ Logo. The bowl with a medium to larger filling capacity is very thick-walled in the bottom area. **Made for 9mm filters.**

Best.Nr. 0950-14 € 519,00

For non-filter version, please ask.

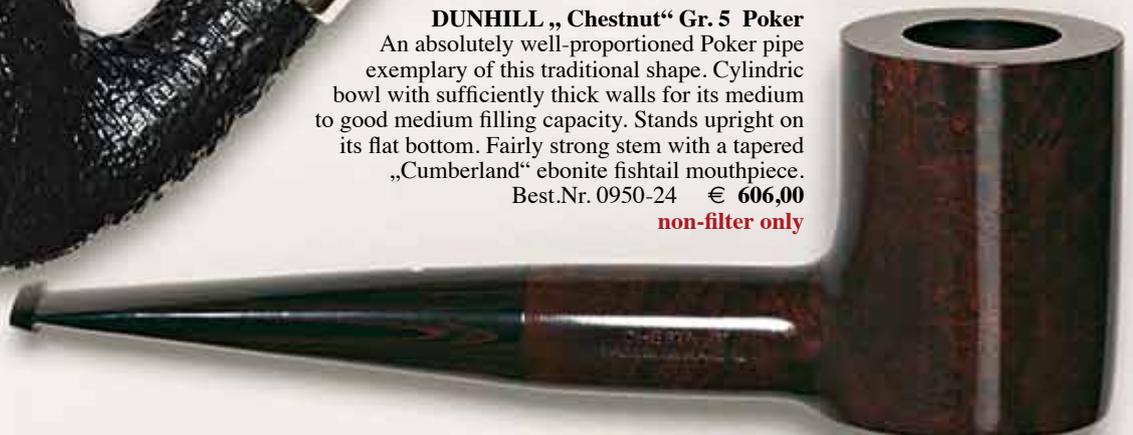


DUNHILL „Chestnut“ Gr. 5 Poker

An absolutely well-proportioned Poker pipe exemplary of this traditional shape. Cylindric bowl with sufficiently thick walls for its medium to good medium filling capacity. Stands upright on its flat bottom. Fairly strong stem with a tapered „Cumberland“ ebonite fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0950-24 € 606,00

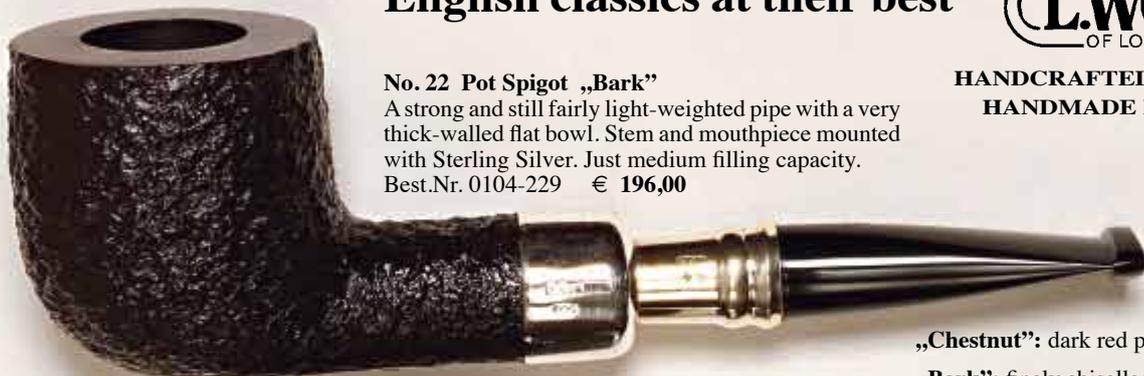
non-filter only



English classics at their best



**HANDCRAFTED SILVERWORK
HANDMADE BRIAR PIPES**



No. 22 Pot Spigot „Bark”

A strong and still fairly light-weighted pipe with a very thick-walled flat bowl. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with Sterling Silver. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0104-229 € 196,00

„Chestnut”: dark red polished finish.

„Bark”: finely chiselled black rustic finish.

The name **L.WOOD** stands for excellent quality pipes on a high level of craftsmanship - and for kind-hearted smoking abilities. You will see: your first **L.WOOD** pipe will not be your last.

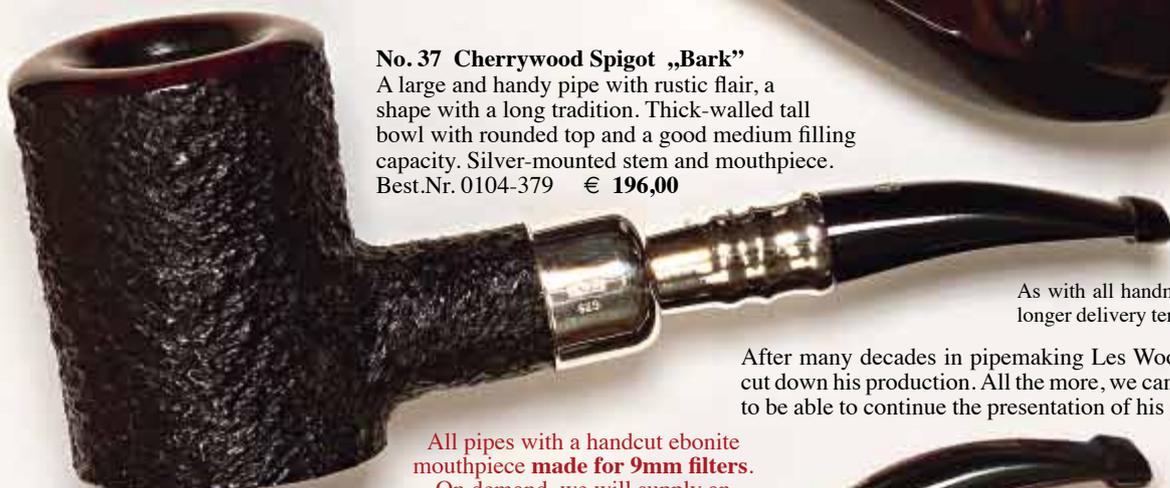
Shown in the original size



No. 33 Rhodesian Saddle Bent „Chestnut”

No. 33 Rhodesian Saddle Bent „Chestnut”

A very elegant pipe classic with a thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. Its strong diamond-shaped stem mounted with a plain silver band. Medium length saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0105-339 € 175,00



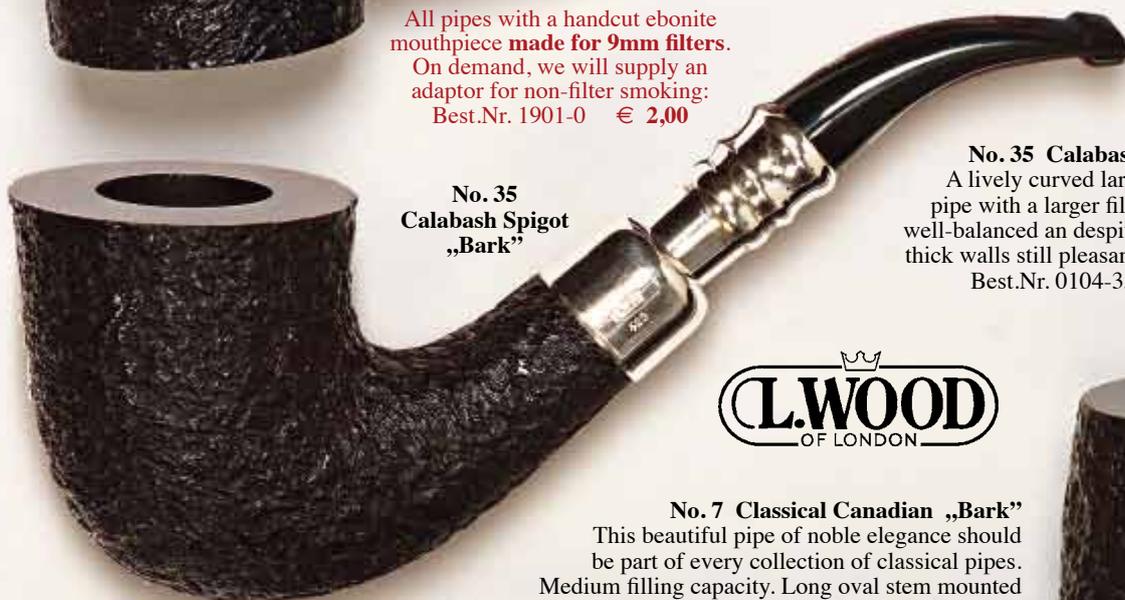
No. 37 Cherrywood Spigot „Bark”

A large and handy pipe with rustic flair, a shape with a long tradition. Thick-walled tall bowl with rounded top and a good medium filling capacity. Silver-mounted stem and mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0104-379 € 196,00

As with all handmade pipes, there may be longer delivery terms with **L.WOOD** pipes.

After many decades in pipemaking Les Wood has now decided to cut down his production. All the more, we can count ourselves lucky to be able to continue the presentation of his pipes in our catalogue.

All pipes with a handcut ebonite mouthpiece **made for 9mm filters**.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00



No. 35 Calabash Spigot „Bark”

No. 35 Calabash Spigot „Bark”

A lively curved large and very handy pipe with a larger filling capacity, very well-balanced and despite its bowl's rather thick walls still pleasantly light-weighted
Best.Nr. 0104-359 € 196,00



No. 7 Classical Canadian „Bark”

This beautiful pipe of noble elegance should be part of every collection of classical pipes. Medium filling capacity. Long oval stem mounted with a silver band with engine-turned „Barley” pattern.
Best.Nr. 0104-79 € 159,00





**HANDCRAFTED SILVERWORK
HANDMADE BRIAR PIPES**

No. 44 Dublin „Bark” Ornamental Band

A pleasantly light-weighted pipe with a good medium filling capacity. Fairly strong stem with a barley pattern silver band and an elegant long saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0104-449 € 159,00



All pipes with a handcut ebonite mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

No. 61 Prince Spigot „Bark”

The popular classic also named „Tomato“, here in a very sturdy Spigot version with a mighty extra thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. Fairly short stem and mouthpiece, both mounted with the typical Sterling Silver decoration.
Best.Nr. 0104-619 € 196,00



Shown in the original size

As with all handmade pipes, there may be longer delivery terms with L.WOOD pipes.

Les Wood started his long career as a pipemaker in no less a company than Alfred Dunhill's where he learned the skills of pipe making right from the bottom. Later he had himself trained as a silversmith in an evening class to acquire the traditional crafting techniques that have founded the high reputation of fine English silver cutlery, and today he has his personal stamp „L. & J. S.“ put down in the London Hallmark register.

No. 55 Pot Bent „Chestnut”

A large hand-filling pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of large filling capacity. The sturdy stem mounted with Sterling Silver Silver band and the tapered fishtail mouthpiece are shaped as a unified whole which adds a touch of elegance to this big pipe.
Best.Nr. 0105-559 € 175,00



„Chestnut”: dark red polished finish.

„Bark”: finely chiselled black rustic finish.

No. 53 Billiard Saddle Bent „Bark”

Large and powerful - the classical Bent pipe with optimal proportions. Very handy thick-walled bowl of an almost large filling capacity, the stem mounted with a plain Sterling Silver band. Long gently curved saddle mouthpiece of flat shape with a nice fishtail bit.
Best.Nr. 0104-539 € 154,00

**No. 53
Billiard Saddle
Bent „Bark”**

No. 58 Liverpool „Bark”

A larger version of the pipe classic with a longer stem and a slim tapered fishtail mouthpiece. Hand-friendly and fairly thick-walled bowl of medium to good medium filling capacity. A really elegant pipe, pleasantly light-weighted despite its larger size.
Best.Nr. 0104-589 € 154,00





**HANDCRAFTED SILVERWORK
HANDMADE BRIAR PIPES**

English classics at their best

„Chestnut“: dark red polished finish.

„Bark“: finely chiselled black rustic finish.

No. 60 Lovat „Bark“

The traditional pipe shape in a really well-proportioned version. Fairly large London bowl of medium to good medium filling capacity on a long round stem with a shorter saddle mouthpiece.

Mounted with a plain Sterling Silver band.
Best.Nr. 0104-609 € 154,00



No. 48

Apple Spigot „Bark“ Cap Band

An elegant Spigot pipe of classical proportions with a very thick-walled Apple bowl and a good medium filling capacity. In addition to the silver parts on stem and mouthpiece the bowl top is mounted with a plain silver cap decorated with fine lines.

Best.Nr. 0104-489 € 285,00



All pipes with a handcut ebonite mouthpiece **made for 9mm filters**.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

Shown in the original size

No. 2 Panelled Apple Spigot „Bark“

An elegantly curved Halbent-Pfeife with a nice and fairly tall 8-panel Apple bowl of good medium filling capacity. Sturdy stem with a shorter mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0103-29
€ 196,00



After many decades in pipemaking Les Wood has now decided to cut down his production. All the more, we can count ourselves lucky to be able to present his pipes again in this year's catalogue. Take the opportunity to purchase one of Les Wood's pipes for your collection.

No. 55 Pot Bent „Bark“

A large hand-filling pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of large filling capacity. The sturdy stem mounted with Sterling Silver band and the tapered fishtail mouthpiece are shaped as a unified whole which adds a touch of elegance to this big pipe.

Best.Nr. 0104-559 € 154,00



No. 55 Pot Bent „Bark“



No. 56 Panel Billiard „Bark“

A real English classic with a large handy bowl flattened down on all four sides. The strong medium length square stem is mounted with a plain Sterling Silver band. The bowl has a good medium filling capacity with sufficiently thick walls. Flattened down from underneath for a safe stand.

Best.Nr. 0104-569 € 154,00

As with all handmade pipes, there may be longer delivery terms with L. WOOD pipes.



No. 33 Rhodesian Saddle Bent „Bark“

A very elegant pipe classic with a thick-walled bowl and just medium filling capacity. Strong diamond-shaped stem mounted with a plain silver band.

Longer saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0104-339

€ 154,00



All pipes with a handcut ebonite mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

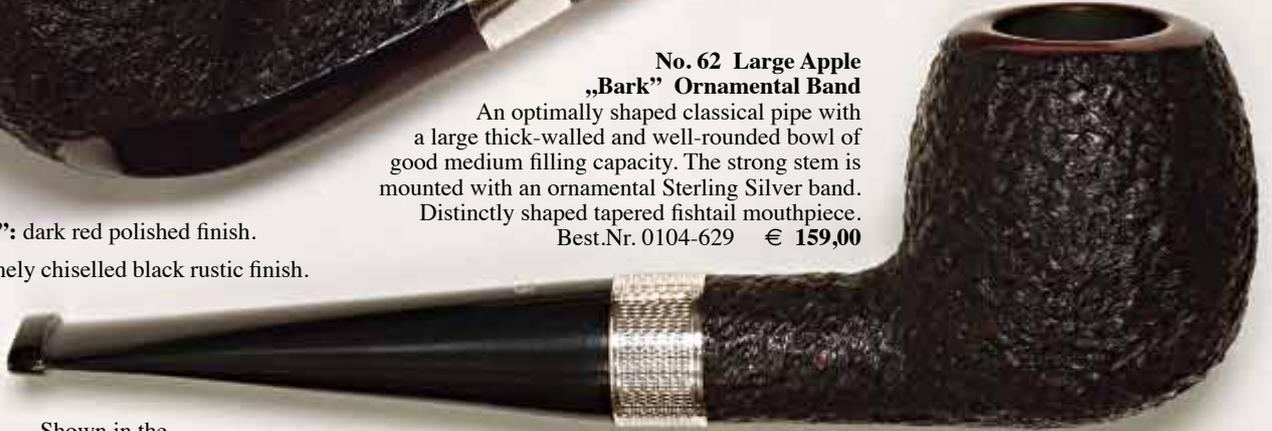
„Chestnut“: dark red polished finish.

„Bark“: finely chiselled black rustic finish.

No. 62 Large Apple „Bark“ Ornamental Band

An optimally shaped classical pipe with a large thick-walled and well-rounded bowl of good medium filling capacity. The strong stem is mounted with an ornamental Sterling Silver band. Distinctly shaped tapered fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0104-629 € 159,00



Shown in the original size

2013 DAN PIPE - No. 64 Panelled Bullcap „Bark“

Our 2013 Pipe of the Year. An absolutely well-proportioned traditional pipe, an extra flat Bullcap shape with a panelled top (the position of smooth and rustic panels follows the briar's grain). Its thick-walled bowl has a filling capacity just below medium size.

Best.Nr. 0104-2013 € 165,00



2013 DAN PIPE

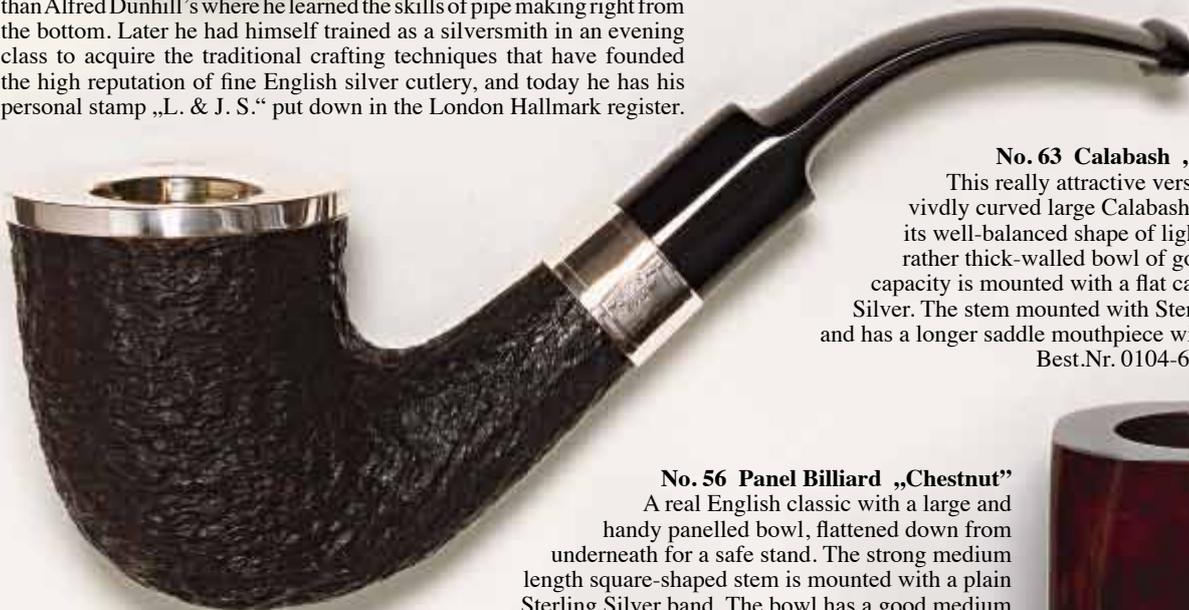


Les Wood started his long career as a pipemaker in no less a company than Alfred Dunhill's where he learned the skills of pipe making right from the bottom. Later he had himself trained as a silversmith in an evening class to acquire the traditional crafting techniques that have founded the high reputation of fine English silver cutlery, and today he has his personal stamp „L. & J. S.“ put down in the London Hallmark register.

No. 63 Calabash „Bark“ Cap Band

This really attractive version of Les Wood's vividly curved large Calabash pipe impresses by its well-balanced shape of light appearance. The rather thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity is mounted with a flat cap of plain Sterling Silver. The stem mounted with Sterling Silver as well and has a longer saddle mouthpiece with a nicely flat bit.

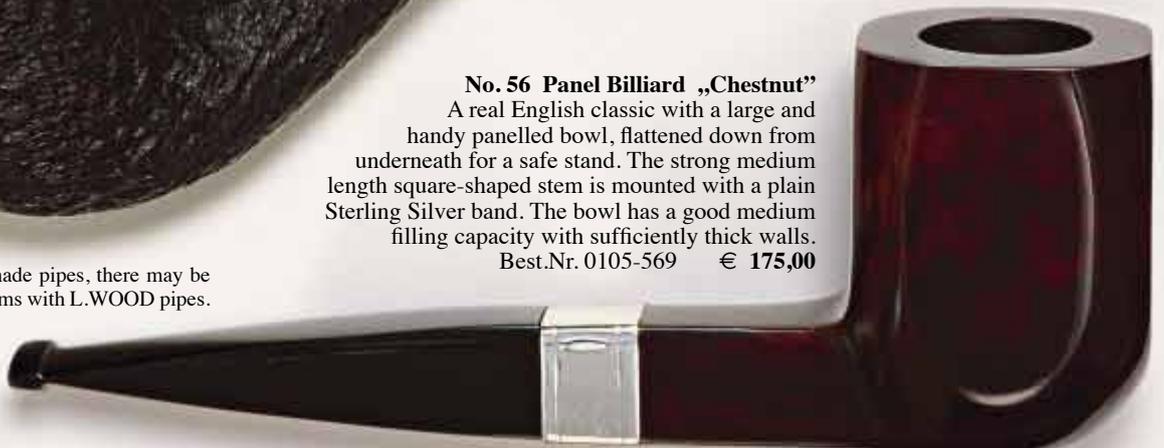
Best.Nr. 0104-639 € 215,00



No. 56 Panel Billiard „Chestnut“

A real English classic with a large and handy panelled bowl, flattened down from underneath for a safe stand. The strong medium length square-shaped stem is mounted with a plain Sterling Silver band. The bowl has a good medium filling capacity with sufficiently thick walls.

Best.Nr. 0105-569 € 175,00



As with all handmade pipes, there may be longer delivery terms with L.WOOD pipes.



»MOUNTAIN BEAR« Western Style Made in Germany

This attractive range of traditional design leather pipe cases has now been expanded by a handy combined pipe and tobacco case and two tobacco pouches. Rustic oil-treated firm sand-coloured suede leather which decoratively shows the marks developed in daily use. Most suitable for all who love a walk in all weathers and just won't make friends with spruced-up shiny leather equipment.

1 Case for 7 pipes

Broad loops to hold the pipes, overleaf a full-size flat pocket mounted with an extra pocket for a round 100g tobacco tin and a loop to hold a pack of pipe cleaners. A slim pocket to hold a pipe tamper is attached to the middle plate. Large flat document pocket on the front exterior. Detachable hand loop with a pivoted karabiner.

Best.Nr. 2007-87 21 x 18 x 6 cm € 99,50

2 Case for 5 pipes

Interior design as described above, but with a broad loop for cleaners or a tobacco pouch replacing the tobacco tin pocket. A slim pocket to hold a pipe tamper is attached to the middle plate. No hand loop, no exterior document pocket.

Best.Nr. 2007-85 20 x 14 x 6 cm € 79,50

3 Case for 2 pipes

A very handy small but capacious case with two loops to hold the pipes and a smaller loop to hold a pipe tamper. Overleaf a broader loop to hold a tobacco pouch or pipe cleaners. No hand loop, no exterior document pocket.

Best.Nr. 2007-82 18 x 9 x 6 cm € 59,50

4 Leather quivers for PE-glass jars.

A plastic jar to hold your tobacco may be very practical - but not necessarily nice to look at as a desk decoration...

What about an attractive quiver made of the „Mountain Bear“ sand-coloured rustic looking leather?

Best.Nr. 2007-110 (100g PE-glass jar included) € 29,50

5 Combined case for 1 pipe and tobacco

A small and practical pipe case - the ideal bag for all those who do not want to take along more than the bare essentials of equipment. Both the pipe compartment in the bottom and the rubber-lined tobacco compartment with a double-bulge are closed by a zip.

Best.Nr. 2007-81 18 x 8,5 x 4 cm € 29,50

6 Roll-Up Tobacco pouch

Lined with natural rubber, holds appr. 20 - 25 g tobacco.

Best.Nr. 2007-810 13 x 8,5 x 1,5 cm € 42,50

7 „Container“ Stand-Up tobacco pouch

Lined with natural rubber, holds appr. 15 - 20 g Tabak.

Best.Nr. 2007-808 11 x 7,5 x 2 cm € 32,50

RATTRAY'S



„Old Perth“
sandblast

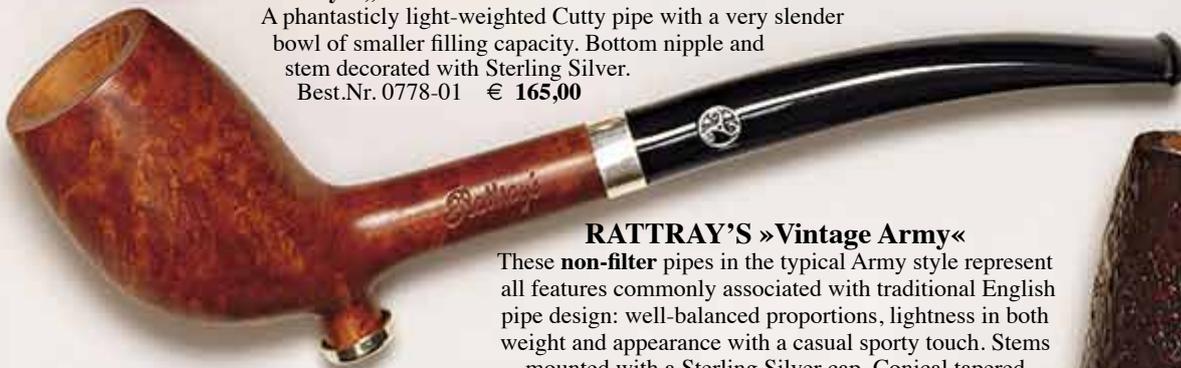
Rattray's
„Old Perth“ Sandblast

A phantastically light-weighted Cutty pipe with a very slender bowl of smaller filling capacity. Sterling Silver decoration on stem and bottom.
Best.Nr. 0779-01 € 135,00



Rattray's
„Vintage Army“ No. 27 Natur
A very elegant pipe with a tall and slender, yet fairly thick-walled bowl of medium to good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0778-27 € 150,00

ALL PIPES
NON-FILTER



Rattray's „Old Perth“ Natur
A phantastically light-weighted Cutty pipe with a very slender bowl of smaller filling capacity. Bottom nipple and stem decorated with Sterling Silver.
Best.Nr. 0778-01 € 165,00

RATTRAY'S »Vintage Army«

These **non-filter** pipes in the typical Army style represent all features commonly associated with traditional English pipe design: well-balanced proportions, lightness in both weight and appearance with a casual sporty touch. Stems mounted with a Sterling Silver cap. Conical tapered black acrylic fishtail mouthpieces.

ALL PIPES
NON-FILTER



Rattray's „Vintage Army“ No. 27 Sandblast
The elegant pipe described above, but with a reddish brown sandblasted finish.
Best.Nr. 0779-27 € 130,00

No. 27 sandblast



No. 29 natur

Shown in the
original size

Rattray's
„Vintage Army“
No. 29 Natur

A Cherrywood bowl of just medium filling capacity and sufficiently thick walls despite its nicely light stature, an all-time popular shape
Best.Nr. 0778-29 € 150,00

RATTRAY'S „Black Mallory“

A carefully balanced, rather dark mixture of quite the same composition as the „Red Rapparee“ (see page 99), but with a much higher amount of Latakia. Slow burning, cool and smooth with pleasant background sweetness.

Best.Nr. 9015-22 50g (€ 186,00/kg) € 9,30
Best.Nr. 9015-220 100g (€ 181,00/kg) € 18,10

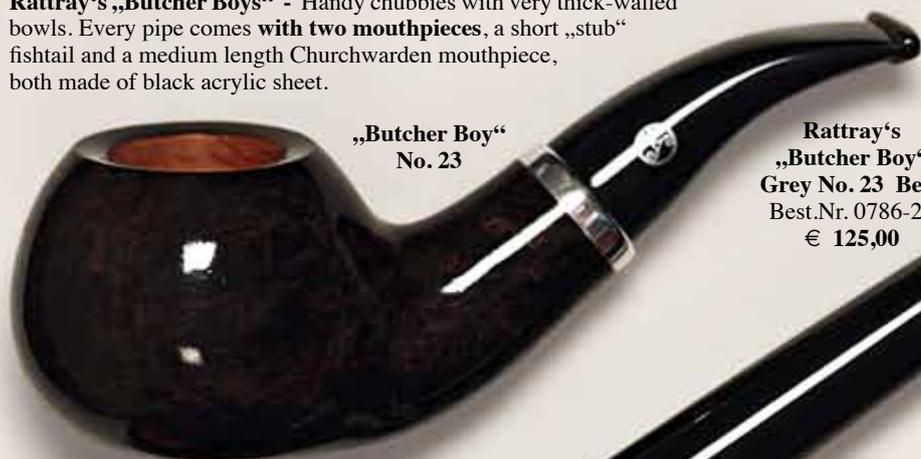
Described after the producer's informations.

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.



Ratray's „Butcher Boys“ - Handy chubbies with very thick-walled bowls. Every pipe comes with **two mouthpieces**, a short „stub“ fishtail and a medium length Churchwarden mouthpiece, both made of black acrylic sheet.

Shown in the original size

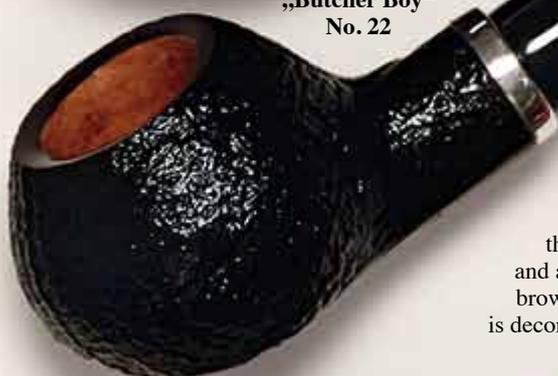


„Butcher Boy“
No. 23

Ratray's
„Butcher Boy“
Grey No. 23 Bent
Best.Nr. 0786-23
€ 125,00

Both „Butcher Boy“ pipes have a just medium filling capacity, the stems are mounted with a narrow levelled metal band with a rounded edge.

RATRAY'S



„Butcher Boy“
No. 22

Ratray's
„Butcher Boy“
Sand No. 22 Prince
Best.Nr. 0787-22
€ 110,00

Ratray's „Triskele“ No. 14 Dublin

A wonderfully shaped classical pipe with the typical tall bowl, well-calculated thick walls and a larger to large filling capacity. Bright orange-brown contrast stain with polished finish. The stem is decorated with a chromium and black enamel band.

Best.Nr. 0783-14 € 150,00



itt. corona Ratray's „Old Boy“

The long-term reliable pipe lighter. Its openly installed flint ignition device gives it an attractive nostalgic appearance. A lockable tamper with reamer awl is integrated in the bottom. Chromium-plated with black enamel lacquer finish and a Ratray's logo inlay.

Best.Nr. 3720-006 € 130,00



Ratray's „Celtic“ No. 15 Calabash

A fairly large, compact, handy and very well-balanced Fullbent pipe with style elements of Calabash and Rhodesian shapes. Thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. Its powerfully curved fishtail mouthpiece has an excellently carved bit. The stem is decorated with an ornamental band of chromium and black enamel.

Best.Nr. 0784-15 € 99,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

Ratray's „Samhain“

A classical Panel Billiard with a fairly slender and yet quite thick-walled bowl of medium to good medium filling capacity. Square stem with a levelled aluminium band. Dark contrast stain with polished finish.

Best.Nr. 0788-01 € 99,00



Ratray's „Macbeth“ No. 46

A gently curved Prince shape made up as a Spigot pipe with Sterling Silver on stem and fishtail mouthpiece. The typical tomato-shaped bowl has very thick walls and a smaller filling capacity. Elegant matted black finish.

Best.Nr. 0782-46
€ 150,00



RATTRAY'S



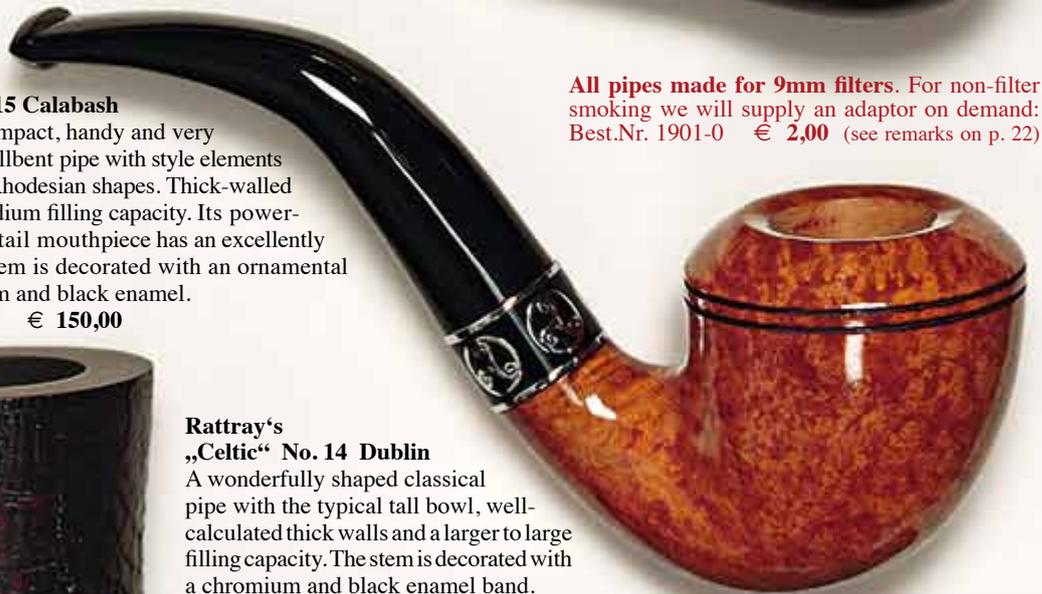
Shown in the original size

Ratray's „Triskele“ No. 15 Calabash

A fairly large, compact, handy and very well-balanced Fullbent pipe with style elements of Calabash and Rhodesian shapes. Thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. Its powerfully curved fishtail mouthpiece has an excellently carved bit. The stem is decorated with an ornamental band of chromium and black enamel.

Best.Nr. 0783-15 € 150,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)



Ratray's „Celtic“ No. 14 Dublin

A wonderfully shaped classical pipe with the typical tall bowl, well-calculated thick walls and a larger to large filling capacity. The stem is decorated with a chromium and black enamel band.

Best.Nr. 0784-14 € 99,00



Ratray's Pipe Tamper

Chromium-plated brass with black enamel lacquer. Broad slightly concave foot, with long reamer awl inside.

Best.Nr. 5001-220
€ 24,00



Ratray's „Bulls & Dogs“ No. 42 Natur

An exemplary medium size Bullcap pipe with diamond-shaped stem and mouthpiece, light-weighted and handy with a very thick-walled bowl of smaller filling capacity. Sterling Silver mounted.

Best.Nr. 0785-42 € 160,00



Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

RATTRAY'S „Marlin Flake“

A dark Flake tobacco prepared in the traditional way from Dark Virginia, Black Cavendish and Perique. Fairly strong in taste, rich and full-bodied with a sweet spice-tinted flavour, a real classical Navy Cut. The cakes are cut into broad strips that are folded and packed in full length.

Best.Nr. 9015-232 50g vacuum tin
(€ 186,00/kg) € 9,30

Described after the producer's informations.



Rauchen fügt Ihnen und den Menschen in Ihrer Umgebung erheblichen Schaden zu

No. 408 „Fermoy“

A fairly powerful and yet elegant Prince pipe with a thick-walled bowl of smaller filling capacity. The stem of quite strong appearance is mounted with a nickel silver band. Dark grey translucent stain with polished finish.
Best.Nr. 0761-408 € 99,00

Peterson®



No. xL 02 Donegal „Rocky“

No. xL 02 Donegal „Rocky“
This hand-friendly Bent pipe with its powerful thick-walled ball-shaped bowl of medium to good medium filling capacity is one of the most wanted shapes from Peterson's classic range. The long and vividly curved fishtail mouthpiece adds an air of lightness to its fairly massive stature. Bowl with black and red rustic finish mounted with a nickel silver band.
Best.Nr. 0741-02 € 98,00

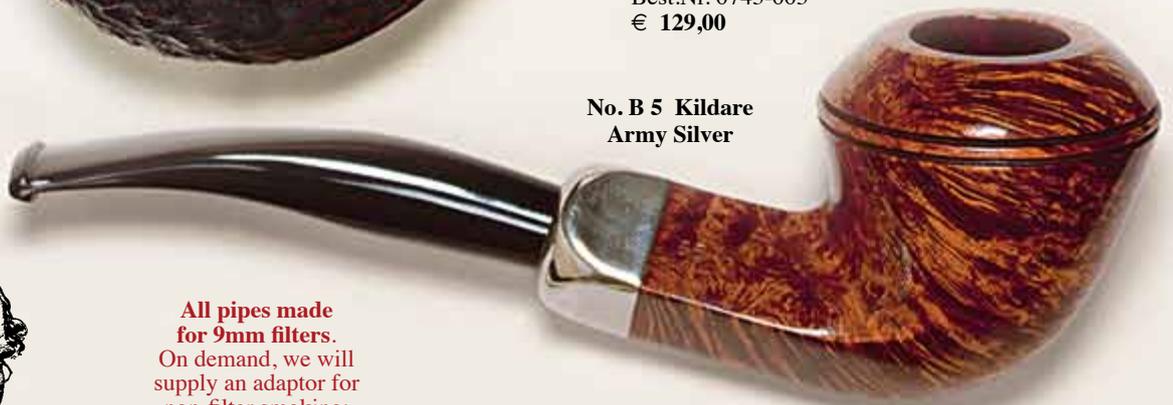


No. B 5 Kildare Army Silver

A pleasantly light-weighted Rhodesian Halfbent with a fairly slender tall bowl on a strong diamond-shaped stem mounted with Sterling Silver. Good medium filling capacity with sufficiently strong walls.
Best.Nr. 0743-005
€ 129,00

Shown in the original size

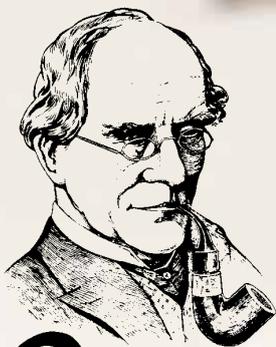
No. B 5 Kildare Army Silver



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

No. 80 s „Fermoy“

A small but powerful Rhodesian Bent of classical shape with a rounded bowl on the traditional diamond-shaped stem with a strong fishtail mouthpiece. Smaler to small filling capacity. Dark grey translucent stain with polished finish. Stem mounted with a nickel silver band.
Best.Nr. 0761-080
€ 99,00



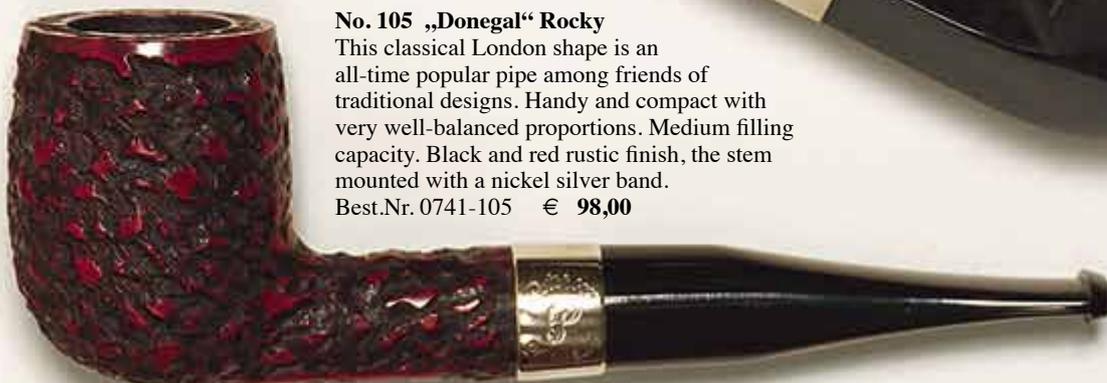
Peterson

No. 80 s „Fermoy“



No. 105 „Donegal“ Rocky

This classical London shape is an all-time popular pipe among friends of traditional designs. Handy and compact with very well-balanced proportions. Medium filling capacity. Black and red rustic finish, the stem mounted with a nickel silver band.
Best.Nr. 0741-105 € 98,00

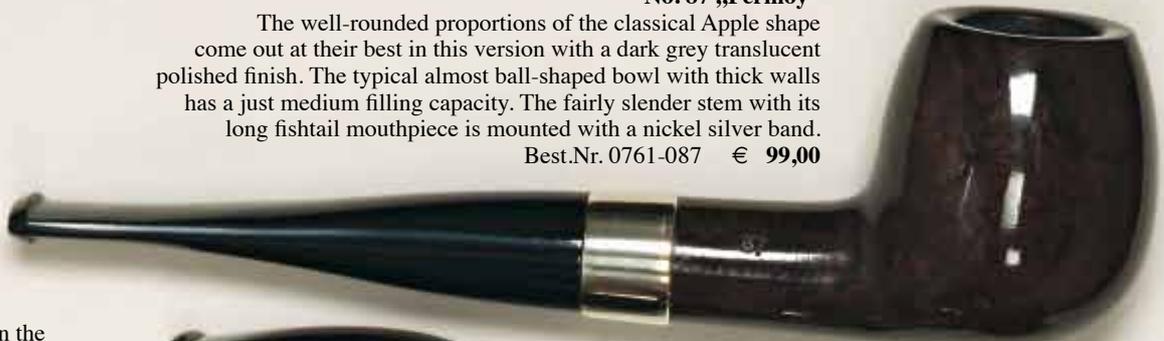


All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece

No. 87 „Fermoy“

The well-rounded proportions of the classical Apple shape come out at their best in this version with a dark grey translucent polished finish. The typical almost ball-shaped bowl with thick walls has a just medium filling capacity. The fairly slender stem with its long fishtail mouthpiece is mounted with a nickel silver band.

Best.Nr. 0761-087 € 99,00



Shown in the original size

No. xL 302 Brown polished

The absolute classic from Peterson's „PPP-Series“, the chubby Army Fullbent with an extra thick-walled ball-shaped bowl and the conical fit waisted saddle mouthpiece. There's no getting around this unique example of traditional Irish and British pipe design. With its medium filling capacity this pipe is most suitable for all medium cut tobaccos as well as for Flake tobaccos.

Best.Nr. 0767-302 € 123,00



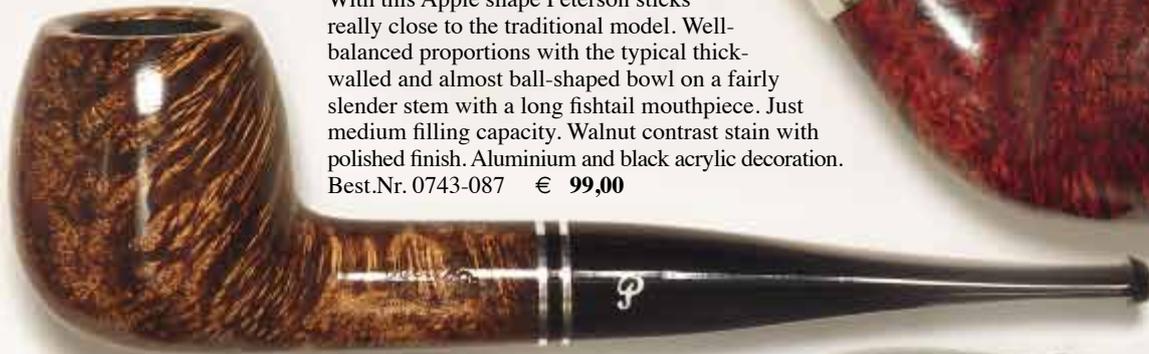
Peterson®

Alle Pfeifen mit Acrylmundstück

No. 87 „Dublin“

With this Apple shape Peterson sticks really close to the traditional model. Well-balanced proportions with the typical thick-walled and almost ball-shaped bowl on a fairly slender stem with a long fishtail mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity. Walnut contrast stain with polished finish. Aluminium and black acrylic decoration.

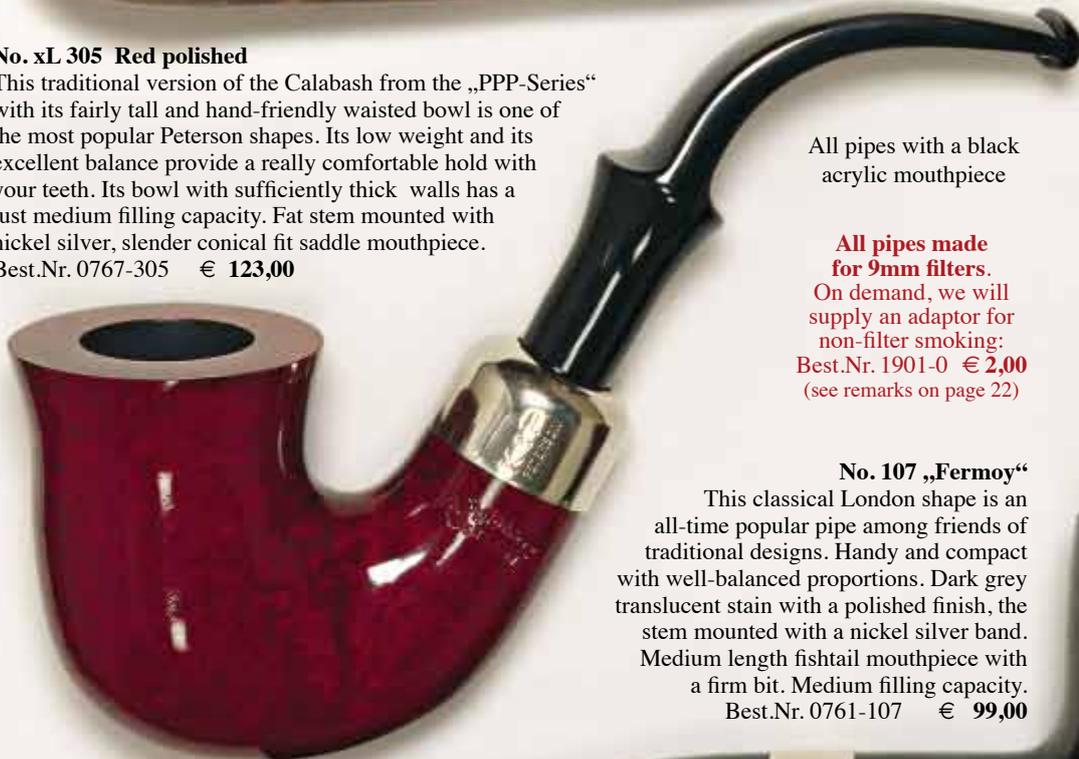
Best.Nr. 0743-087 € 99,00



No. xL 305 Red polished

This traditional version of the Calabash from the „PPP-Series“ with its fairly tall and hand-friendly waisted bowl is one of the most popular Peterson shapes. Its low weight and its excellent balance provide a really comfortable hold with your teeth. Its bowl with sufficiently thick walls has a just medium filling capacity. Fat stem mounted with nickel silver, slender conical fit saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0767-305 € 123,00



All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)



Peterson

No. 107 „Fermoy“

This classical London shape is an all-time popular pipe among friends of traditional designs. Handy and compact with well-balanced proportions. Dark grey translucent stain with a polished finish, the stem mounted with a nickel silver band. Medium length fishtail mouthpiece with a firm bit. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0761-107 € 99,00



Peterson®

Sherlock Holmes „Mycroft“ Dark

From the series „The Return of Sherlock Holmes“. A large and elegantly curved Quarter-Bent with a fairly tall and thick-walled Dublin bowl of good medium filling capacity. Quite sturdy stem with a medium length fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0740-101 € 170,00



All pipes with an ebonite mouthpiece and a plain Sterling Silver band with the Sherlock Holmes hallmark.

„Mycroft“

Sherlock Holmes „Deerstalker“ Dark

From the „Original Sherlock Holmes Collection“. A well-rounded and vividly curved version of the classical Rhodesian shape with a very thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. Quite sturdy stem with a medium length fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0740-074 € 170,00



Shown in the original size

„Deerstalker“

Sherlock Holmes „The Original“ Dark

Maybe the most popular shape in the „Original Sherlock Holmes Collection“. A light-weighted Full-bent with a waisted hand-friendly Calabash bowl of good medium filling capacity. Excellently balanced, the long fishtail mouthpiece with its fairly strong bit providing a comfortable hold to your teeth.

Best.Nr. 0740-071 € 170,00

Shown in the original size

„The Original“

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand: Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

The Original Collection



The Return of Sherlock Holmes

All pipes in the „Dark“ quality with a walnut colour contrast stain and polished finish.

„Milverton“



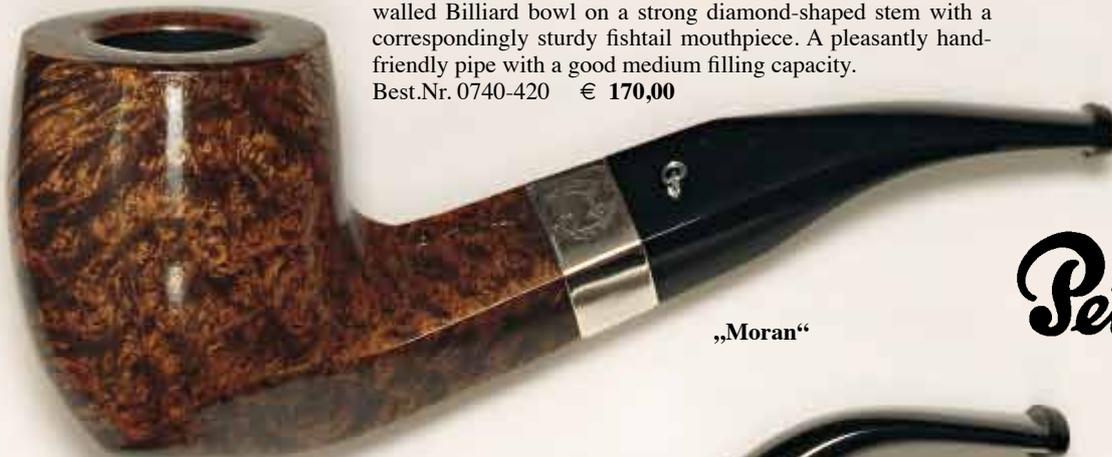
Sherlock Holmes „Milverton“ Dark
A powerful and handy Bent from the series „The Return of Sherlock Holmes“. Very thick-walled Billiard bowl of good medium filling capacity on a sturdy diamond-shaped stem with a correspondingly strong fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0740-103 € 170,00

Sherlock Holmes „Moran“ Dark

A compact and really powerful Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled Billiard bowl on a strong diamond-shaped stem with a correspondingly sturdy fishtail mouthpiece. A pleasantly hand-friendly pipe with a good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0740-420 € 170,00



„Moran“

Peterson®

All pipes with an ebonite mouthpiece and a plain Sterling Silver band with the Sherlock Holmes hallmark.

Sherlock Holmes „Gregson“ Dark

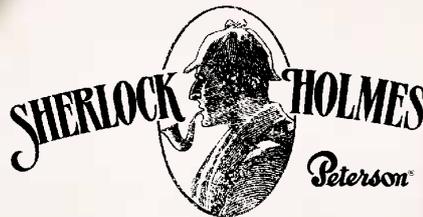
A very interesting large Bent pipe with a tall conical bowl and an extra thick-walled bottom area. The long and rather slender fishtail mouthpiece adds an air of lightness to its all-in-all huge stature. Its very large filling capacity makes it an ideal pipe for your evening hours of leisure.

Best.Nr. 0740-440 € 170,00



„Gregson“

The Adventures of



„Sylvius“

Shown in the original size



Sherlock Holmes „Sylvius“ Dark

An elegant variation of the classical London shape with a very tall and still sufficiently thick-walled bowl providing a good medium to larger filling capacity. Its traditional medium length fishtail mouthpiece has a nicely set fairly narrow bit.

Best.Nr. 0740-430 € 170,00



„Hopkins“

All pipes in the „Dark“ quality with a walnut colour contrast stain and polished finish.

Sherlock Holmes „Hopkins“ Dark

A really interesting unique „Stand-Up“ pipe variety, a large Fullbent pipe with a curved stem distinctly set off against the straight conical bowl. Its flat bottom allows a firm stand and, thanks to its excellent balance it can comfortably be held with your teeth. The bowl with very strong walls in the bottom area has a medium to good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0740-450 € 170,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)



Peterson®

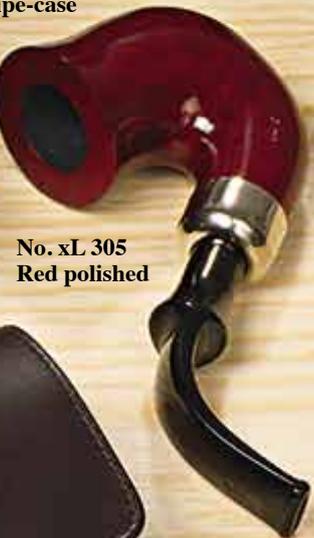
„Pipe Bag“
2-pipe-case



„Combo 2“
combined
2-pipe-case



„Combo 1“
single pipe case



No. xL 305
Red polished

„Wallet“



„Stand-Up“
tobacco pouch



No. xL 305 Red polished
The popular traditional Calabash pipe
from Peterson's „PPP-Series“ with a
tall hand-friendly bowl of just medium
filling capacity. Red polished finish.
Best.Nr. 0767-305 € 123,00

Peterson® »DE LUXE« PIPE SMOKERS LEATHERWARE

Attractive pipe smokers accessories made of firm and yet soft leather in a traditional dark brown colour, combined with brass zips, buttons and Peterson „P“ zip handles. The inner lining of the cover flaps on „Pipe Bag“, „Combo 1“ and „Stand-Up“ as well as the bank-note pocket in „Wallet“ are made of smooth bright red leather.

Peterson »Pipe Bag« 2-pipe case

A handy case with a firmly attached hand loop. The large front flap with an extension inset on both sides covers a flat pocket on both front and back. Inner lining made of black imitation leather with long quivers to hold the pipes, a small pipe tamper pocket on the middle bridge and a detachable small push button sealed tobacco pouch with natural rubber lining.
Best.Nr. 2009-147 18 x 12 x 6 cm € 79,00

Peterson „Combo 1“ combined single pipe case

A handy wedge-shaped pocket pipe case. Its spacious rubber-lined tobacco compartment is sealed by the folding cover flap held shut by magnetic buttons. A flat zip pocket is integrated in the back side, the separate pipe compartment with zip opens from the bottom edge.
Best.Nr. 2009-149 18 x 8 x 6 cm € 35,00

Peterson „Combo 2“ combined 2-pipe case

Large rubber-lined tobacco compartment with double rubber bead seal shut by a zip. The pipe compartment with zip opens from the bottom. Front with a push button patch pocket for a pipe tamper, back with a flat zip pocket.
Best.Nr. 2009-148 18 x 9,5 x 6 cm € 59,00

Peterson »Stand-Up« tobacco pouch

With natural rubber lining, the flap shuts with hidden magnetic buttons. Flat zip pocket on the back.
Best.Nr. 2009-150 11,5 x 8,5 x 2 cm € 35,00

Peterson »Wallet«

A pocket size all-leather wallet for notes, credit cards and coins.
Best.Nr. 2009-151 12,5 x 10 x 1,5 cm € 35,00

Pipe smokers furniture



1 Double-decker rack for 16 pipes

Deep grey varnished beechwood combined with perspex acrylic glass. For the use as table stand or wall rack. 45 x 14 x 21 cm
Best.Nr. 3210-130 € 92,50

2 Tobacco jar for appr. 200g tobacco

A slender glass container with dark brown varnished wood base and lid. With stainless humidifier element in the lid. Ø 11, H 17 cm
Best.Nr. 3210-339 € 59,50

3 Ashtray with 2 pipe rests

Deep grey varnished beechwood with perspex pipe rests. Removable stainless steel ash bowl, with integrated pipe tamper. 20 x 20 x 5 cm
Best.Nr. 3210-329 € 84,50

4 Table pipe rest for 11 pipes

A clear geometrical design, made of dark brown varnished wood. Pipes stand upright back to back in two rows by five and six.

34 x 19,5 x 11,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3210-351 € 74,50

5 Table pipe rest for 6 pipes

A clear geometrical design, made of dark brown varnished wood. Pipes stand upright in one row.

34 x 13 x 11,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3210-350 € 52,50

6 Black glaze ceramic ashtray with circular pipe rest

A really useful piece of ceramic in a functional modern design. The lower bowl with a cork cushion inserted in the middle is covered by a lid with a circular trench that can serve as pipe rest and also includes a separate cigar rest.

Ø 18, H 6 cm
Best.Nr. 3210-044 € 44,00

All pipes shown here made by Oldrich Jirsa (see pages 152 - 157).

Pipe smokers furniture

upright
4-pipe case
2008-314



7-pipe case
2008-307

5-pipe case
2008-305



4-pipe case
2008-304

Imported black leather pipe cases.

Made of firm but smooth leather, skillfully crafted with classic designs. Imported by one of Europe's leading leather manufacturers.

Upright 4-pipe case

Very practical case, pipe compartment with long quiver loops for the pipes and pocket for 50g tobacco tins. Extra large separate compartment for all sorts of equipment and two front compartments, one with press stud, the other with zip. Fixed hand loop. Best.Nr. 2008-314 € 70,00

The other pipe cases have a broad front pocket with flap and press studs and long quiver style loops in the pipe compartment.

7-, 5- and 4-pipe case with an extra pocket for 50g tobacco tins, 3-pipe case with an extra loop to hold a small tobacco pouch, 2-pipe case with a simple tobacco pouch fastened with press studs. 7-pipe case with a fixed carrying handle, 5-, 4- and 3-pipe case have a detachable hand loop with snap link.

7-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-307	€ 92,00
5-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-305	€ 80,00
4-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-304	€ 70,00
3-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-303	€ 58,00
2-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-302	€ 46,00

3-pipe case
2008-303



2-pipe case
2008-302

Jolly Roger

**Jolly Roger
„Rackham“ Sand**
with two mouthpieces
Best.Nr. 0789-11 € 95,00

Jolly Roger „Rackham“
Design by Roger Wallenstein
An absolutely unique and attractive
creation of angular asymmetrical and yet
very hand-friendly shape - you simply have
to grasp and feel! Thick-walled with a just
medium filling capacity. Every pipe comes
with *two acrylic mouthpieces*, one black, the
other white, both with a levelled metal band.



Shown in the
original size

**Jolly Roger
„Rackham“ Contrast**
with two mouthpieces
Best.Nr. 0789-10 € 130,00



**Jolly Roger
„Rackham“ Black**
with two mouthpieces
Best.Nr. 0789-12 € 105,00



**Pipe Tamper
„Light Bamboo“**
Naturally grown Bamboo with
chromium-plated brass parts.
Slightly concave tamper foot,
with a long reamer awl inside.
Best.Nr. 5001-227 € 24,00



**Pipe Tamper
„Black Lacquer“**
Chromium-plated brass with
black lacquer enamel. Slightly
concave tamper foot, with a
long reamer awl inside.
Best.Nr. 5001-224 € 24,00

Aldo Morelli „Camino“ light brown
Best.Nr. 1814-790 € 129,00

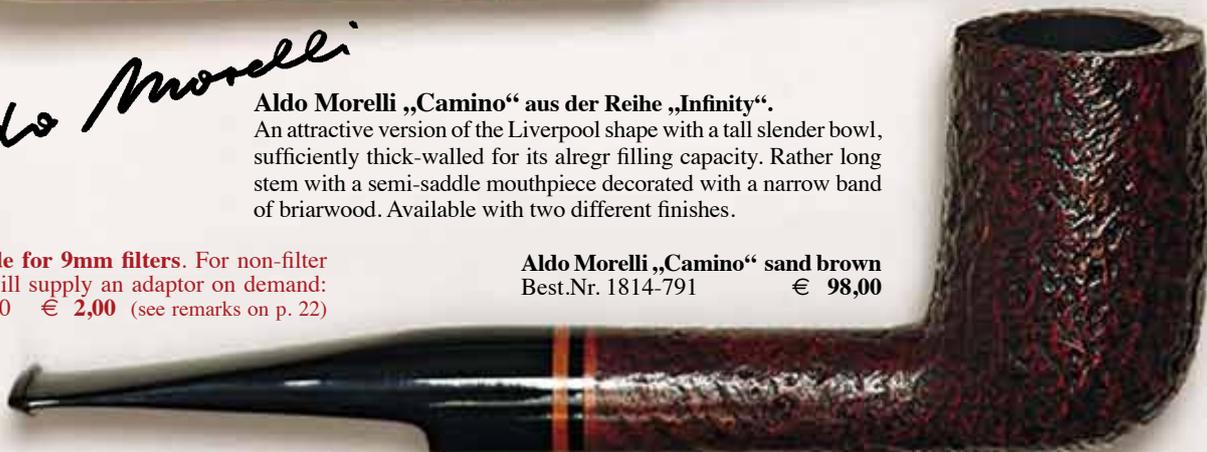


Aldo Morelli

Aldo Morelli „Camino“ aus der Reihe „Infinity“.
An attractive version of the Liverpool shape with a tall slender bowl,
sufficiently thick-walled for its alregr filling capacity. Rather long
stem with a semi-saddle mouthpiece decorated with a narrow band
of briarwood. Available with two different finishes.

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter
smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

Aldo Morelli „Camino“ sand brown
Best.Nr. 1814-791 € 98,00



**Imported from Italy:
Stylish pipe cabinets with
walnut and root veneer.**

These pieces of furniture from experienced Italian cabinetmakers have convinced us over the past years by best workmanship and their stylish and functional design. Vividly grained root veneer and warm brown walnut with a silky shine finish. Well-shaped pipe rests for all average size pipes. Constant air flow is achieved by special holes in both sides. Glazed doors with self-shut hinges and polished brass knobs.

The large 120 pipe cabinet (1) excepted, all cabinets are equipped with bottom drawers to stow away all sorts of equipment like cleaners, filters etc. These drawers are secured against falling out. The high and slim cabinet for 40 pipes (2) has only one single door.

1 Twin-door cabinet for 120 pipes:

Glass panes with antique style prism-cut..

Width 74 cm - Height 105 cm - Depth 15,5 cm

Best.Nr. 3241-120 € **1.595,00**

2 Cabinet for 40 pipes:

Width 44 cm - Height 74,5 cm - Depth 14,5 cm

Best.Nr. 3241-40 € **795,00**

3 Twin-door cabinet for 60 pipes:

Width 62,5 cm - Height 69,5 cm - Depth 14,5 cm

Best.Nr. 3241-60 € **925,00**

4 Twin-door cabinet for 36 pipes:

Width 62,5 cm - Height 52 cm - Depth 14,5 cm

Best.Nr. 3241-36 € **875,00**

**Shipping costs are not included when ordered from
and delivered to countries outside Germany.**

Technical features may be
subject to changes without notice.





COSI TABELLINI

Tobacco jar, white ceramic with pewter



Tobacco jar, glass with pewter

Pewter ashtray with circular trough pipe rest Ø 15 cm



on the right:
Stanwell „Tulip“
no longer available

on the left:
Stanwell No. 162
„Calabash“ brown
Just medium filling capacity.
Stem with plain aluminium band.
Best.Nr. 0539-162 € 123,00
(original size see page 17)

Shown in
50 - 60%
original size

Pewter ashtray with
circular trough pipe rest
Ø 20 cm



COSI TABELLINI Noble handcrafted Italian pewter

The Italian manufactory COSI TABELLINI have specialized on high grade pewter tableware, in particular combinations of ceramic material or glass with solid pewter. The elegant designs are skillful reflections of historic examples.

Tobacco jar, white ceramic with pewter
Cylindrical glazed white ceramic jar with lid and base made of solid pewter with antique finish. Holds a good 100g tobacco. The inner rim of the heavy lid is lined with a thick foam rubber ring in order to seal the jar by the lid's own weight and to keep the tobacco in perfect smoking condition for a long time.
Best.Nr. 2005-662 height 12 cm, Ø 11 cm € 115,00

Tobacco jar, glass with pewter
Cylindrical glass jar with lid and base made of solid antique finish pewter. Available in two sizes for appr. 100g or appr. 250 g of tobacco. The upper rim of the glass container is mounted with a special sealing ring with thin lamella that nestle into the pewter lid and guarantee an almost air-tight sealing of the jar.
Best.Nr. 2005-572 height 15,5 cm, Ø 12 cm € 92,50
Best.Nr. 2005-570 height 25,0 cm, Ø 12 cm € 97,50

Pewter table stand for 3 pipes
Large pipe stand of interesting shape that will bring out your precious pipes at their best. The soaring plane shaped like a tent roof ends in a short sturdy pole with a handy knob that can serve as handle to carry the stand around. Decorated with chased flower ornaments.
Best.Nr. 2005-840 Höhe 12 cm, Ø 20,5 cm € 123,00

Pewter ashtrays with circular trough
These very stylish and yet unpretentious and functional ashtrays with their circular pipe rest trough and concentric cork have accompanied our smoking pleasures as decorative assistants since many years. The more we are glad to present them again in our catalogue.
Pewter pipe ashtray Ø 15 cm space for 3 pipes
Best.Nr. 2005-861 € 74,50
Pewter pipe ashtray Ø 20 cm space for 5 pipes
Best.Nr. 2005-860 € 89,50

HANDMADE PIPES FROM ITALY



Luigi Viprati „Classic Apple“ Liscia ☼☼

A pretty blend of classical Prince and Apple shapes, pleasantly light in weight and appearance. Thick-walled bowl on a slender tapered stem with a narrow silver band and a waisted saddle mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity. Reddish brown contrast stain with wax polished finish. Best.Nr. 0210-20 € 225,00



Luigi Viprati

„Classic Billiard“ Liscia ☼☼

A handy pipe of really noble appearance with a rather thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. Elegantly tapered slender stem with a narrow silver band and a fairly long waisted saddle mouthpiece. Reddish brown contrast stain with wax polished finish. Best.Nr. 0210-21 € 225,00

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand: Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)



Tommaso Spanu
Radica di Sardegna

Tommaso Spanu's „Pipa di Sughero“ Cork-coated pipe - Bent

Good medium filling capacity. Shape and size may vary. Best.Nr. 1818-02 € 195,00

Shown in the original size



iii corona „Old Boy“

Nostalgic Pipe Lighters

in the „Golden Twenties“ style. All-metall body with silver-plated top and bottom, coated with real briarwood. A lockable tamper with reamer awl is integrated in the bottom. A really reliable pipe smokers tool.

„Old Boy“ Bruyère natur Best.Nr. 3720-409 coated with natural colour briarwood € 160,00

„Old Boy“ Bruyère sand Best.Nr. 3720-003 coated with sandblasted briarwood € 160,00

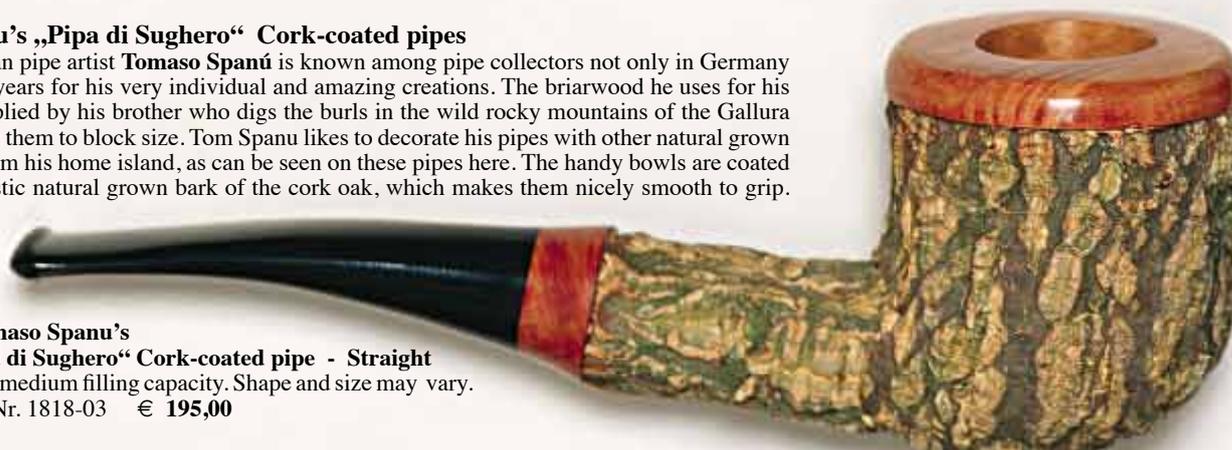


„Old Boy“
Bruyère natur

„Old Boy“
Bruyère sand

Tom Spanu's „Pipa di Sughero“ Cork-coated pipes

The Sardinian pipe artist **Tommaso Spanu** is known among pipe collectors not only in Germany since many years for his very individual and amazing creations. The briarwood he uses for his pipes is supplied by his brother who digs the burls in the wild rocky mountains of the Gallura and also cuts them to block size. Tom Spanu likes to decorate his pipes with other natural grown materials from his home island, as can be seen on these pipes here. The handy bowls are coated with the elastic natural grown bark of the cork oak, which makes them nicely smooth to grip.



Tommaso Spanu's
„Pipa di Sughero“ Cork-coated pipe - Straight
Good medium filling capacity. Shape and size may vary.
Best.Nr. 1818-03 € 195,00

HANDMADE PIPES FROM ITALY

Mastro Geppetto
pipe fatto a mano



Mastro Geppetto No. 07 „Sabiata“ Silver

The bowl of this petite and light-weighted pipe combines style elements of the classical Bulldog and Cutty shape and has sufficiently thick walls for its just medium filling capacity. Slender stem with a levelled silver band and a long fishtail mouthpiece. Reddish brown sandblasted finish.
 Best.Nr. 1005-07 € 159,00

Since the 1990s we have presented the pipes handmade by **Giancarlo Guidi**, the creative artist and founder of the famous **Ser Jacopo** pipe manufactory in Pesaro/Italy. We are deeply grieved about his passing away in August 2012. His manufactory will continue his work.

The attractive pipes on this page were named after **Mastro Geppetto**, the creator of the little puppet „**Pinocchio**“ from the famous novel by Carlo Collodi.

One of the **Ser Jacopo**'s specialities are *shapes with extremely curved stems*. This can only be achieved by using a specially designed drilling machine that cuts the smokehole into the briar with milling head of appr. 5mm diameter that follows the bend of the stem. Thus the smokehole in these pipes is slightly wider than the ones we are accustomed to with „normal“ pipes.

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
 Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

Mastro Geppetto No. 3 „Rustica“ Silver

Handy Fullbent pipe with a ball-shaped extra thick-walled bowl after an „Irish“ model. Well-balanced and, despite its size, very comfortable when held with your teeth - an ideal pipe for all those who want both hands free for other activities. Short sturdy stem mounted with a narrow silver band. Medium filling capacity. Available as „**Fuma**“ Silver and „**Rustica**“ Silver.

Shown in the original size



Mastro Geppetto No. 3 „Fuma“ Silver

Best.Nr. 1006-03 € 169,00

Mastro Geppetto No. 3 „Rustica“ Silver

Best.Nr. 1005-03 € 128,00

Ser Jacopo „Fuma“ No. 08

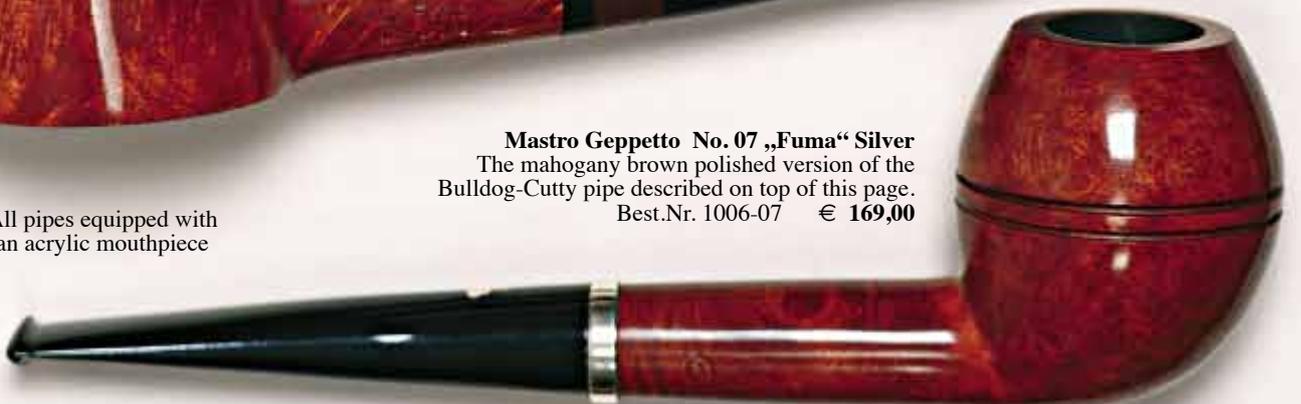
An attractive interpretation of the „Stand-Up Pker“ pipe with a very thick-walled conical bowl of good medium filling capacity. Tapered stem with a slender fishtail mouthpiece decorated with a band of Cocobolo wood. Excellently carved flat bit.
 Best.Nr. 1001-08 € 230,00



Mastro Geppetto No. 07 „Fuma“ Silver

The mahogany brown polished version of the Bulldog-Cutty pipe described on top of this page.
 Best.Nr. 1006-07 € 169,00

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece



HANDMADE PIPES FROM ITALY



RADICE „Bulldog“ Marrone

An exemplarily crafted version of the traditional English pipe shape with a fairly flat broad bowl on a rather slender diamond-shaped stem with an optimally proportioned fishtail mouthpiece. The bowl has a medium filling capacity with a tobacco hole width of appr. 23 mm.
Best.Nr. 0219-01 € 210,00



RADICE „Dublin“ Silk Cut (sandblast)

An amazingly light-weighted and yet fairly large version of the classical shape with a tall bowl on a slender stem with an elegant tapered fishtail mouthpiece. Thanks to its slightly conical tobacco hole the bowl has a medium to good medium filling capacity with sufficiently thick walls.
Best.Nr. 0220-02 € 165,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

RADICE „Giant Dublin Coperchio“ Liscia

This unique version of the classical model is an impressive proof of the high level of craftsmanship in the RADICE manufactory. The tall bowl is mounted with a swivelling perforated briarwood lid kept in position by inlaid magnets when closed. Walls are sufficiently thick to provide a fairly large filling capacity. The tapered stem and the equally tapered slender fishtail mouthpiece add an air of light elegance to this all-in-all rather huge pipe.
Best.Nr. 0221-03 € 285,00

Shown in the original size

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece



Luigi Radice took up training to be a pipemaker in the famous „Castello“ workshop of Carlo Scotti in Cantù/Italy before he joined the „Caminetto“ manufactory as a co-founder in 1969.

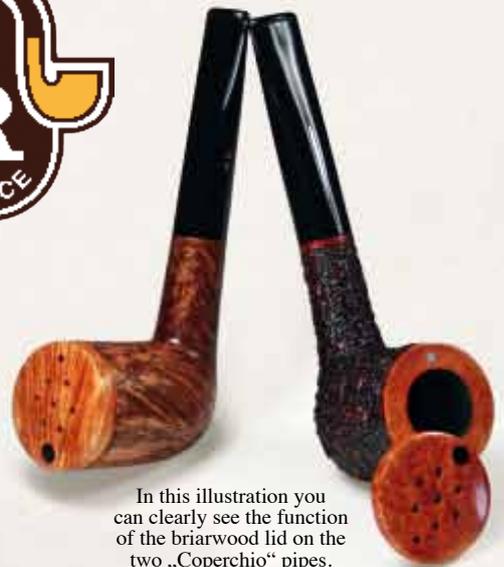
In 1979 he left „Caminetto“ and decided to produce and sell his pipes under his own name **RADICE** and built up his own business. Since then, his name ranks among the most famous artistic pipemakers in Italy.

In the meantime, his two sons Marzio and Gianluca have joined him in his workshop and today continue his creative art. Their predominant interest is in classical shapes and their contemporary modern interpretation as shown in our choice of RADICE pipes.



RADICE „Giant Billiard Coperchio“ Rustica

The counterpart to the Giant Dublin pipe described above. The contrasting colours of the red and black rustic finish on the bowl and the light reddish brown of the swivelling lid make this large pipe even more attractive. The tall bowl's walls are sufficiently thick to provide a large filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0222-04 € 220,00



In this illustration you can clearly see the function of the briarwood lid on the two „Coperchio“ pipes.



HANDMADE PIPES FROM ITALY

Damiano Rovera No. 15 „Ritmic“ Rustic

This pipe attracts by its wonderful swing and its really light appearance. Very thick-walled bowl of just below medium filling capacity. Long slender stem with levelled silver band.
Best.Nr. 0204-015
€ 194,00

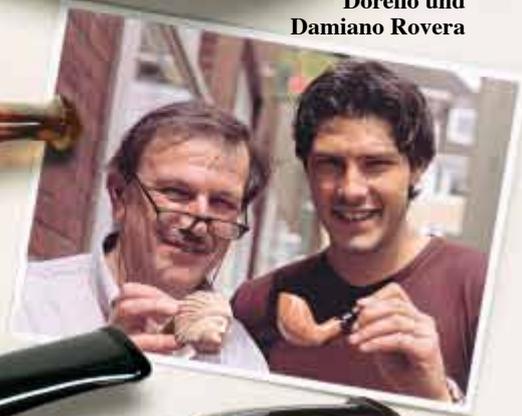
Damiano Rovera

Damiano Rovera No. 14 „Melody“ Polished

A really chubby „Army“ pipe, a shape that longs for a firm grip. Extra thick-walled Apple bowl on a fat silver-mounted stem with an amber acrylic mouthpiece. Just below medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0204-014 € 259,00



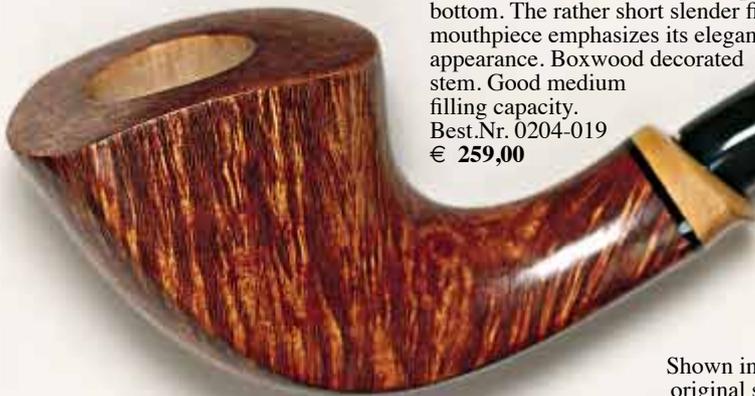
Dorelio und
Damiano Rovera



All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece

Damiano Rovera No. 19 „Melody“ Polished

A beautiful light-weighted vividly curved goblet-shaped Halfbent with gently rounded edges running down both sides of the bowl's square front and bottom. The rather short slender fishtail mouthpiece emphasizes its elegant appearance. Boxwood decorated stem. Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0204-019
€ 259,00



Shown in the original size

Damiano Rovera

Damiano Rovera comes from one of Italy's best known pipemaker families. His father **Dorelio Rovera**'s pipes were first shown in our 1988 catalogue under the name **Ardor**.

Now we've come full circle offering pipes again from the Rovera workshop. For this year's catalogue we have chosen more individual shapes that express Damiano Rovera's fondness of artistic fresh designs.

Damiano Rovera No. 17 „Melody“ Polished

An all-in-all really strong pipe, an optimally balanced Fullbent with an extra thick-walled rounded bowl of medium to good medium filling capacity. Short and sturdy stem with a levelled silver band and a powerful waisted saddle mouthpiece with an excellent firm bit.
Best.Nr. 0204-017
€ 259,00



At DAN PIPE's annual „X-MAS PIPE SHOW“ on 11-31 and 12-01 in 2012 we will present a large choice of Damiano Rovera's artistically hand-crafted individual pipes.

Damiano Rovera No. 20 „Melody“ Polished

A beautiful gently S-curved Cutty version of really elegant appearance. Its thick-walled bowl provides a just medium filling capacity. The slender stem is mounted with a levelled silver band. Delicate fishtail mouthpiece with an excellently carved bit.
Best.Nr. 0204-020 € 259,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand: Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

„Ermes“
No. 320 rustic

SAVINELLI
1876



SAVINELLI
No. 320 „Ermes“ rustic
Savinelli's most popular compact and chubby Halfbent with an extra thick-walled bowl and a stubby stem mounted with a sheet of aluminium and a short slender fishtail mouthpiece. Black and red rustic finish. Wide tobacco hole with a good medium to larger filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1439-320 € 79,00



iii.
corona „Old Boy“
Pipe Lighter Pin Stripes

The long-term reliable pipe lighter. Its openly installed flint ignition device gives it an attractive nostalgic appearance. A lockable tamper with reamer awl is integrated in the bottom. Chromium-plated with a fine pin-stripe decorated black enamel finish.
Best.Nr. 3720-002
€ 130,00

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece

SAVINELLI

„Colonia“ No. 606 EX rustic tan

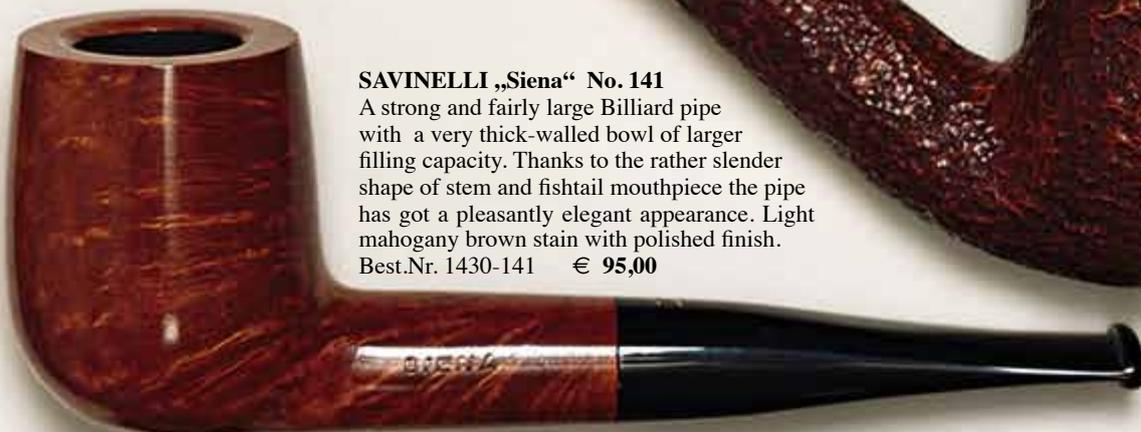
An extra large Billiard Bent of classical shape, vividly curved and, despite its huge size of amazingly elegant and light appearance. Thick-walled bowl with a large filling capacity. The powerful stem has a rather long fishtail mouthpiece with an excellently carved flat bit.
Best.Nr. 1459-606 € 125,00



„Colonia“
No. 606 EX
rustic tan

SAVINELLI „Siena“ No. 141

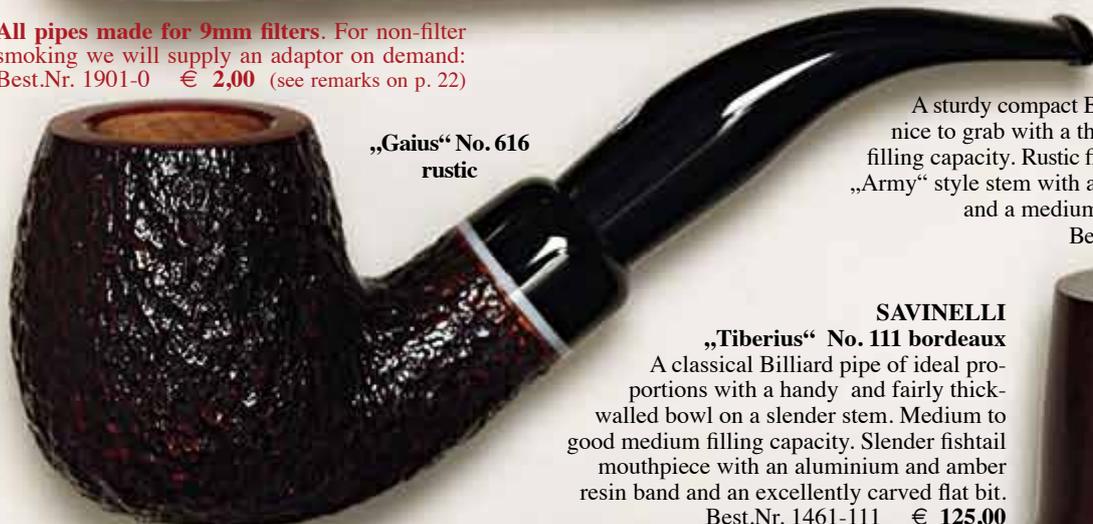
A strong and fairly large Billiard pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of larger filling capacity. Thanks to the rather slender shape of stem and fishtail mouthpiece the pipe has got a pleasantly elegant appearance. Light mahogany brown stain with polished finish.
Best.Nr. 1430-141 € 95,00



Shown in the original size

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

„Gaius“ No. 616
rustic

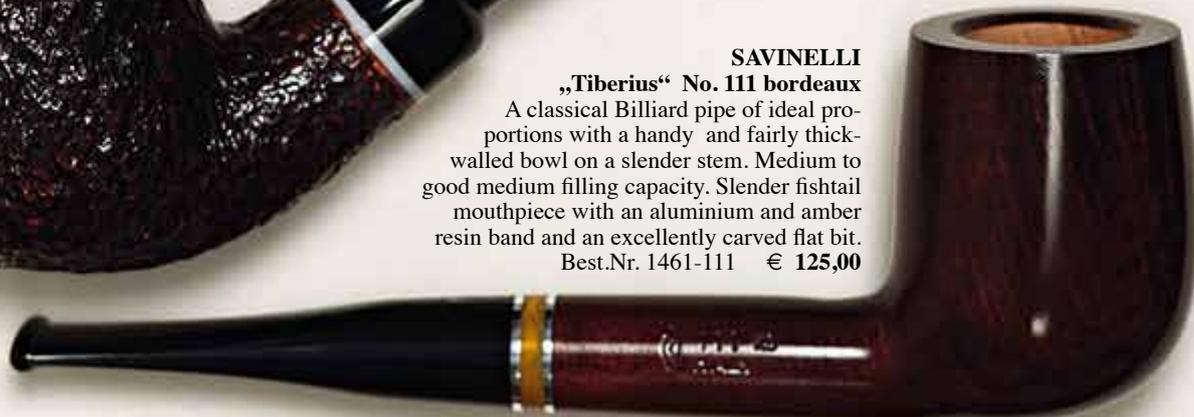


SAVINELLI
„Gaius“ No. 616 rustic
A sturdy compact Billiard Bent, very handy and nice to grab with a thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. Rustic finish with black and red stain. „Army“ style stem with a knob of black acrylic sheet and a medium length fishtail mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 1460-616 € 110,00

SAVINELLI

„Tiberius“ No. 111 bordeaux

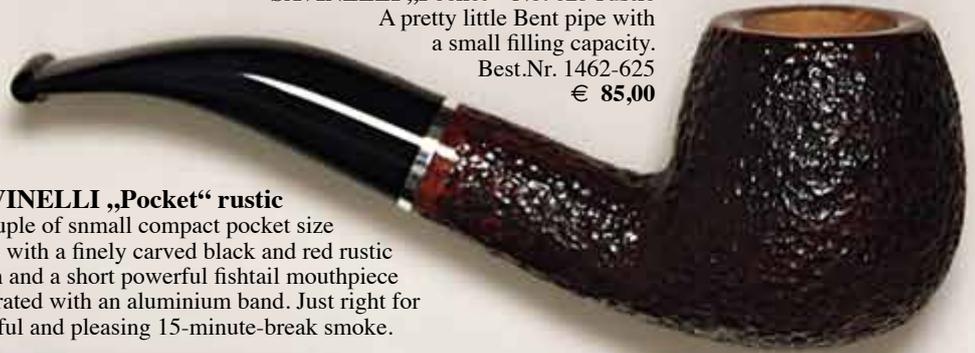
A classical Billiard pipe of ideal proportions with a handy and fairly thick-walled bowl on a slender stem. Medium to good medium filling capacity. Slender fishtail mouthpiece with an aluminium and amber resin band and an excellently carved flat bit.
Best.Nr. 1461-111 € 125,00





SAVINELLI „Pocket“ No. 625 rustic

A pretty little Bent pipe with a small filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1462-625
€ 85,00



SAVINELLI „Pocket“ rustic

A couple of small compact pocket size pipes with a finely carved black and red rustic finish and a short powerful fishtail mouthpiece decorated with an aluminium band. Just right for a joyful and pleasing 15-minute-break smoke.



SAVINELLI „Pocket“ No. 106 rustic

A nice petite Billiard pipe with a small filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1462-106 € 85,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

SAVINELLI „Siena“ No. 616

A powerful Billiard Bent of classical shape, compact and very nice to grab. A thick-walled bowl on a sturdy stem with a strong fishtail mouthpiece. Light mahogany brown stain with polished finish. Medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 1430-616 € 95,00



„Siena“
No. 616

SAVINELLI „Gaius“ No. 101 rustic

A nicely compact and handy Billiard pipe. Thick-walled bowl with a conical tobacco hole of medium filling capacity. Rustic finish with black and red stain. „Army“ style stem with a knob of black acrylic sheet and a medium length fishtail mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 1460-101 € 110,00



Shown in the original size

SAVINELLI „Tiberius“ No. 606 bordeaux

An elegantly curved Billiard Bent, amazingly light in both weight and appearance. The bowl has sufficiently thick walls for its good medium filling capacity. Slender stem with a longer fishtail mouthpiece decorated with aluminium and amber resin. Excellently carved flat bit.
Best.Nr. 1461-606 € 125,00



„Tiberius“
No. 606
bordeaux

SAVINELLI DRY SYSTEM

Balsawood filters fitting all 9mm filter pipes are shown on page 175.



All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece

SAVINELLI „Colonia“ No. 111 EX rustic tan

An impressingly large classical Billiard pipe of amazingly light appearance with a thick-walled bowl and a large filling capacity. Finely carved reddish brown rustic finish. The fairly long fishtail mouthpiece has an excellently carved flat bit.
Best.Nr. 1459-111 € 125,00



**pipe
brebbia**

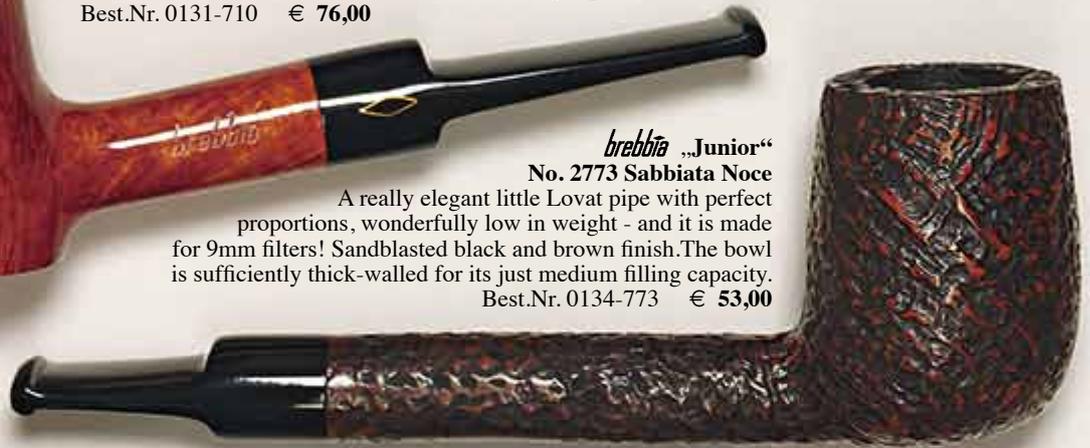


brebbia „Junior“ No. 2710 Amber

A small and very light-weighted Cherrywood pipe in the classical style with optimally set proportions - you can hardly believe that it is designed for the use of 9mm filters! Sufficiently thick-walled slender bowl with a just medium to smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0131-710 € 76,00

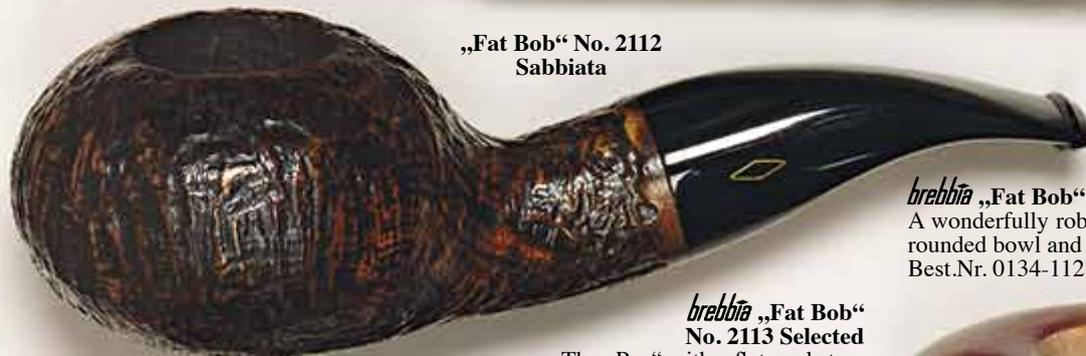
Shown in the original size



brebbia „Junior“ No. 2773 Sabbia Noce

A really elegant little Lovat pipe with perfect proportions, wonderfully low in weight - and it is made for 9mm filters! Sandblasted black and brown finish. The bowl is sufficiently thick-walled for its just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0134-773 € 53,00



„Fat Bob“ No. 2112 Sabbia

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece

brebbia „Fat Bob“ No. 2112 Sabbia

A wonderfully robust „doorknocker“ with a flat rounded bowl and a medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0134-112 € 96,00

brebbia „Fat Bob“
Extra thick-walled pipes of gigantic dimensions, „custom-made“ for big hands. Their wide tobacco hole is perfectly designed for all Broad Cut blends.

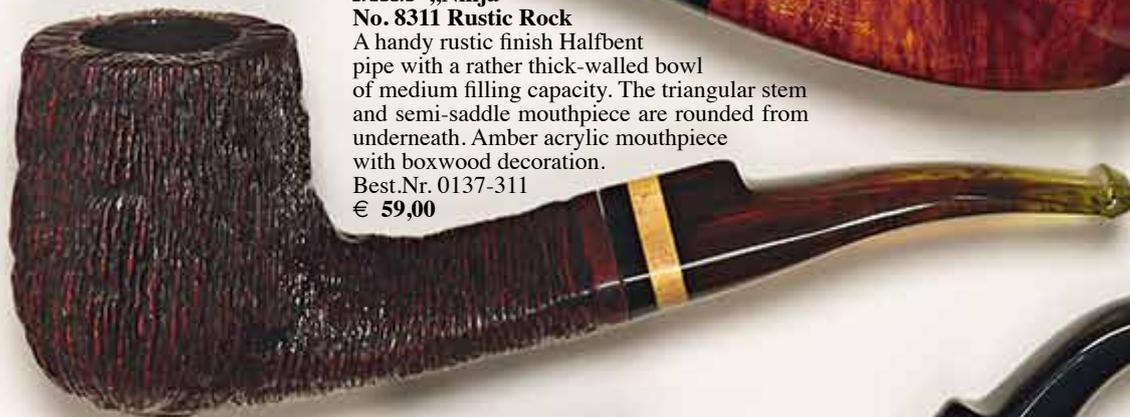
brebbia „Fat Bob“ No. 2113 Selected
The „Pan“ with a flat oval stem and a medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0135-113 € 150,00



brebbia „Ninja“ No. 8311 Rustic Rock

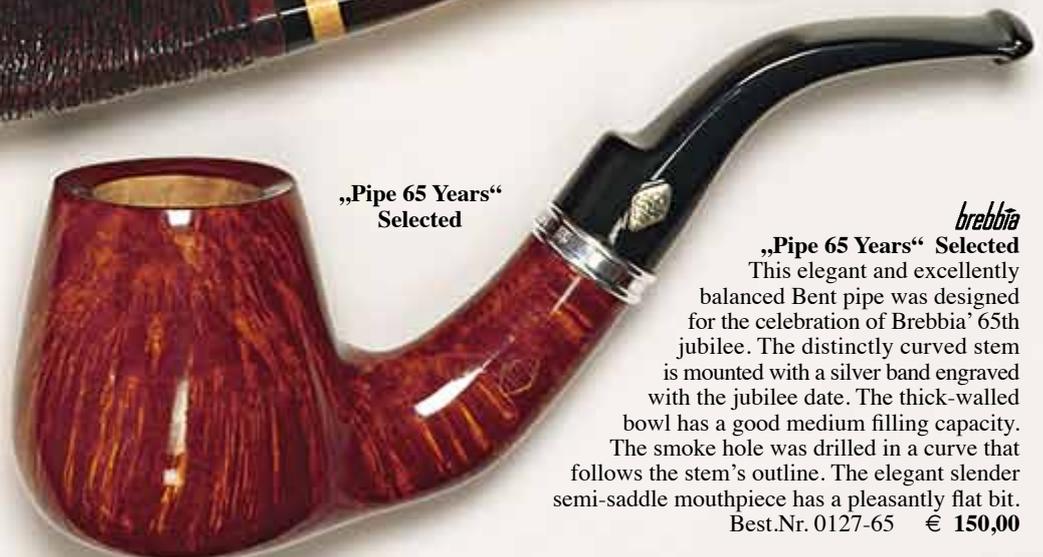
A handy rustic finish Halfbent pipe with a rather thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. The triangular stem and semi-saddle mouthpiece are rounded from underneath. Amber acrylic mouthpiece with boxwood decoration.

Best.Nr. 0137-311 € 59,00



**pipe
brebbia**

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)



„Pipe 65 Years“ Selected

brebbia

„Pipe 65 Years“ Selected

This elegant and excellently balanced Bent pipe was designed for the celebration of Brebbia's 65th jubilee. The distinctly curved stem is mounted with a silver band engraved with the jubilee date. The thick-walled bowl has a good medium filling capacity. The smoke hole was drilled in a curve that follows the stem's outline. The elegant slender semi-saddle mouthpiece has a pleasantly flat bit.
Best.Nr. 0127-65 € 150,00

**PIPEL
brebbia**

brebbia „Ninja“ No. 8311 Amber

One of Brebbia's top sellers - a handy Halfbent pipe with a rather thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. The triangular stem and semi-saddle mouthpiece are rounded from underneath. The amber acrylic mouthpiece is decorated with a slice of boxwood.

Best.Nr. 0135-311 € 97,00



brebbia „Sun“ No. 602

Stubby and really hand-friendly, an all-time popular shape from Brebbia's classics range. Extra thick-walled flattened bowl with a smaller filling capacity. Powerful honey coloured acrylic mouthpiece decorated with a fine brass band.

Best.Nr. 0147-602 € 89,00



„Sun“ No. 602

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece

brebbia „Nico“ Sabbia

An absolutely unique pipe of very dynamic shape, very thick-walled, very nice to grasp and... simply unusual. Chubby Brandy style bowl of just medium filling capacity with a short slender stem and a medium length saddle mouthpiece decorated with a narrow ribbed aluminium band.

Best.Nr. 0127-110 € 96,00



Shown in the original size

brebbia „Ninja“ No. 1001 Amber

An elegant pipe classic with a rather thick-walled Billiard bowl on a longer stem. Medium to good medium filling capacity. Amber acrylic fishtail mouthpiece decorated with a band of light boxwood.

Best.Nr. 0135-001 € 97,00



„Italia Cappuccio“ No. 60 Sabbia

brebbia „Italia Cappuccio“ No. 60 Sabbia

A compact powerful and very thick-walled Bent with a black sandblasted finish. The sturdy bowl's top is mounted with a 925 silver cap, the powerful stem with a narrow plain silver band. Almost large filling capacity. Strong fishtail mouthpiece with a firm bit.

Best.Nr. 0124-060 € 120,00



**PIPEL
brebbia**

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

**PIPEL
brebbia**

brebbia

»First« Noce
Calabash Spigot 97
Medium filling capacity.
Cap an stem and band
on acrylic mouthpiece
made of 925er silver.
Best.Nr. 0120-097
€ 138,00

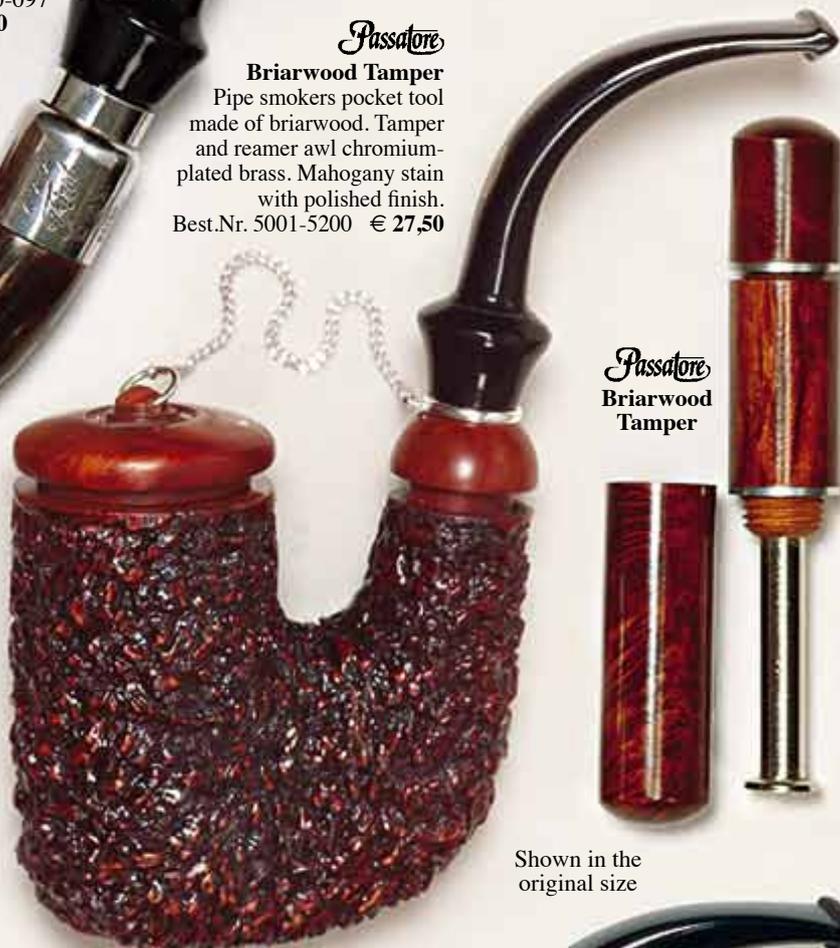


The *brebbia* Calabash pipe

In our view, the prettiest and most true to the original Calabash pipe ever created from briarwood. On a special machine, the smokehole is carved in a curve exactly following the outline of the pipe stem.

Passatore

Briarwood Tamper
Pipe smokers pocket tool
made of briarwood. Tamper
and reamer awl chromium-
plated brass. Mahogany stain
with polished finish.
Best.Nr. 5001-5200 € 27,50



Passatore
**Briarwood
Tamper**

Shown in the
original size

brebbia „Oom Paul“ Roccia

A most popular all-time pipe classic, named after „Oom“ Paul Krueger, leader of the Boers in South Africa who was said to have specially fancied this type of pipe for his daily smoking. Here we present the „old fashioned“ pipe in an interesting new design.

A very tall and fairly thick-walled bowl, very well-balanced and easy to hold with your teeth. Equipped with a light brown briarwood lid pierced with airholes, hanging on a fine silver chain that is fixed to the long waisted acrylic mouthpiece. Fairly large filling capacity. Nicely carved walnut brown rustic finish. Best.Nr. 0123-09 € 126,00



**All pipes made
for 9mm filters.**
On demand, we will
supply an adaptor for
non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

Another Calabash pipe
along with a special rest
for these pipes is shown
on the opposite page 145



**The
Original.**

Calabash pipe
from the Austrian
pipe manufactory of
Robert Strambach
in Vienna. Handmade of
original African gourd and
Turkish meerschaum. Handcut
amber resin mouthpiece. Mounted
with a pearl decoration 925 silver cap.
Best.Nr. 1201-4 € 199,00
Size and shape may differ from this picture.

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

**The
Calabash**

Among today's pipes the Calabash may well seem like a dinosaur. This sweepingly bent smoking tool has its origin in South Africa. Before Dutch and English began to settle here, native tribes grew a species of hard-shelled gourd with from which they crafted all sorts of household dishes and storage containers. As European traders discovered this area, they brought along their tobacco and introduced smoking to the natives who found the gourd to be very useful to make their own smoking pipes. To stop the shell from burning they covered the inside with clay and fit a plant stem in as mouthpiece. These pipes found their way back to Europe where appearance and function were refined to meet the high demands of the upper classes. The modern Calabash pipe had its prime time at the end of the 19th century. Naturally grown gourd is still taken for the pipe's body, but now the top is made of Meerschaum, designed to be removed for cleaning the gourd. Mouthpieces were made of real amber, later ambroid (pressed amber) or even ebonite. Today's mouthpieces are made of amber-coloured resin.



„Container“ Leather Tobacco Pouches

Lambskin Nappa with natural rubber lining and stud fasteners. Small, but spacious, ideal for your pipe case or jacket pocket. Best.Nr. 2004-37 € 32,00
Also available in a low-price imported version: Best.Nr. 3902-31 € 19,90

„Container“ extra large (not illustrated)

Imported, good value. Very practical in larger pipe cases. Best.Nr. 2008-301 € 22,50

„Container“ tobacco pouches

Solid glass ashtray Ø 16,5 cm with 2 pipe rests and cork cushion. Best.Nr. 3501-1 € 29,50
spare cork cushion: Best.Nr. 3501-5 € 2,95

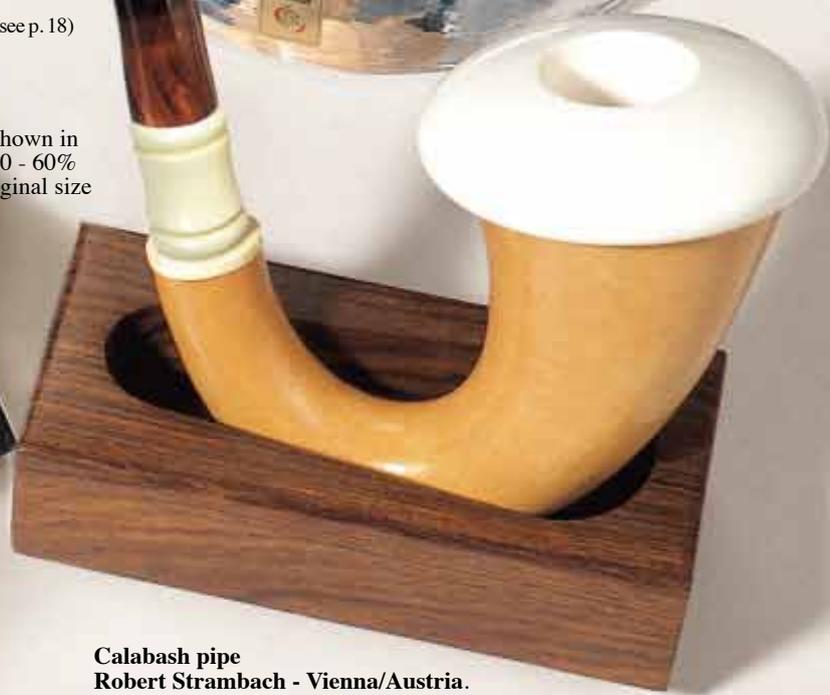
decorated in the ashtray: **STANWELL „Calabash“ sand** Best.Nr. 0501-162 € 99,00 (original size see p. 18)

Shown in 50 - 60% original size

Small „Roll Up“ - Tobacco Pouch

Soft Lambskin with natural rubber lining inside. A very practical pocket pouch, also fits in smaller pipe cases. Holds appr. 25g tobacco. Best.Nr. 2008-1 € 28,50
A larger version holding appr. 40g tobacco is shown on page 165.

COSI TABELLINI Tobacco jar ceramic with pewter
Hand painted in the style of „Delft Fayence“. Lid and base solid pewter with antique finish. Made after historical originals. This jar is meant for everyday use, not for long-term storing (not air-tight). Evaporating moist condenses on its cool walls which keeps the tobacco in good smoking condition for several days. Ø 10 cm, total height appr. 13 cm Best.Nr. 2005-440 € 98,00



Calabash pipe

Robert Strambach - Vienna/Austria.

Hard-shelled African gourd with a Meerschaum bowl top. Handcut amber resin mouthpiece. **Made for 9mm filters.**

Best.Nr. 1201-1 € 159,50 (for original size see previous page 144)

... and, not to forget: the special **Calabash pipe rest** (can also serve as a stand for other large pipes), mde of Indian Sheesham wood. Best.Nr. 3220-12 Calabash pipe rest € 17,90

**pipe
brebbia**



„Serie X“
No. 624

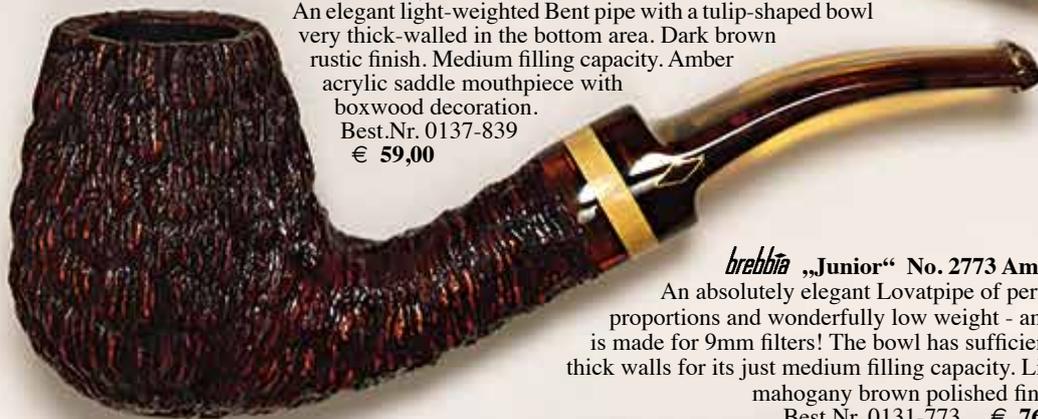
brebbia „Serie X“ No. 624

A smaller light-weighted classical Rhodesian Halfbent with a diamond-shaped stem and saddle mouthpiece. Mahogany brown smooth finish. Just medium filling capacity. Best.Nr.0130-624 € 89,00

brebbia „Ninja“ No. 839 Rustic Rock

An elegant light-weighted Bent pipe with a tulip-shaped bowl very thick-walled in the bottom area. Dark brown rustic finish. Medium filling capacity. Amber acrylic saddle mouthpiece with boxwood decoration.

Best.Nr. 0137-839
€ 59,00



All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece

brebbia „Junior“ No. 2773 Amber

An absolutely elegant Lovatpipe of perfect proportions and wonderfully low weight - and it is made for 9mm filters! The bowl has sufficiently thick walls for its just medium filling capacity. Light mahogany brown polished finish.

Best.Nr. 0131-773 € 76,00



brebbia „Nico“ Noce

An absolutely unique pipe of very dynamic shape, very thick-walled, very nice to grasp and... simply unusual. Chubby Brandy style bowl of just medium filling capacity with a short slender stem and a medium length saddle mouthpiece decorated with a narrow ribbed aluminium band. Best.Nr.0127-120 € 130,00



„Nico“ Noce

**pipe
brebbia**

Shown in the original size

„Pipa Buzzi“ Rocciata

brebbia „Pipa Buzzi“ Rocciata

This unusual pipe was created by **Enea Buzzi**, founder of Brebbia Pipe and father of Luciano Buzzi who runs the business today. A cute little Fullbent made up as a „pocket pipe“ with a curved briarwood „Bamboo“ stem and a petite black acrylic saddle mouthpiece. The fairly thick-walled bowl with a red and brown rustic finish has a good medium to larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0123-07 € 85,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters.

On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:

Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00

(see remarks on page 22)

brebbia

„Italia Cappuccio“ No. 100 Sabbia

A large Billiard pipe of classical proportions with a tall thick-walled bowl and fairly slender stem and fishtail mouthpiece. Larger to large filling capacity. Black sandblasted finish. The bowl top is mounted with a 925 silver cap, the stem with a narrow plain silver band.

Best.Nr. 0124-100 € 120,00



„Italia Cappuccio“
No. 100 Sabbia

brebbia „Serie X“ No. 6010

A light-weighted Dublin Bent of plain elegant appearance. Light brown smooth finish without any trappings. Slender stem and saddle mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0130-010
€ 89,00



Shown in the original size

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

PIPE
brebbia

brebbia „Junior“
No. 2710 Sabbia Noce

A petite very light-weighted Cherrywood pipe with classical proportions - hard to believe, it is designed for the use of 9mm filters! Sufficiently thick-walled slender bowl with a dark brown sandblasted finish an just medium to smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0133-710 € 53,00



brebbia „Fat Bob“
No. 2113 Sabbia

The „Pan“ with a flat oval stem and fishtail mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0134-113
€ 96,00

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece



brebbia „Fat Bob“

Extra thick-walled pipes of gigantic dimensions, „custom-made“ for big hands. Their wide tobacco hole is perfectly designed for all Broad Cut blends.

brebbia „Fat Bob“ No. 2112 Selected

A wonderfully robust „door-knocker“ with a flat round bowl and a medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0135-112 € 150,00



„Fat Bob“
No. 2112 Selected

brebbia

„Pipe 65 Years“ Sabbia

This elegant and excellently balanced Bent pipe was designed for the celebration of Brebbia' 65th anniversary. The distinctly curved stem is mounted with a silver band engraved with the jubilee date. The thick-walled bowl has a good medium filling capacity. The smoke hole was drilled in a curve that follows the stem's outline. The elegant slender semi-saddle mouthpiece has a pleasantly flat bit. Best.Nr. 0128-65 € 96,00

„Pipe 65 Years“
Sabbia



brebbia „Sun“ No. 8310

Brebbia's large and wonderfully well-rounded classical Canadian pipe with the typical extra long flat oval stem. The handy bowl has sufficiently thick walls for its good medium filling capacity. Short honey coloured acrylic fishtail mouthpiece with a thin brass band. Best.Nr. 0147-310 € 89,00



Szabó Körös Pipagyár Kft. - Pipes from Hungary

The pipemaking tradition in Nagykörös/Hungary goes back to the middle of the 19th century when small wood turning workshops also produced pipes as a sideline. The **SZABÓ Pipe Manufactory** was founded in 1930 and reached its height in the mid-1960s with an annual output of more than 120.000 pipes, most of them exported also into western countries.

SZABO No. SC 024 Orange

A fairly large Bulldog pipe with a tick-walled handy bowl of good medium filling capacity on a rather slender round stem decorated with a narrow milled metal band. Slightly curved fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 1024-024 € 68,50

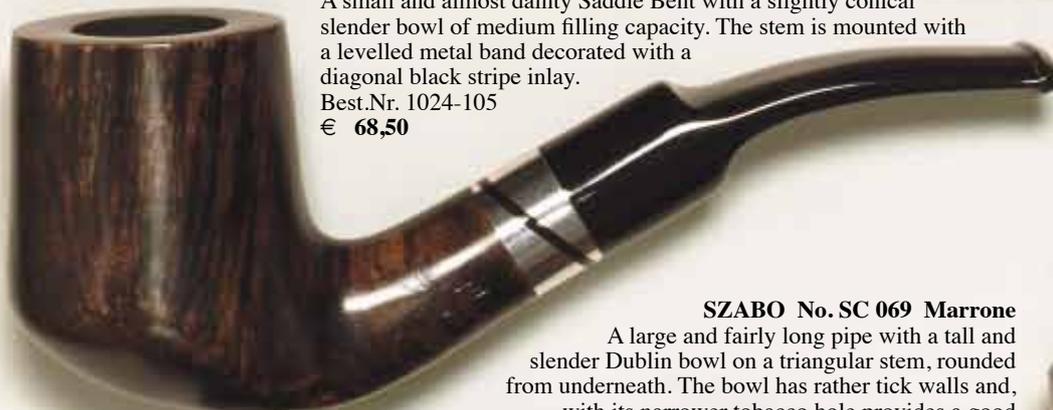


SZABO No. SC 105 Anthracite

A small and almost dainty Saddle Bent with a slightly conical slender bowl of medium filling capacity. The stem is mounted with a levelled metal band decorated with a diagonal black stripe inlay.

Best.Nr. 1024-105

€ 68,50



More Szabo pipes
are shown on page 158.



SZABO No. SC 069 Marrone

A large and fairly long pipe with a tall and slender Dublin bowl on a triangular stem, rounded from underneath. The bowl has rather tick walls and, with its narrower tobacco hole provides a good medium filling capacity. Saddle mouthpiece with natural colour briar decoration.

Best.Nr. 1024-069

€ 64,50



All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece

SZABO

No. SC 051 Marrone

An appealing elegantly curved Halfbent with a thick-walled six-panel bowl of smaller filling capacity. Flat oval stem with a waisted saddle mouthpiece decorated with a natural colour briar band.

Best.Nr. 1024-051

€ 64,50



In the 1980s, the Szabó Manufactory, nationalized by then, gave up their pipe production. After the dissolution of the Warsaw Pact the Szabó family bought back the factory in 1990 and took up the pipe production again. Balazs Szabó, the founder's grandson, an addicted pipesmoker and vice president of the Hungarian Pipe Smokers Association, is in charge today.

SZABO No. SC 137 Rustic

SZABO No. SC 137 Rustic

A small and almost dainty Saddle Bent with a slightly conical slender bowl of medium filling capacity. The stem is mounted with a levelled metal band decorated with a diagonal black stripe inlay.

Best.Nr. 1024-137 € 58,50



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

Passatore



Passatore No. 012 »Carbone Nero«

A very handy vividly curved Bent pipe of light appearance with an almost ball-shaped thick-walled bowl on a fairly slender stem. A briar pipe with a „carbon fibre“ style silky sheen finish. Crystal clear acrylic saddle mouthpiece with a blackened smoke hole. Stem mounted with a levelled band of polished aluminium. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1546-012 € 62,00

Shown in the original size

Passatore No. 482 »Grigio«

A very elegant and handy variation of the classical Rhodesian Bent with the typical fine grooves that separate the flat „roof top“ from the lower part of the bowl. To maintain sufficiently thick walls this pipe has a just medium filling capacity.

Fishtail mouthpiece with layered aluminium and grey acrylic decoration.

Best.Nr. 1545-482

€ 52,00



Colibri „Connaught“ Silver

The handy solid pipe lighter in a new design. Piezo-electric ignition with a horizontally directed flame. The pipe tamper with reamer awl integrated in the bottom locks in by twisting. Chromium-plated with matted brush finish on both sides.

Best.Nr. 4008-552 € 59,00

Passatore Pipes made of solid Olivewood

Olivewood is a naturally grown and fairly hard material and it shows a very attractive grain with vividly marbled patterns. These pipes smoke evenly without any burn problems or trace of irritating bitter taste (provided they have been broken in carefully). Our experience has been confirmed by the great approval these pipes have found among our customers. Being slightly more porous than briar, Olivewood may adsorb more moist and tars, so these pipes should more frequently be allowed a rest for recreation.



Passatore No. 421 »Olive & Schiuma«

A really well-balanced Billiard Bent made of solid Olivewood following the classical examples with a fairly slender bowl on a straight slender stem. The Meerschaum-lined tobacco hole has a just medium filling capacity. Slender saddle mouthpiece decorated with aluminium. A pretty pipe highly recommended to those who tend to smoke their pipes fairly hot.

Best.Nr. 1541-421 € 68,00

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece

Passatore No. 3 »Olive«

A powerful Halfbent made of solid Olivewood. Pear-shaped thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. Oval stem with a strong waisted acrylic mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 1540-03 € 59,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand: Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

Passatore No. 463 »Naturale«

An appealing gently curved Halfbent with a very thick-walled ball-shaped bowl of just medium filling capacity. Fishtail mouthpiece with a layered decoration of coloured acrylic and aluminium.

Best.Nr. 1545-463
€ 59,00



Passatore

Well-shaped filter pipes from an Italian manufacture, accurately crafted, with very good-natured smoking abilities, really good value:

„Olive“ and „Spendida Oliva“, vividly grained solid Olivewood

„Naturale“, with a reddish brown contrast stain

„Grigio“, with a dark grey transparent contrast stain

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece



Passatore No. 4
»Olive«

Passatore No. 4 »Olive«

A handy Halfbent in a vivid design, made of solid Olivewood. Thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity, with a roof-shaped stem rounded from underneath. Waisted acrylic saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 1540-04 € 59,00

Passatore No. 172 »Splendida Oliva«

A well-balanced handy Fullbent with an almost ball-shaped extra thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity, made of solid Olivewood. Amber colour acrylic saddle mouthpiece decorated with a raised band of light marbled amber resin.

Best.Nr. 1541-172 € 59,00



Shown in the original size

SAROME

Pipe Lighter PSD 37-03

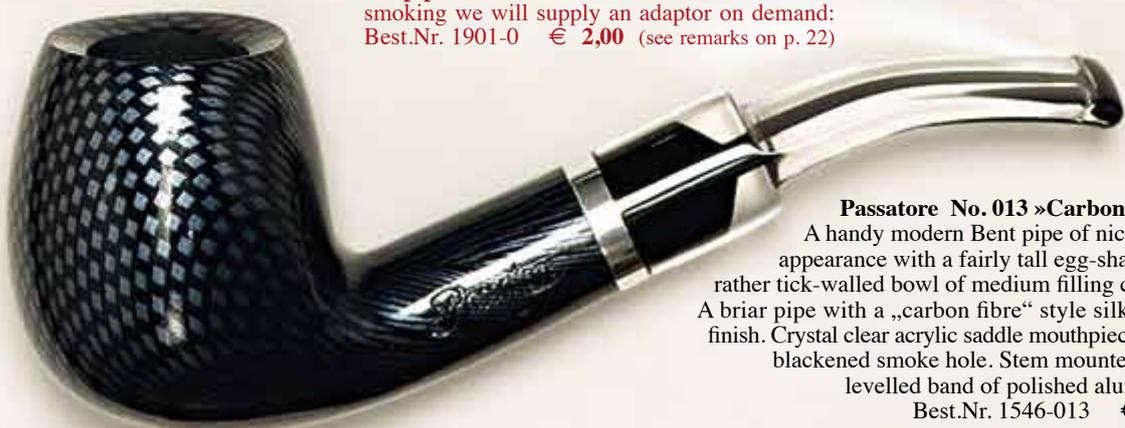
Its design reminds a bit of the famous BRAUN lighters from the 1960s. The metal body with a matted chromium finish is mounted with ribbed silver colour inlays on both sides. Reliable flint ignition with a diagonal flame. Equipped with an integrated lockable pipe tamper and a pointed fold-out reamer awl.

Best.Nr. 4006-242 € 49,00



Passatore

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)



Passatore No. 013 »Carbone Nero«

A handy modern Bent pipe of nicely light appearance with a fairly tall egg-shaped and rather tick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. A briar pipe with a „carbon fibre“ style silky sheen finish. Crystal clear acrylic saddle mouthpiece with a blackened smoke hole. Stem mounted with a levelled band of polished aluminium.

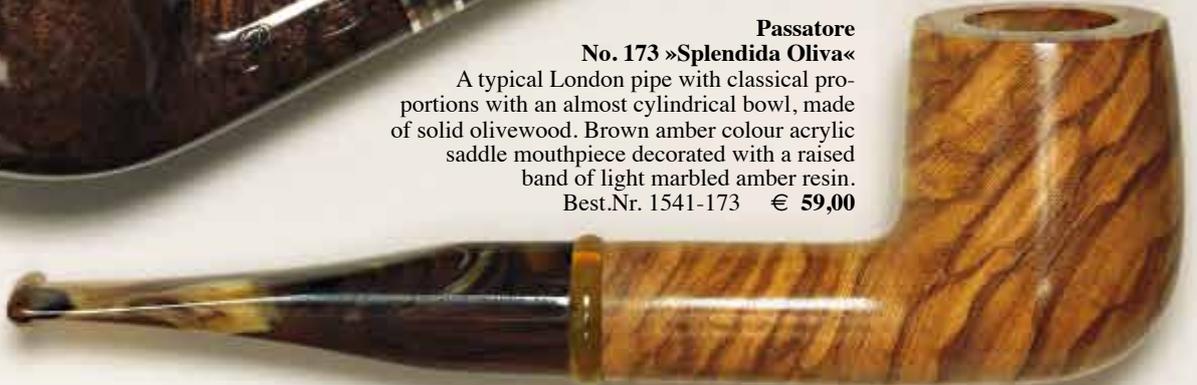
Best.Nr. 1546-013 € 62,00

Passatore



**Passatore
No. 483 »Grigio«**
Best.Nr. 1545-483
€ 52,00

**Passatore
No. 483 »Grigio«**
An appealing Halfbent with a very thick-walled ball-shaped bowl of just medium filling capacity. Fishtail mouthpiece decorated with a layered band of aluminium and grey acrylic.



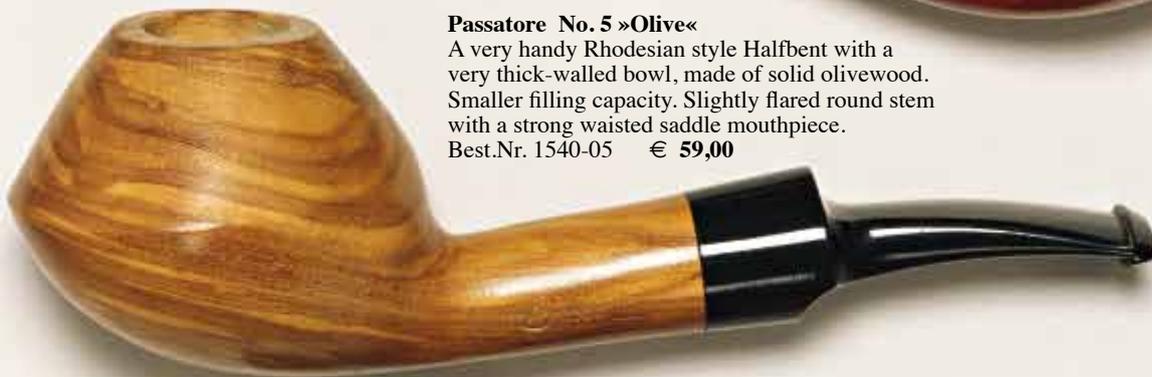
**Passatore
No. 173 »Splendida Oliva«**
A typical London pipe with classical proportions with an almost cylindrical bowl, made of solid olivewood. Brown amber colour acrylic saddle mouthpiece decorated with a raised band of light marbled amber resin.
Best.Nr. 1541-173 € 59,00

Passatore No. 462 »Naturale«
A very elegant and handy variation of the classical Rhodesian Bent with the typical fine grooves that separate the flat „roof top“ from the lower part of the bowl. To maintain sufficiently thick walls this pipe has a just medium filling capacity. Fishtail mouthpiece with a layered aluminium and amber colour acrylic decoration.
Best.Nr. 1545-462
€ 59,00



All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)



Passatore No. 5 »Olive«
A very handy Rhodesian style Halfbent with a very thick-walled bowl, made of solid olivewood. Smaller filling capacity. Slightly flared round stem with a strong waisted saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 1540-05 € 59,00

Shown in the original size

Passatore No. 171 »Splendida Oliva«
A handy and fairly light-weighted classical Bent made of solid olivewood. The bowl is thick-walled and not too tall with a medium filling capacity. Brown amber colour acrylic saddle mouthpiece decorated with a raised band of light marbled amber resin..
Best.Nr. 1541-171
€ 59,00



Passatore

Passatore Pipes made of solid olivewood

We have thoroughly tested these pipes with rather skeptic minds before we first presented them in our 2009 catalogue. But we were really surprised by their pleasant and uncomplicated smoking qualities: These pipes smoke evenly without any burn problems or trace of irritating bitter taste (provided they have been broken in carefully). Our experience has been confirmed by the great approval these pipes have found among our customers. Olivewood is slightly more porous than briarwood and may adsorb more moist and tar, so these pipes should more frequently be allowed a rest for recreation.



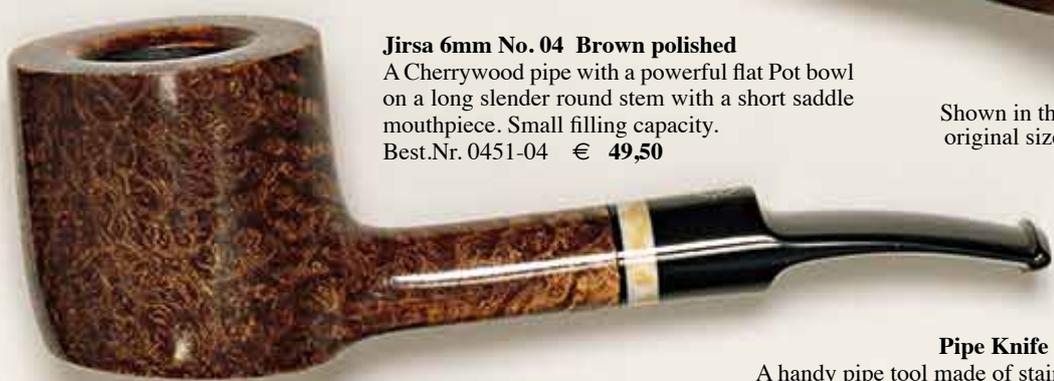
Pipe smoking is quite a time-consuming way of enjoying the pleasures of tobacco. In today's era of growing health-consciousness all of us smokers are more and more forced to limit or even quit our besetting sin. Cigarette smokers have resigned themselves to having their 5-minute puff in the open air on a balcony or at the door of pubs or restaurants (sometimes even at home...). But to addicted pipe smokers like us, this means quite a severe handicap: an average size pipe properly filled with tobacco simply is too large to be smoked even just half way down in 5 or 10 minutes (not to mention the disagreeable weather conditions we will have to cope with in the cold and damp season). This quartet of small size pipes, created by Oldrich Jirsa on Heiko Behrens' proposal may help to find a way out of this dilemma. And they can also help you to solve another little problem: many of today's popular Black Cavendish blends tend to gradually „dissolve“ and leave you with quite a lot of tobacco crumbs at the bottom of the tin even before its contents have been completely finished. Don't throw them away! You should try a small pipeful of these crumbs (in a small pipe, of course), and you will experience a wonderfully rich aromatic and delicious smoke.

Jirsa 6mm No. 03 Brown polished
 A flat Pot Quarterbent with a very small filling capacity.
 Flat oval stem with a short fishtail mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 0451-03 € 49,50



Jirsa 6mm No. 04 Brown polished
 A Cherrywood pipe with a powerful flat Pot bowl on a long slender round stem with a short saddle mouthpiece. Small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0451-04 € 49,50

Shown in the original size



Pipe Knife „Trapez“
 A handy pipe tool made of stainless steel and layered wood with a red colour stain.
 Best.Nr. 5001-005 € 9,95



6 mm filters are presented on pages 174 and 175

Jirsa 6mm No. 02 Black rustic
 A petite and light-weighted Fullbent with a small filling capacity, very well-balanced with a round stem and a long slender fishtail mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 0452-02 € 39,50



All pipes on this page are made for 6 mm filters.
 Adaptors for non-filter smoking are not available, but you can very well smoke these pipes without filters or adaptors.

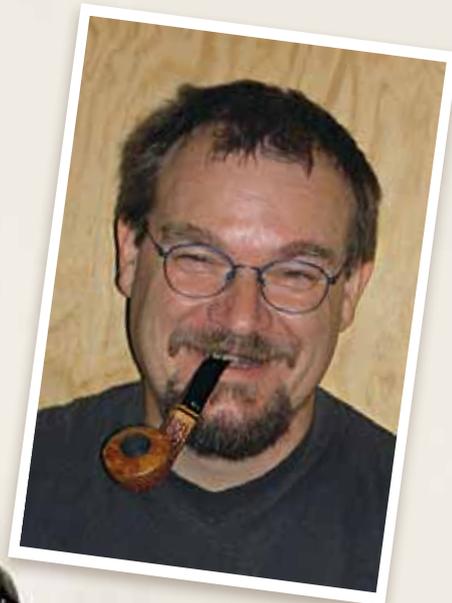
All shapes have a smaller or even very small filling capacity, and all bowls are optimally thick-walled. All shapes have been designed as „Stand-Ups“ with a flat bottom.

Jirsa 6mm No. 01 Black rustic
 An elegantly curved Stand-Up-Poker with a fairly tall bowl of smaller to just medium filling capacity, nicely light-weighted. Long and slender stem with a short saddle mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 0452-01 € 39,50

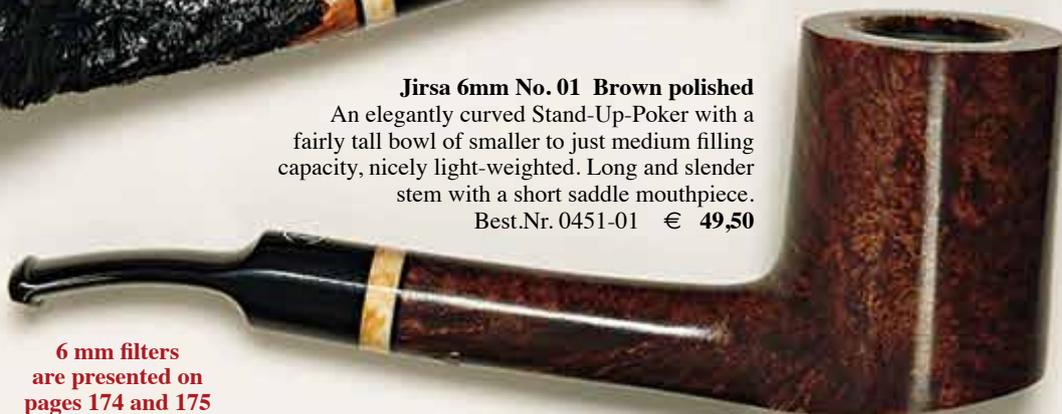


Today, smokers are more and more forced to go outside to have their 5-minute puff in the open air. But an average size pipe properly filled with tobacco simply is too large to be smoked even just half way down in 5 or 10 minutes (not to mention disagreeable weather conditions we get exposed to).

This quartet of small size pipes, created by Oldrich Jirsa on Heiko Behrens' proposal may help to find a way out of this dilemma. And they can also help you to solve another little problem: many of today's popular Black Cavendish blends tend to gradually „dissolve“ and leave you with quite a lot of tobacco crumbs at the bottom of the tin even before its contents have been completely finished. Don't throw them away! You should try a small pipeful of these crumbs (in a small pipe, of course), and you will experience a wonderfully rich aromatic and delicious smoke.



Jirsa 6mm No. 03 Black rustic
A flat Pot Quarterbent with a very small filling capacity.
Flat oval stem with a short fishtail mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0452-03 € 39,50



Jirsa 6mm No. 01 Brown polished
An elegantly curved Stand-Up-Poker with a fairly tall bowl of smaller to just medium filling capacity, nicely light-weighted. Long and slender stem with a short saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0451-01 € 49,50

**6 mm filters
are presented on
pages 174 and 175**

All pipes on this page are made for 6 mm filters.
Adaptors for non-filter smoking are not available, but you can very well smoke these pipes without filters or adaptors.

All shapes have a smaller or even very small filling capacity, and all bowls are optimally thick-walled. All shapes have been designed as „Stand-Ups“ with a flat bottom.

Jirsa 6mm No. 02 Brown polished
A petite and light-weighted Fullbent with a small filling capacity, very well-balanced with a round stem and a long slender fishtail mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0451-02 € 49,50



Shown in the original size

**Pipe Knife
Stainless/Cocobolo**
Pipe-shaped tamper with stainless steel spatula and awl blades. Stainless steel body mounted with Cocobolo wood.
Best.Nr. 5001-118 € 9,95



Jirsa 6mm No. 04 Black rustic
on a long slender round stem with a short saddle mouthpiece. Small filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0452-04 € 39,50

JIRSA pipes are equipped with **special resin mouthpieces**. This new light-proof material was tested for its non-toxic properties. Its physical features are quite similar to those of acrylic resin and it is even slightly lighter in weight.

JIRSA No. 18 Brown polished

This light-weighted elegant Rhodesian Bent appeals by its vivid swing. Fairly thick-walled egg-shaped bowl, pleasantly hand-friendly and well-balanced, has a medium filling capacity. An all in all nicely uncomplicated pipe.

Best.Nr. 0462-018 € 54,50



In order to really make the most of the quantity of pipes from his production, we have reached an agreement with Jirsa to offer majority of his pipes in three different qualities:

- Light polished:** light orange with wax polished finish
- Brown polished:** walnut brown with wax polished finish
- Rustic brown:** walnut brown with a finely carved relief

**JIRSA No. 186
Rustic brown**



**JIRSA No. 186
Rustic brown**

A new unusual creation from Oldrich Jirsa's shape collection. A large and surprisingly hand-friendly Fullbent with a thick-walled bowl of triangular cross-section with rounded edges that cuddle into your bent fingers. The vividcurve of slender stem and saddle mouthpiece give it a nicely light appearance. Larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0463-186
€ 49,00

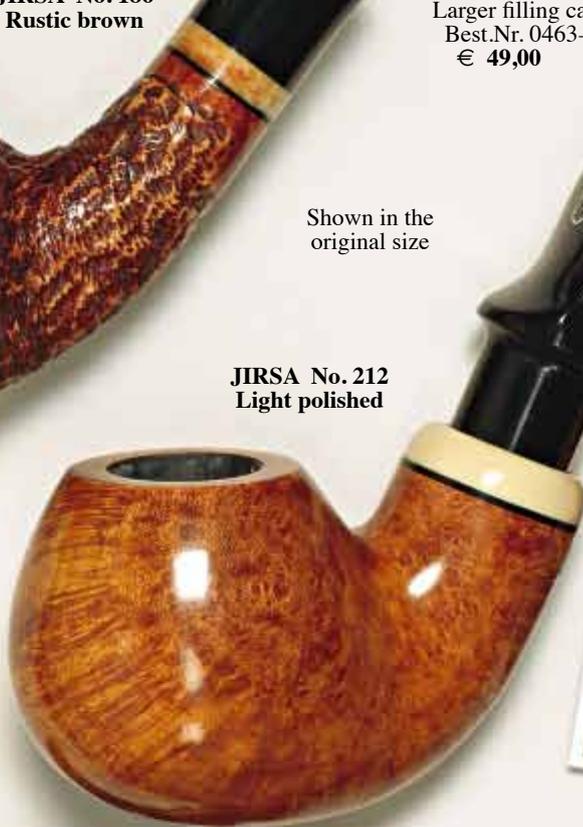
Shown in the original size

**JIRSA No. 212
Light polished**

JIRSA No. 212 Light polished

A really pretty Fullbent in the style of traditional „Army“ pipes, with an extra thick-walled ball-shaped bowl of just medium filling capacity. The fat short stem is decorated with a sheet of bone-coloured resin. Thanks to its fantastic balance, this handsome pipe can easily be held with your teeth.

Best.Nr. 0461-212 € 69,50



Oldrich Jirsa

JIRSA No. 107 Rustic brown

A wonderfully compact chubby Halfbent pipe with an extra thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. The „fat“ stem is decorated with a rounded slice of light colour marbled resin and equipped with a „Fancy“ style waisted saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0463-107 € 44,50

**JIRSA No. 107
Rustic brown**



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

JIRSA

No. 107 Brown polished

A wonderfully compact chubby Halfbent pipe with an extra thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. The „fat“ stem is decorated with a rounded slice of light colour marbled resin and equipped with a „Fancy“ style waisted saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0462-107 € 54,50



JIRSA pipes are equipped with **special resin mouthpieces**. This new light-proof material was tested for its non-toxic properties. Its physical features are quite similar to those of acrylic resin and it is even slightly lighter in weight.

JIRSA

No. 208 Light polished

This classical Saddle Bulldog was originally made in the mid-1990s by Holger Frickert for Heiko Behrens. Rounded bowl has thick walls also in the bottom area with a just medium filling capacity. Diamond-shaped stem with a longer saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0461-208 € 69,50



JIRSA No. 18 Rustic brown

This light-weighted elegant Rhodesian Bent appeals by its vivid swing. Fairly thick-walled egg-shaped bowl, pleasantly hand-friendly and well-balanced, has a medium filling capacity. An all in all nicely uncomplicated pipe.
Best.Nr. 0463-018 € 44,50



JIRSA



Last year, **Oldrich Jirsa** has again come out with three new shapes of which we want to specially point out and highly recommend the large Bent No. 168.

In order to really make the most of the quantity of pipes from his production, we have reached an agreement with Jirsa to offer majority of his pipes in three different qualities:

- Light polished:** light orange with wax polished finish
- Brown polished:** walnut brown with wax polished finish
- Rustic brown:** walnut brown with a finely carved relief

Shown in the original size

JIRSA No. 186 Brown polished

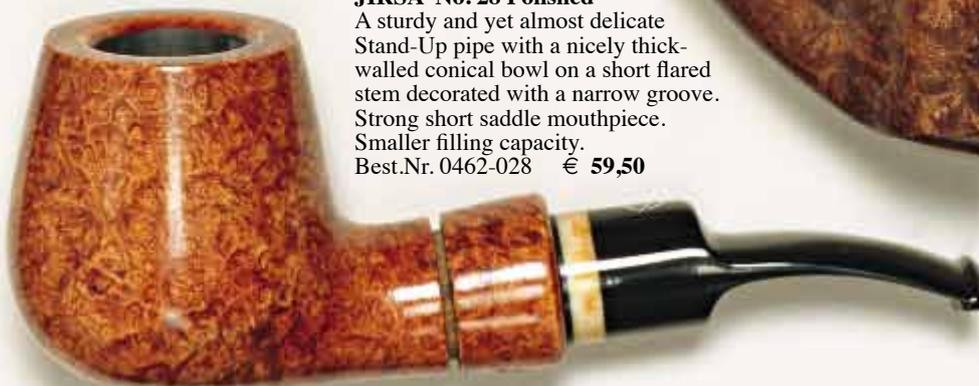
A new and really outstanding creation from Oldrich Jirsa's shape collection. Large and surprisingly hand-friendly Fullbent has a thick-walled bowl of triangular cross-section with rounded edges that will literally cuddle into your bent fingers. The vividly curved slender stem and saddle mouthpiece give it a pleasantly light appearance. The tall bowl has a larger filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0462-186 € 59,00



JIRSA No. 186 Brown polished

JIRSA No. 28 Polished

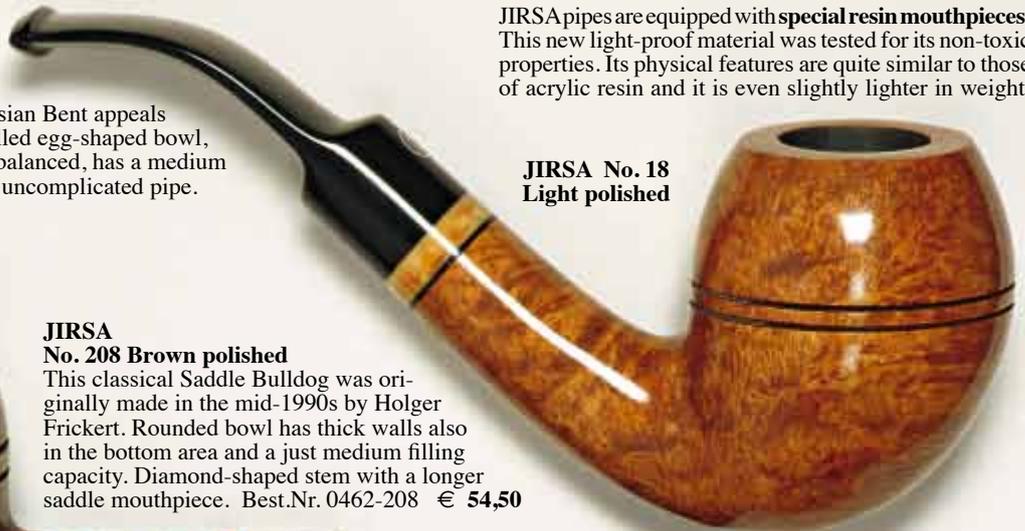
A sturdy and yet almost delicate Stand-Up pipe with a nicely thick-walled conical bowl on a short flared stem decorated with a narrow groove. Strong short saddle mouthpiece. Smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0462-028 € 59,50



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

JIRSA No. 18 Light polished

This light-weighted elegant Rhodesian Bent appeals by its vivid swing. Fairly thick-walled egg-shaped bowl, pleasantly hand-friendly and well-balanced, has a medium filling capacity. An all in all nicely uncomplicated pipe. Best.Nr. 0461-018 € 69,50

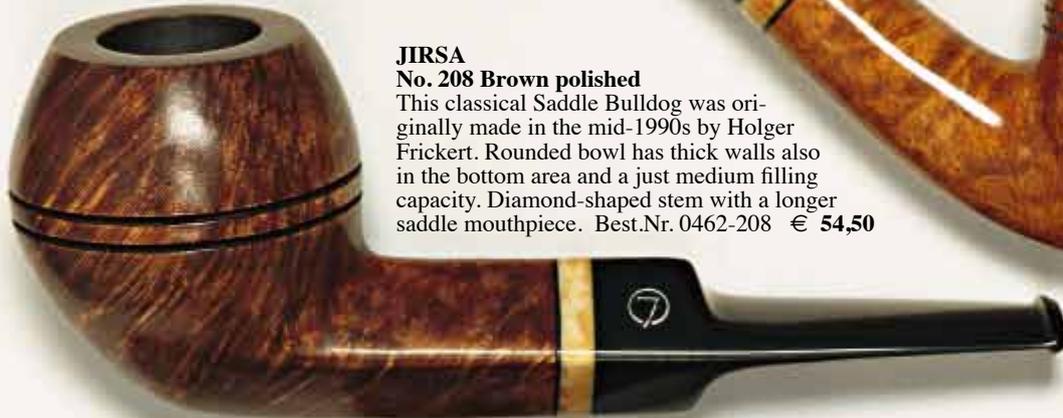


**JIRSA No. 18
Light polished**

JIRSA pipes are equipped with **special resin mouthpieces**. This new light-proof material was tested for its non-toxic properties. Its physical features are quite similar to those of acrylic resin and it is even slightly lighter in weight.

JIRSA No. 208 Brown polished

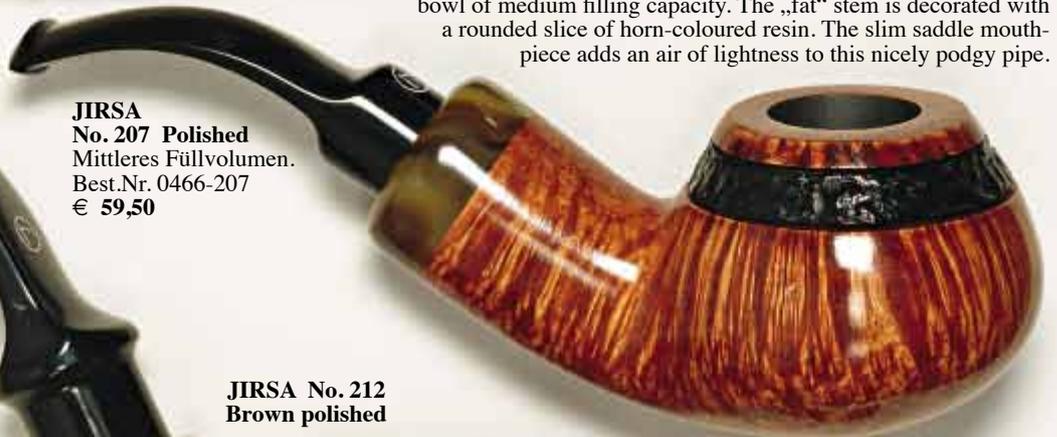
This classical Saddle Bulldog was originally made in the mid-1990s by Holger Frickert. Rounded bowl has thick walls also in the bottom area and a just medium filling capacity. Diamond-shaped stem with a longer saddle mouthpiece. Best.Nr. 0462-208 € 54,50



Shown in the original size

JIRSA No. 207 Polished

A nicely compact and chubby Halfbent with a very thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. The „fat“ stem is decorated with a rounded slice of horn-coloured resin. The slim saddle mouthpiece adds an air of lightness to this nicely podgy pipe.



JIRSA No. 207 Polished
Mittleres Füllvolumen.
Best.Nr. 0466-207
€ 59,50



JIRSA No. 212 Brown polished

JIRSA No. 212 Brown polished

A really pretty Fullbent in the style of traditional „Army“ pipes, with an extra thick-walled ball-shaped bowl of just medium filling capacity. The fat short stem is decorated with a sheet of bone-coloured resin. Thanks to its fantastic balance, this handsome pipe can easily be held with your teeth.

Best.Nr. 0462-212 € 54,50



Oldrich Jirsa, an addicted pipe smoker, has revived and modernized the Czech pipemaking tradition in his own manufactory. Today, his creations can very well stand comparison with the pipes from other European brands.

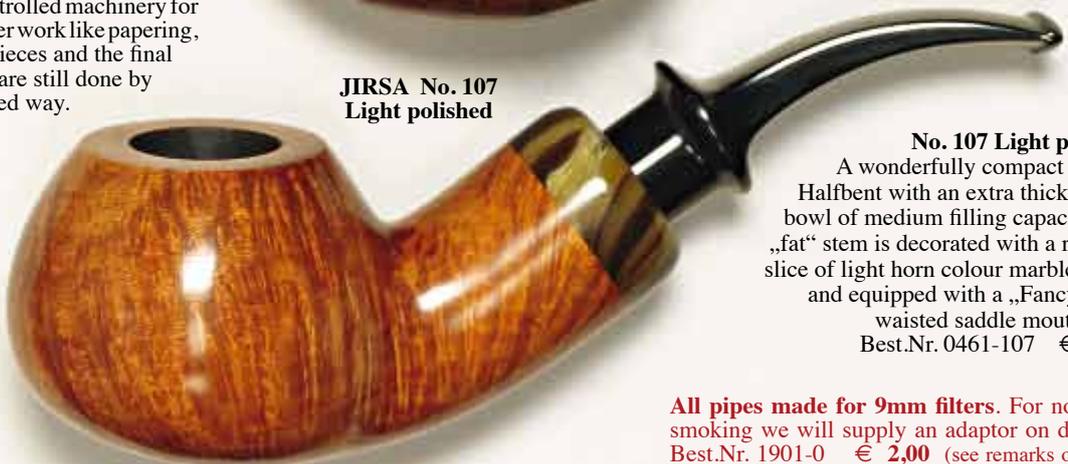
JirsaPipes have really got a lot to offer and have convinced us right from the start, and their great success over the past years has confirmed our estimation. Although Oldrich Jirsa uses computer-controlled machinery for his bowl-turning, all other work like papering, staining, fitting mouthpieces and the final wax polish application are still done by hand in the old-fashioned way.

JIRSA No. 107 Light polished

JIRSA No. 107 Light polished

A wonderfully compact chubby Halfbent with an extra thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. The „fat“ stem is decorated with a rounded slice of light horn colour marbled resin and equipped with a „Fancy“ style waisted saddle mouthpiece.

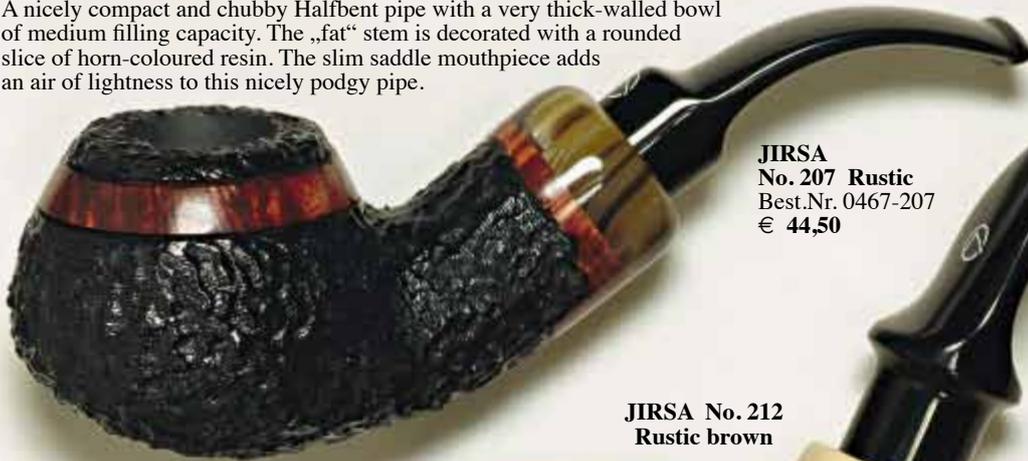
Best.Nr. 0461-107 € 69,50



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand: Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

JIRSA No. 207 Rustic black

A nicely compact and chubby Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. The „fat“ stem is decorated with a rounded slice of horn-coloured resin. The slim saddle mouthpiece adds an air of lightness to this nicely podgy pipe.



**JIRSA
No. 207 Rustic**
Best.Nr. 0467-207
€ 44,50



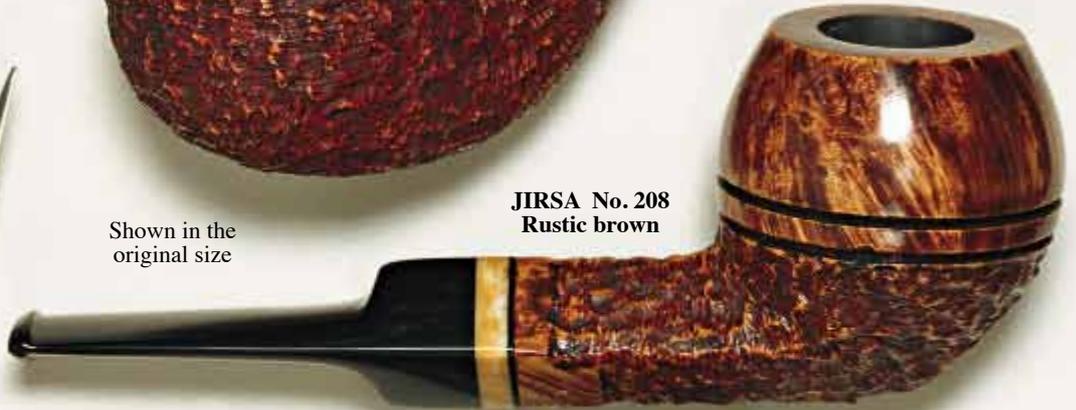
**JIRSA No. 212
Rustic brown**

JIRSA No. 212 Rustic brown
A really pretty Fullbent in the style of traditional „Army“ pipes, with an extra thick-walled ball-shaped bowl of just medium filling capacity. The fat short stem is decorated with a sheet of bone-coloured resin. Thanks to its fantastic balance, this handsome pipe can easily be held with your teeth.
Best.Nr. 0463-212 € 44,50



Shown in the original size

**JIRSA No. 208
Rustic brown**



SAROME Pipe Lighter PSD 37-02

Its design reminds of the famous 1960s BRAUN lighters. Metal body with matted finish and a glossy black resin inlay on both sides. Flint ignition with a diagonal flame. With integrated lockable tamper and a fold-out reamer awl in the bottom.
Best.Nr. 4006-041 € 49,00
More versions see p. 41 and 150.

JIRSA No. 208 Rustic brown

The model of this classical Saddle Bulldog was originally made in the mid-1990s by Holger Frickert for Heiko Behrens. The rounded bowl has thick walls also in the bottom area and a just medium filling capacity. Diamond-shaped stem with a longer saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0463-208 € 44,50



**JIRSA No. 186
Light polished**

JIRSA No. 186 Light polished

This new pipe from Oldrich Jirsa's shape collection is a really outstanding creation. A large and surprisingly hand-friendly Fullbent with a thick-walled bowl of triangular cross-section and rounded edges that cuddle into your bent fingers. The vividly curve of slender stem and saddle mouthpiece give it a touch of lightness. The bowl has a larger filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0461-186 € 75,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters.

On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

JIRSA No. 28 Rustic black

A sturdy and yet almost delicate Stand-Up pipe with a very thick-walled bowl on a short flared stem decorated with polished briar. Strong short saddle mouthpiece. Smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0463-028 € 44,50



**JIRSA No. 28
Rustic black**



Szabó Körös Pipagyár Kft. - Pipes from Hungary

The SZABÓ Pipe Manufactory was founded in 1930. It is run today by Balazs Szabó, the founder's grandson, an addicted pipesmoker and vice president of the Hungarian Pipe Smokers Association. The pipes shown on page 162 and 163 are „Second Choice“ taken from the regular production. At really reasonable prices, they offer appealing shapes without extra „make-up“ but with good natured-smoking abilities.

SZABO 2nd No. 24050 Walnut

A very handy and well-balanced Bent of quite unusual appearance with a very thick-walled egg-shaped bowl on a strong curved stem. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1022-050 € 39,50

No. 24050
Walnut

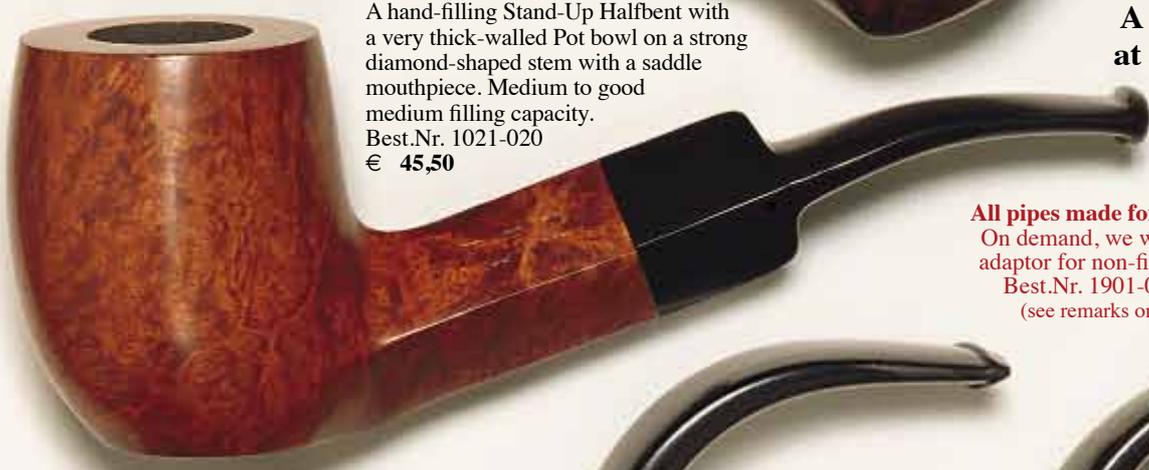


SZABO »Seconds«

A good smoke
at a good price

SZABO 2nd No. 26020 Mahogany

A hand-filling Stand-Up Halfbent with a very thick-walled Pot bowl on a strong diamond-shaped stem with a saddle mouthpiece. Medium to good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1021-020
€ 45,50



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
(see remarks on page 22)

SZABO »2nd« Calabash

The manufacture of these strongly curved pipes is achieved by using a specially constructed machine that cuts the smoke hole into the curved stem with a small milling head at the tip of a tubed shaft that is correspondingly bent to measure.

This Calabash style pipe has a conical tobacco hole with a good medium filling capacity and it is available with two different finishes.

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece

Calabash
Rustic

Shown in the original size



Calabash
Mahogany

More Szabo pipes
are shown on page 148.



SZABO »2nd« Calabash Rustic

Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1023-010 € 38,50

SZABO »2nd« Calabash Mahogany

Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1021-010 € 45,50

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
 On demand, we will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking:
 Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00
 (see remarks on page 22)

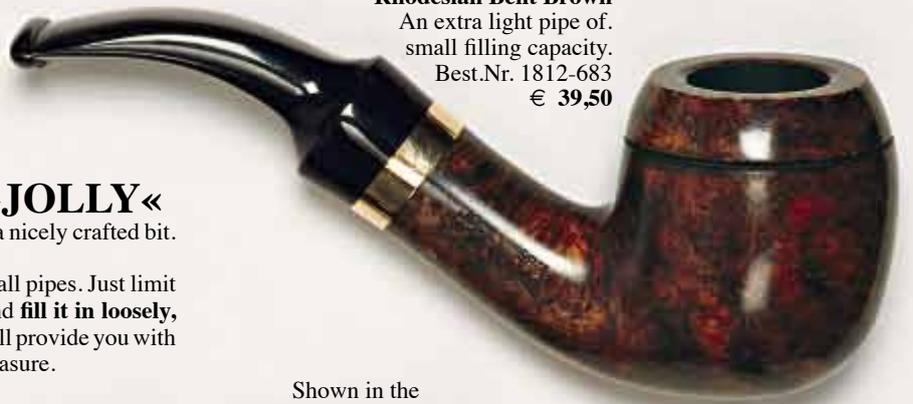


JOLLY No. 674 Apple-Bent Black
 Very thick-walled, just medium to smaller filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1813-674
 € 34,50



JOLLY No. 682 Apple Brown
 A bowl of smaller to small filling capacity with fairly thick walls.
 Best.Nr. 1812-682
 € 39,50

Stefano Morelli



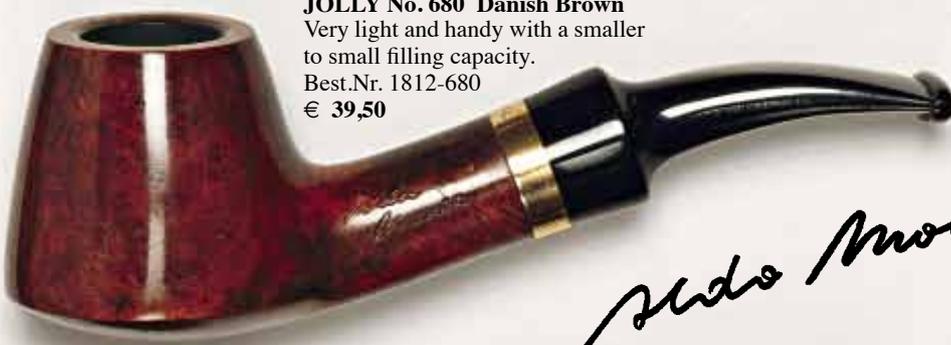
JOLLY No. 683 Rhodesian Bent Brown
 An extra light pipe of small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1812-683
 € 39,50

Small shapes - small prices: »JOLLY«

Acrylic mouthpieces with a solid brass band and a nicely crafted bit.

It's quite easy to find pleasure also from these small pipes. Just limit yourself to a smaller quantity of your tobacco and **fill it in loosely, loosely!** You will see: small pipes can very well provide you with a really satisfying and tasteful short smoking pleasure.

Shown in the original size



JOLLY No. 680 Danish Brown
 Very light and handy with a smaller to small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1812-680
 € 39,50

Stefano Morelli



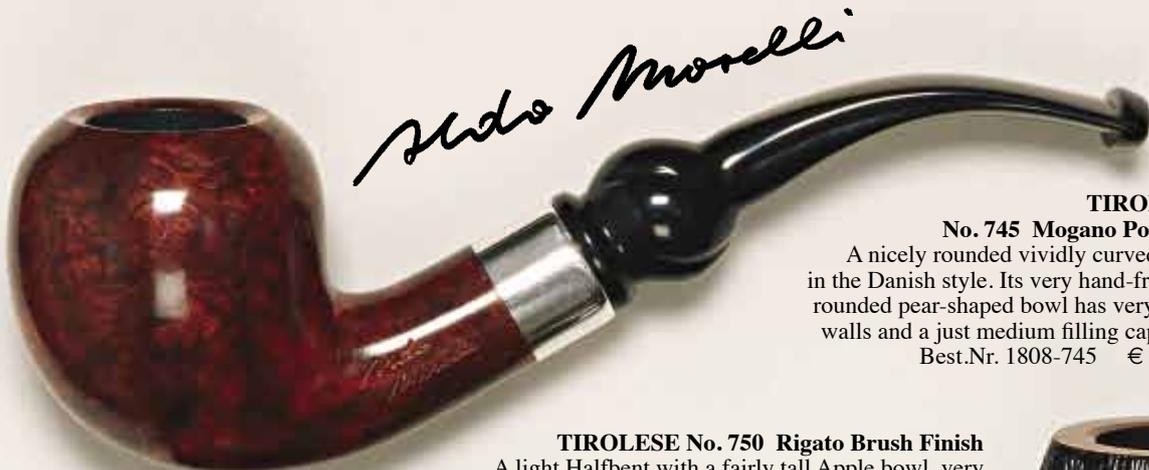
**„Mother of Pearl“
 Pipe-Shape Tamper**
 3-parts pipe tool made of stainless steel and acrylic sheet.
 Best.Nr. 3902-333 € 9,50



JOLLY No. 675 Billiard-Bent Black
 Pleasantly light with a just medium to smaller filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1813-675
 € 34,50



JOLLY No. 671 Billiard Black
 Classical elegance in the midget calibre. Just medium to smaller filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1813-671 € 34,50



Gido Morelli

TIROLESE
No. 745 Mogano Polished
 A nicely rounded vividly curved Bent in the Danish style. Its very hand-friendly rounded pear-shaped bowl has very thick walls and a just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1808-745 € 46,50

Shown in the original size

TIROLESE No. 750 Rigato Brush Finish
 A light Halfbent with a fairly tall Apple bowl, very thick-walled in the bottom area. Its conical tobacco hole provides a just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1808-750 € 41,00

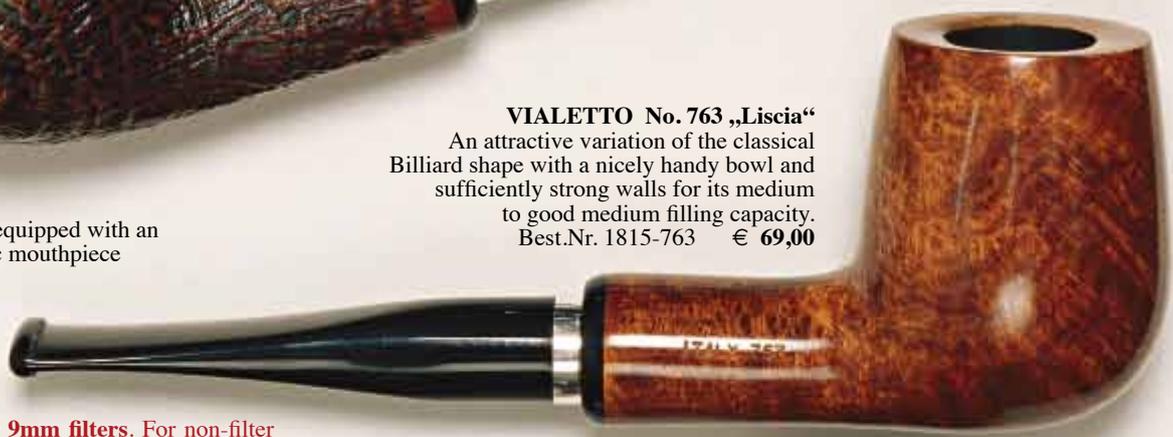


VIALETTO No. 781 „Tanshell“
 A gently curved Halfbent of light appearance with a classical Apple bowl, very thick-walled in the bottom area. Conical tobacco hole with a just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1815-781
 € 54,00



VIALETTO No. 763 „Liscia“
 An attractive variation of the classical Billiard shape with a nicely handy bowl and sufficiently strong walls for its medium to good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1815-763 € 69,00

All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece



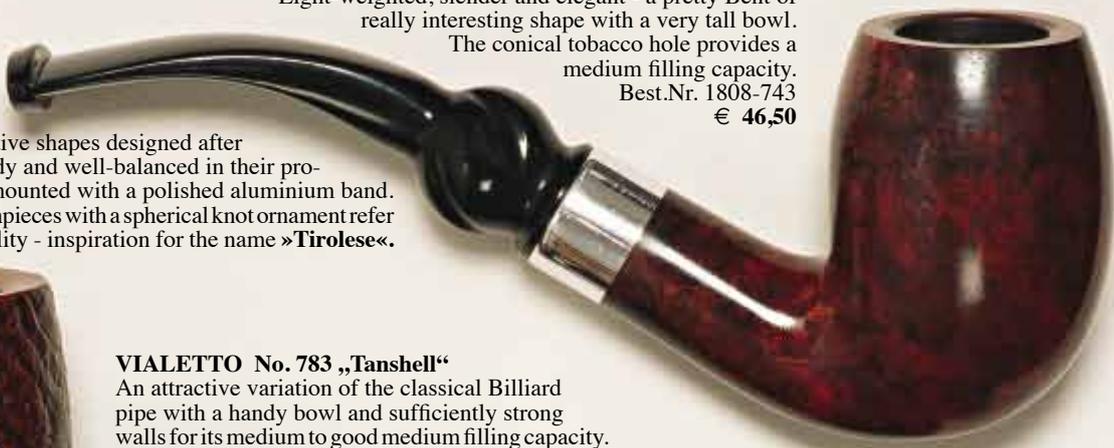
All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
 Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)



TIROLESE No. 742
Mogano Polished

TIROLESE
No. 742 Mogano Polished
 A nicely light-weighted Bent with a rather tall cylindric bowl, a blend of Billiard and Pot shape. Its walls are sufficiently thick for its medium to good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1808-742 € 46,50

TIROLESE No. 743 Mogano Polished
 Light-weighted, slender and elegant - a pretty Bent of really interesting shape with a very tall bowl.
 The conical tobacco hole provides a medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1808-743
 € 46,50



»TIROLESE« - Attractive shapes designed after classical examples, handy and well-balanced in their proportions. All pipes are mounted with a polished aluminium band. The unique acrylic mouthpieces with a spherical knot ornament refer to an Alpine pipe speciality - inspiration for the name »Tirolese«.

VIALETTO No. 783 „Tanshell“
 An attractive variation of the classical Billiard pipe with a handy bowl and sufficiently strong walls for its medium to good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1815-783 € 54,00



Shown in the original size

»VIALETTO« - Modern Italian pipe design with features of both classical and also Danish shaping. All pipe stems are decorated with a rounded sheet of black acrylic, the slender fishtail mouthpieces with a narrow polished aluminium band. Available in two versions: „Liscia“, polished and „Tanshell“, sandblasted.

Stefano Morelli

VIALETTO No. 765 „Liscia“



VIALETTO No. 765 „Liscia“
 A gently curved Quarterbent with a rounded nicely hand-friendly bowl, very thick-walled with a medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1815-765 € 69,00

TIROLESE No. 754 Rigato Brush Finish
 An unpretentious and fairly thick-walled medium size Billiard pipe of medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1808-754 € 41,00



All pipes equipped with an acrylic mouthpiece

VIALETTO No. 760 „Liscia“

Stefano Morelli



VIALETTO No. 760 „Liscia“
 A nice Stand-Up pipe with an elegant swing. Its handy Apple style bowl is very thick-walled also in the bottom area and provides a medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1815-760 € 69,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor on demand:
 Best.Nr. 1901-0 € 2,00 (see remarks on p. 22)

FALCON - one of the best selling pipes in the world.

A really ingenious system: nearly all moist and tars are collected in the pan carrying the briar bowl. On its way through the exposed tube in the stem's centre, the smoke will cool down to pleasantly mild temperatures.



A little calculation example:
 1 stem Alu + 5 bowls = 5 pipes
 € 27,50 + € 137,50 = € 165,00
 Price for 1 pipe: only € 33,00

Shown in the original size

Example 1
 Stem: Elox curved
 Bowl: No.5 Dublin
 (Best.Nr. see below)

Example 2
 Stem: Alu straight
 Bowl: No.4 Billiard
 (Best.Nr. see below)

Stem: Alu curved

Stem: Elox straight

On the following page 165 you will find a **leather pipe case** specially designed for **Falcon Pipes** holding 2 complete pipes plus 4 bowls.



FALCON

Screw-in bowl with thread for an easy change.
 Bottom pan collecting tars and moist.
 Exposed smoke tube for optimal cooling.

Stems are made of light-weighted Aluminium, available as „Alu“ (silvery coloured) or „Elox“ (brown colour). You can choose among six different bowls that can be screwed on or off as you please. The extra firm and yet elastic Nylon mouthpieces are permanently fixed to the stem, repairs are not possible (but they really do last an eternity...)

Briar bowls for FALCON Pipes (filling capacity in brackets)

No. 1 Dover	(small to medium)	Best.Nr. 1503-1	€ 27,50
No. 2 Genoa	(small to medium)	Best.Nr. 1503-2	€ 27,50
No. 3 Algiers	(small to medium)	Best.Nr. 1503-3	€ 27,50
No. 4 Billiard	(small filling cap.)	Best.Nr. 1503-4	€ 27,50
No. 5 Dublin	(small filling cap.)	Best.Nr. 1503-5	€ 27,50
No. 6 Apple	(small filling cap.)	Best.Nr. 1503-6	€ 27,50

Stems for FALCON Pipes

Alu (silvery) straight	Best.Nr. 1501-1	€ 27,50
Alu (silvery) curved	Best.Nr. 1501-2	€ 27,50
Elox (brown) straight	Best.Nr. 1502-1	€ 29,25
Elox (brown) curved	Best.Nr. 1502-2	€ 29,25

All stems and bowls can be interchanged any way you like.

FALCON „Dry Rings“ to support moist collection in the pan:

Best.Nr. 1510-1	25 rings	€ 3,50
Best.Nr. 1510-10	300 rings	€ 35,00



No. 1 Dover



No. 2 Genoa



No. 3 Algiers



No. 4 Billiard



No. 5 Dublin



No. 6 Apple

Special case for Falcon Pipes. Smooth black Nappa leather.



Transparent tobacco jars



Pipe matches
pack of 5 boxes
Best.Nr. 4010-5
€ 1,85

„Humydrole“ Tobacco moisteners
Best.Nr. 6301-2
Pack of 2: € 2,95

The pipe knife in the ashtray is no longer available

„Pipe Cover“
The ideal protection against overheating the pipe and against flying sparks when smoking outdoors. Hardened steel, chromium plated.

Pipe Cover 1 piece
Best.Nr. 6601-1
€ 2,50

Pipe Cover 5 pieces
Best.Nr. 6601-5
€ 11,00



„Car Pipe Stand“
Your flexible friend - the safe pipe stand in your car.
Best.Nr. 3302-1 € 5,95

Pipe Comfy Seat
Soft Nappa leather. Very practicable in your car.

„Pipe Jack“
the flat foldable pocket pipe rest

Low-price transparent jars made of crystal-clear polystyrol (PS). The ideal storage containers for tobacco. With neutral label stickers.

For 100g: 1 jar Best.Nr. 3601-100 € 3,95
3 jars Best.Nr. 3601-103 € 10,00

For 250g: 1 jar Best.Nr. 3601-250 € 4,40
3 jars Best.Nr. 3601-253 € 11,00

„Humydrole“ Tobacco Moisteners

Easy to handle: dip in clear water for appr. 2 minutes, wipe dry and place into the dried-out tobacco in an air-tight jar. The tobacco will regain its optimum moist within 1 or 2 days, then remove the „Humydrole“ again.
Best.Nr. 6301-2 pack of 2 only € 2,95

Special case for Falcon Pipes. Smooth black Nappa leather.

Very practical and handy, designed at DAN PIPE's suggestion. There is room for 6 pipes in total: 2 completely mounted Falcon pipes plus another 4 spare bowls and other smoker's equipment. Size appr. 20 x 12 x 5 cm.
Best.Nr. 2007-6 € 38,50

Pipe Ashtray made of matted black glaze ceramic. With sloping rests for 3 pipes and a natural cork cushion in the centre. Diameter appr. 15cm
Best.Nr. 3001-256 € 29,90

Pipe Comfy Seat made of soft black Nappa leather, for the use on your desktop or also in your car (bottom equipped with self-adhesive strip).
Best.Nr. 2007-70 € 12,50

„Pipe Jack“ - foldable pocket pipe rest. The ideal helper when you're out and about. Fits in any pocket and also looks nice in a glass cabinet.
single: Best.Nr. 3301-1 € 1,95
pack of 10: Best.Nr. 3301-10 € 16,95

Useful pipesmoker's accessories made of lambskin and leather.

Leather quiver for 100g PE-glass tobacco jars.

Plastic pots and jars in the living room are not to everybody's taste. With these **quivers made of black leather** our practical 100g PE-jars of page 132 can be decoratively „camouflaged“.

Best.Nr. 2004-52 (100g jar included) € **32,50**

Also available with a smooth brown suede leather (p. 122)

Smooth lambskin Combi-Cases for pipe and tobacco.

Ideal for summer days or other occasions when you prefer to only take the most necessary equipment along for your pipe smoking without having to carry too much weight. These practical small cases have a rubber-lined tobacco compartment and a separate compartment for one or two pipes of average size. Made of smooth black lambskin.

Combi-Case for 1 pipe: Best.Nr. 2007-131 € **19,90**

Combi-Case for 2 pipes: Best.Nr. 2007-132 € **28,50**

Combi-Case for 1 pipe
2007-131

Combi-Case for 2 pipes
2007-132

Single Pipe Comfy Seat
2004-12

„Pipe Sock“
2007-721

Nappa pipe bag
2007-705

Leather pocket pipe stand
3240-0

„Container“ tobacco pouch
2004-37

Pipe tamper sleeves
2004-62 and 2004-33

Pipe cleaner sleeve
2007-1

„Container“ tobacco pouch

Made in Germany. Small but spacious, very practical. Soft black lambskin with natural rubber lining. Stud fasteners.

Best.Nr. 2004-37 € **32,00**

Available also as low-price imported version (also see p. 145):

Best.Nr. 3902-1 € **19,90**

Pipe tamper sleeves made of black leather

Best.Nr. 2004-33 simple version: € **3,50**

Best.Nr. 2004-62 with protective flap: € **4,50**

Pipe cleaner sleeve made of firm black leather.

Best.Nr. 2007-1 € **4,50**

Single Pipe Comfy Seat made of soft black Nappa leather.

Best.Nr. 2004-12 € **11,50**

„Pipe Sock“ zip sleeve made of soft lambskin, for 1 pipe.

Best.Nr. 2007-721 € **6,95**

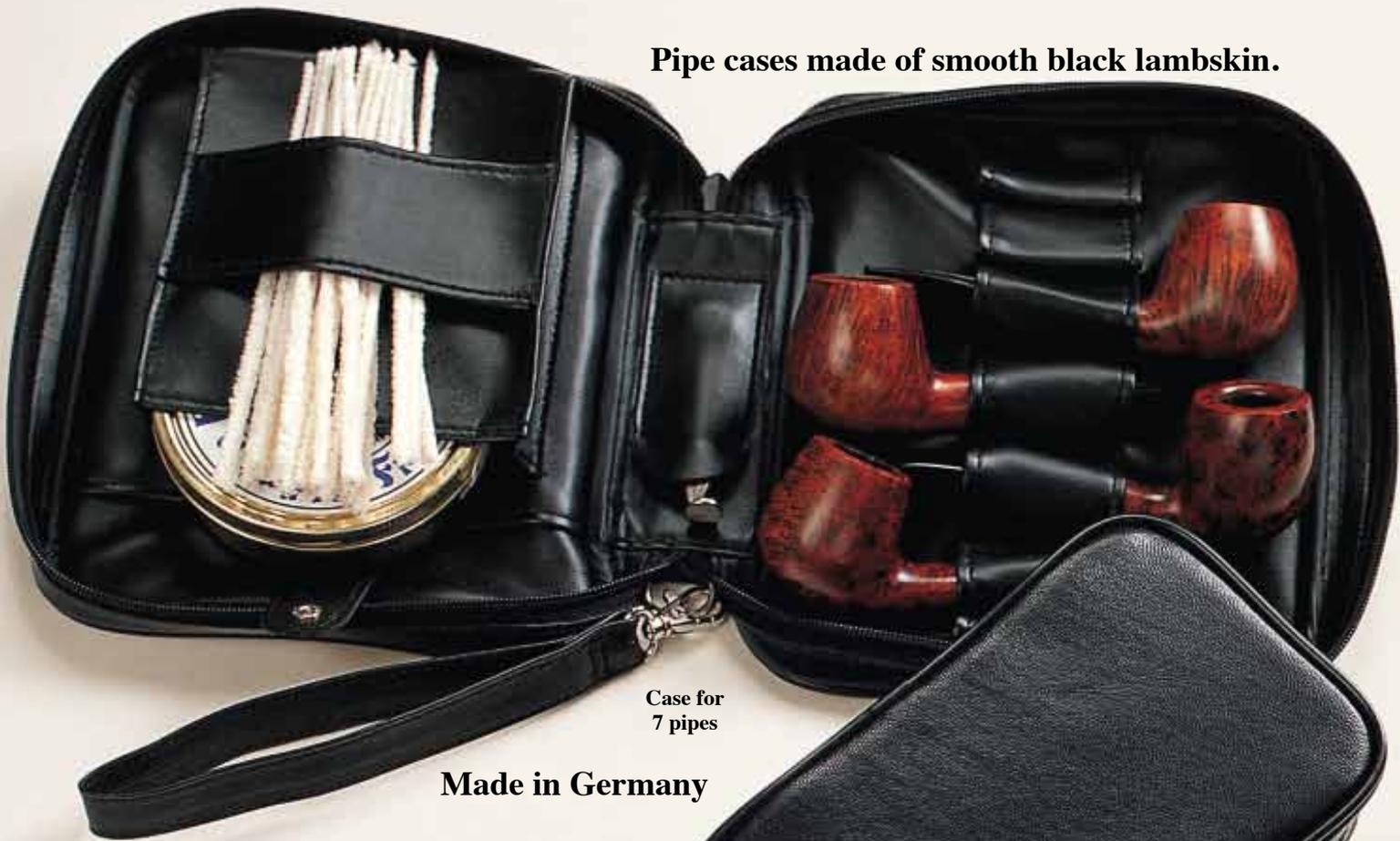
Pocket pipe stand made of thick firm black leather.

Best.Nr. 3240-0 € **7,25**

Nappa pipe bag made of soft black lambskin, for 1 pipe.

Best.Nr. 2007-705 € **6,95**

Pipe cases made of smooth black lambskin.



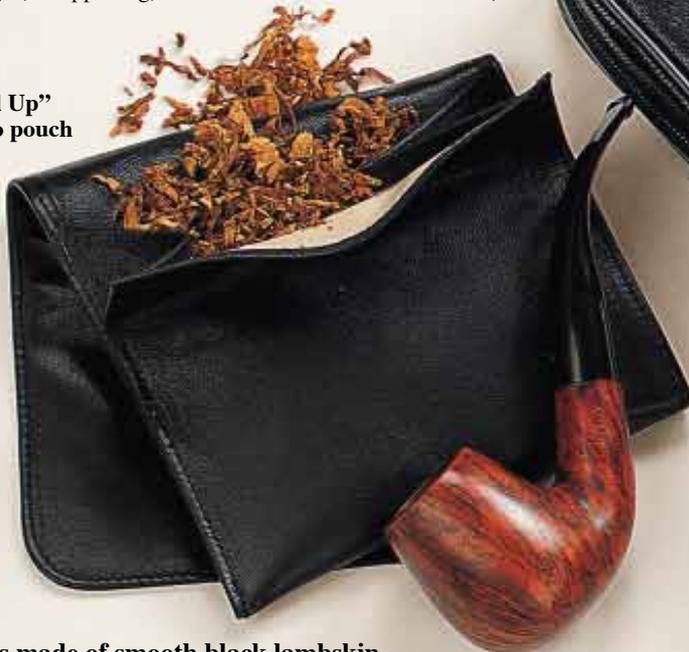
**Case for
7 pipes**

Made in Germany

„Roll Up” - Tobacco Pouches

Smooth black lambskin with natural rubber lining.
Very practical to go in your pocket or also in your pipe case.
Small (for appr. 25g): Best.Nr. 2008-1 € **28,50**
Large (for appr. 40g): Best.Nr. 2004-18 € **39,50**

**„Roll Up”
tobacco pouch**



**Case for
3 pipes**



**Case for
2 pipes**

Pipe cases made of smooth black lambskin.

Case for 7 pipes

Classic design with spacious interior. Pocket for a 50g tobacco tin with sewed-on loop for pipe cleaners. Additional pocket for papers and small tamper pocket. Detachable carrying loop with snap-link.
Best.Nr. 2007-57 € **56,00**

Case for 3 pipes

With loops for a tobacco pouch and pipe cleaners, small pocket for a pipe tamper. Without carrying loop.
Best.Nr. 2007-53 € **36,00**

Case for 2 pipes

Same equipment as 3-pipe-case.
Best.Nr. 2007-52 € **28,00**

Some hints on the choice and maintenance of pipe your case:

If in doubt, always choose a case with more space. Contemporary pipes tend to have fairly large bowls that need more space and might bang together in a too narrow case leaving dents in the pipe bowls. There should also be enough room for your additional equipment. Avoid overpacking your pipe case with too many pipes and too much equipment. It is mostly not the leather that suffers from overstretching, but the inner lining and zips will not stand those strains for too long. From time to time, smooth leather cases like a buff with a quality leather polish or dubbin - they will reward your care by a long life.

CARVE YOUR OWN PIPE

Carve your own pipe - this creative hobby has become very popular among pipesmokers in Germany and also in other parts of the world since many years. What about you? Wouldn't you like to have a try?!

The main work in pipemaking is filing and papering. Only a few tools are necessary and may have to be bought in a hardware store if not already present. Bowl and stem of the pipe are shaped with coarse and fine grid files and sanding paper. Additional hobby drill tools can also be used if available.

All necessary materials can be ordered from our catalogue. All you have to bring along is some talent and skill and pleasure in creative working, and you will find: it is not too difficult.



R.O.C. Colour Stains come by 60ml bottles with new labels different from this picture.

„PFEIFEN SELBST GEMACHT“ - Video-Film

„Carve your own pipe“ - a video tape produced by DAN PIPE to illustrate the creation of a briar pipe using the materials offered here. This video is only available with German words but will be supplied to foreign countries with a detailed instruction leaflet in English. Video-Film „PFEIFEN SELBST GEMACHT“

45 Min. - Cassette, VHS	Best.Nr. 1340-1 E	€ 35,75
DVD	Best.Nr. 1340-2 E	€ 35,75

BASIC EQUIPMENT FOR HOBBY PIPEMAKERS

Instructions (English version)	Best.Nr. 1340-7 E	€ 0,50
--------------------------------	-------------------	--------

Special colour stains, ready to use, bottle of 60ml		
1 Ocker (light brown)	Best.Nr. 1387-12	€ 5,75
2 Mahogany	Best.Nr. 1387-16	€ 5,75
3 Nußbraun (walnut)	Best.Nr. 1387-18	€ 5,50
4 Schwarz (black, contrast)	Best.Nr. 1387-22	€ 5,50

Special colour stains 1 - 4 in a set		
4 x 60ml	Best.Nr. 1387-24	€ 21,00

Strips of sanding textile, corundum twill grid 100 - 180 - 400		
3 strips of 100 x 4 cm	Best.Nr. 1382-2	€ 6,50

Grab handle for fixing the briar block, conic tapered, square end with square end	Best.Nr. 1382-3	€ 2,75
---	-----------------	--------

Mouthpiece polish		
Pipe Polish (50ml)	Best.Nr. 6502-1	€ 5,75

Pipe bowl wax, emulsified		
Pipe Wax (50ml)	Best.Nr. 6501-1	€ 5,75

Complete equipment pack with instructions, grab handle, sanding strips (3 x), colour stains (4 x), mouthpiece polish and pipe wax.	Best.Nr. 1340-8	€ 41,00
--	-----------------	---------

We also recommend our **Polishing Kit** as shown and described on page 171 (Best.Nr. 6507-1). It was designed to be operated with a standard hobby drill and will allow you to effectively polish pipe bowls and mouthpieces almost exactly like a professional pipemaker.

Exclusiv to DAN PIPE:

R. O. C. SPECIAL COLOUR STAINS

With these special alcohol-based liquid colour stains we can offer you „real briarwood stains“ as they are used by professional pipemakers. You can choose from twelve different colours, they are available singly in 60ml bottles or as a complete set of 11 colours (60ml each). The colour „Orange“ is no longer available - the set of 12 stains now comes with 2 bottles of „Black“, the most used contrast stain.

The following shades are available:

Best.Nr. 1387-11	Gold (yellow)	60 ml	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 1387-13	Ocker (light brown)	60 ml	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 1387-14	Hellrot (light red)	60 ml	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 1387-15	Rot extra (full red)	60 ml	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 1387-16	Mahogany light	60 ml	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 1387-17	Mahogany dark	60 ml	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 1387-18	Nußbraun (walnut)	60 ml	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 1387-19	Tiefbraun (dark brown)	60 ml	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 1387-20	Grün (green)	60 ml	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 1387-21	Blau (blue)	60 ml	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 1387-22	Schwarz (black)	60 ml	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 1387-25	Set of 12 R.O.C. colour stains		€ 60,00

DAN PIPE HOBBY CATALOGUE

This special catalogue is meant for all advanced hobby pipemakers and offers a larger variety of briar blocks, mouthpieces etc. plus various hints and advice in addition to our instructions for pipemaking. This extra catalogue is now also available in an English version on our homepage www.pipetobacco.de.

The hobby catalogue price list is annually replaced. **The current price list 2012/2012 (light blue paper) is valid from Oct. 2012**, it can be copied and printed from our homepage www.pipetobacco.de

Procuring raw materials for hobby pipemaking and pipe repairs has become more and more difficult over the past years due to the fact that some producers or suppliers had to close down their business or had to cut down their assortment for reasons of fading demands. Therefore delivery delays may occur with some items from our assortments.

CARVE YOUR OWN PIPES

BRIARWOOD HOBBY BLOCKS

Standard blocks with pre-turned stem and ebonite mouthpiece
(upper row from left to right):

Stem and mouthpiece angle 30°

9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1364/30	€ 24,50
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1363/30	€ 24,50

Stem and mouthpiece angle 90°

9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1364/90	€ 24,50
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1363/90	€ 24,50

Stem and mouthpiece angle 60°

9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1364/60	€ 24,50
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1363/60	€ 24,50

We have no influence on the mouthpiece shape (tapered or saddle).

Plateau blocks with ebonite mouthpiece and rectified stem face
(lower row from left to right):

For stem and mouthpiece angle 80°

9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1352/82	€ 32,50
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1351/82	€ 32,50

For stem and mouthpiece angle 60°

9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1352/62	€ 32,50
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1351/62	€ 32,50

We buy these blocks assorted by the bale and choose a medium size for this offer. The general size can vary from one shipment to the next.

More hobby blocks in other sizes and also raw briar blocks can be found in our hobby catalogue (see previous page 168).

Important remarks on our hobby block assortment

Briarwood is a natural material and therefore always different in its consistency. Like other root material, briar is often infiltrated with small impurities or cracks which only become visible under the first file cuts. This is one of the less pleasant circumstances that every pipemaker has to deal with even if the block looks perfect from the outside. Please, understand that we do not pre-assort blocks by their grain. Thus, every customer has an equal chance with the blocks.

All blocks are examined for superficially visible defects, and faulty blocks are sorted out. Should you still discover flaws on blocks we have supplied, please return this block **before you start your work**. We will then immediately replace the faulty block. We are **not liable for defects that come up only while you work** the block (briar, as we said, is a natural material).

Briar blocks that have already been worked cannot be replaced.

Lampair
Millefiori
MILANO



Diffuser Lamp „Ceramica“ brown

Container with dark brown mat glaze, flame guard with brown high shine glaze. Ø 120 - H 105 mm
Best.Nr. 5702-03 € 29,50

Diffuser Lamp „Bronze white“
Glass container with mirror mosaic.
Ø 103 - H 140 mm
Best.Nr. 5702-10 € 49,50



Lampair
Millefiori



Spare burner with diffuser stone and cotton wick
Best.Nr. 5702-50 € 9,95

Our choice of diffuser lamps is shown on the next page 169

Function. Design. Sensuousness.

The Italian company **Millefiori** (= thousand flowers) ranks among the leading producers of air filter fragrances.

The specially developed diffuser lamps „**Lampair**“ perceptibly improve the air quality in your rooms. Different from aerosols or scented candles which only cover up smells and bad odours, the catalytic stone in the burner of the diffuser lamp destroys them by splitting the molecules and killing bacteria or mildew spurs and, at the same time, spreading a pleasant smell.

With their elegant Italian design „**Lampair**“ diffuser lamps are a really attractive piece of interior decoration. And they also make an appealing gift on many occasions. „**Lampair**“ diffuser lamps can be used in many places: in your living room, kitchen, bathroom or also in your office - wherever you want to breathe clean fresh air.

Instructions:

Fill the lamp container 2/3 to 3/4 full with the *Lampair Liquid* (95% alcohol base) to your choice. Insert the burner's wick into the lamp and secure the burner to the base, then let the wick soak for appr. 20 minutes. Light the burner and let it burn for 3 to 4 minutes, then blow out the flame and reposition the flame guard on the burner. The burner now begins to circulate the fragrance. Millefiori recommend a perfuming time of appr. 25 minutes for a room of 15 m². Then remove the flame guard and cover the diffuser stone with the metal protector cap to prevent the liquid from evaporating too fast.

A detailed instruction leaflet is supplied with every lamp.

Please, keep lamps and Lampair liquids away from children..

Described after the producer's information

The fragrance.

- | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------|
| Lampair Liquid „Oxygen“ | (100ml € 2,99) | |
| Tingling scent of citrus peel and pine needles. | | |
| Best.Nr. 5702-31 | bottle of 500ml | € 14,95 |
| Lampair Liquid „Green Tea“ | (100ml € 2,99) | |
| Scent of green tea and freshly mowed grass. | | |
| Best.Nr. 5702-32 | bottle of 500ml | € 14,95 |
| Lampair Liquid „Lemon Grass“ | (100ml € 2,99) | |
| Aroma of fresh lemon grass. | | |
| Best.Nr. 5702-33 | bottle of 500ml | € 14,95 |
| Lampair Liquid „Mango/Papaya“ | (100ml € 2,99) | |
| Juicy, fruity and passionate. | | |
| Best.Nr. 5702-34 | bottle of 500ml | € 14,95 |
| Lampair Liquid „Cedar“ | (100ml € 2,99) | |
| Warm and slightly sweet tones of sice and wood. | | |
| Best.Nr. 5702-35 | bottle of 500ml | € 14,95 |
| Lampair Liquid „Easy Summer“ | (100ml € 3,19) | |
| A blend of various aroma, also repels mosquitos and other insects. | | |
| Best.Nr. 5702-36 | bottle of 500ml | € 15,95 |
| Lampair Liquid „Neutral“ | (100ml € 2,99) | |
| Cleans the air <i>without fragrance</i> , can also serve as thinner. | | |
| Best.Nr. 5702-37 | bottle of 500ml | € 14,95 |
| Lampair Duftflüssigkeit „Orange Tea“ | (100ml € 2,99) | |
| A composition of citrus virieties with rose, musk and anisseed. | | |
| Best.Nr. 5702-38 | bottle of 500ml | € 14,95 |

4



6



7



3



5



8



9



2



1



Our choice of
Lampair fragrances
is shown on page 168

The lamps.

1 Lampair Diffuser Lamp „Stone“ 105 x 155 mm - H 105 mm
Ceramic container with grey mat glaze, flame guard black metal.
Best.Nr. 5702-04 € 39,50

2 Lampair Diffuser Lamp „Aladin brown“
Ø 142 mm - H 105 mm
Glass vase with tortoiseshell pattern, flame guard black metal.
Best.Nr. 5702-07 € 49,50

3 Lampair Diffuser Lamp „Aladin white“
Ø 142 mm - H 105 mm
Glass vase with white dots pattern, flame guard silvery metal.
Best.Nr. 5702-06 € 49,50

4 Lampair Diffuser Lamp „Sphere big orange“
Ø 120 mm - H 145 mm
Ball-shaped matted glass container, ceramic flame guard, mat glaze.
Best.Nr. 5702-05 € 39,50

5 Lampair Diffuser Lamp „Ceramica black“
Ø 142 mm - H 105 mm
Ceramic container with black mat glaze, ceramic flame guard with
high shine black glaze.
Best.Nr. 5702-01 € 29,50

6 Lampair Diffuser Lamp „Viola“ Ø 103 mm - H 140 mm
Ball-shaped glass vase with transparent lilac glass tiles, flame guard
silvery metal.
Best.Nr. 5702-08 € 49,50

7 Lampair Diffuser Lamp „Ceramica white“
Ø 142 mm - H 105 mm
Flat ceramic container with white mat glaze, ceramic flame guard
with white high shine glaze.
Best.Nr. 5702-02 € 29,50

8 Lampair Diffuser Lamp „Blow Glass red“ - no longer available

9 Lampair Diffuser Lamp „Mirror black“
Ø 103 mm - H 140 mm
Ball-shaped glass vase with square black glass tiles, flame guard
black metal.
Best.Nr. 5702-09 € 49,50

Millefiori recommends to replace the burner after appr. 6 months of
use. Should you want to change the fragrance, you should insert a
new burner (see page 158) to enjoy the pure scent from the beginning.

We wish you a pleasant excursion into the world of fragrance.

Please, keep lamps and Lampair liquids away from children.

HOW TO BREAK IN YOUR NEW BRIAR PIPE

It happens now and then that pipes are sent in to us or the manufacturers and complained about for the bowl being severely burnt or cracked. In a large number of cases this damage was not caused by material defects but by the owner's handling of his pipe. For this reason we have found it appropriate to give you some hints and explanations on this matter.

To begin with, it is quite important to choose the right pipe for your first steps. We recommend to find a medium size straight or a just slightly bent pipe, as in these shapes the „inner life“ is fairly uncomplicated, and the smoke can freely flow through the straight smoke holes in stem and mouthpiece. The bowl should have fairly thick walls, the tobacco hole should have a width of 20 - 21 mm and depth of appr. 35mm (you forefinger should easily fit in up to the middle of its second joint).



Every briar pipe requires to be broken in, this also goes for pipes with a pre-coated tobacco hole as they are common nowadays. One of the main characteristics of any kind of wood is: it is inflammable, and briarwood is in no way an exception. To break in a pipe means nothing but to get the briar accustomed to the heat of glowing tobacco in the bowl. This is mainly achieved by gradually building up a so-called carbon layer inside the tobacco hole: a layer of tobacco ashes and tars which provides a rather effective protection to the briarwood. Still, burning the surface of the wood inside the bowl is, to some extent, inevitable. To keep this erosive process at a lowest possible level it is most important to puff and drag most carefully and gently in the course of the first ten or fifteen fills.

In accordance with most contemporary pipe producers we recommend to smoke a new pipe with the bowl three quarters or completely full. The tobacco should be filled in loosely and only gently be stuffed before being lit. In the course of smoking, the ashes on top will now and then have to be pressed down very softly with a tamper (more like stroking) to make the tobacco burn evenly. It is certainly not wrong to break in pipes „the traditional way“ with the bowl only quarter full

at first, then half and finally full, but it requires much more caution and bears risks not to be played down. In a bowl only sparsely full, the heat will spread out unevenly, the tension between the cool top and the hot bottom part of the bowl and may then cause hairline cracks which later may even give rise to turn severe burns. A small quantity of tobacco is harder to light and requires more intense and permanent puffing to keep it burning, which again bears the risk of overheating the pipe.

Should your pipe be overheated (that is when it hurts as you place the bowl on the back of your hand), the best you can do is to put it aside and let it cool down completely. You can then relight it and carefully continue smoking. Any nastily bitter taste or smell coming up is a distinct indicator that you have begun to severely burn the wood. In this case, stop at once, let the pipe go out and allow it to cool down. Then gently ream out ashes and tobacco (take care not to scrape too hard into the walls of the bowl) and check the interior of the bowl for possible patches of burnt wood or even deeper scars. If noticed in time and not neglected, these mostly superficial burns can effectively be mended and the pipe can then be used again without any negative effects on its smoking qualities or its taste. Torturing your pipe by inattentive constant hard puffing (maybe also for fear to let the fire go out) will risk deep burns and even fatal damage.

Always smoke the tobacco as far down as possible, but avoid teasing the pipe too much in order to incinerate even the last tiny crumb of tobacco. After every fill of tobacco, clean your pipe thoroughly using cotton pipe cleaners, then allow it to rest and dry out for at least one day. A pipe that is constantly smoked only half way down or smoked too often in a short period of time will soon accumulate large quantities of moist and tars in the bottom part of the bowl and in the stem. The briar will gradually become soaking wet and the pipe will finally create its own special stench that reminds less of nice tobacco smell than of a garbage can in the sun (which will, in fact, then be the best place for it).

Filter pipes require even more attention during their breaking-in period, as the filter does not only obstruct the pipe's draught to a certain extent but also suppresses some of the tobacco's aroma, especially the more bitter components which reduces your ability to detect clues of burning wood by taste. Thus heat control by periodically grasping the bowl firmly with your hand is even more important with a filter pipe.

Last, but not least the consistency of your tobacco is of quite some importance. If too damp, it is hard to be set alight and requires excessive puffing to be kept burning, if too dry it will burn down too fast. In both cases, the result is the same: the pipe will overheat, the smoker has no real control of the tobacco burning inside his pipe and will risk damage.

Should you ever run into a mishap described above and fear you might have to write off your new pipe, you can trustingly turn to us and send in your pipe, best as soon as first signs of defects begin to show. A short stay in our „pipe hospital“ has already saved the lives of quite a number of pipes.

Wishing you success and pleasure with your new pipe,
yours sincerely

DAN PIPE



The DAN PIPE Polishing Kit. Makes your pipe shine..

Put an end to tarnished, discoloured or just greyish worn mouthpieces and to your dull and shabby looking pipe bowls! Our DAN PIPE Polishing Set will help you regain your pipes' pretty appearance. This kit was designed for the use on any customary hobby drill and has proved its efficiency in more than ten years of use.

Contents: 2 cloth buffing wheels (Ø 15 cm), 1 carrier shaft, 220g special wax each for pre-polishing and high shine buffing.

Best.Nr. 6507-1 DAN PIPE Polishing Kit € 38,50

Parts also singly available:

Best.Nr. 6507-2 buffing wheel € 8,50

Best.Nr. 6507-3 carrier shaft € 7,50

Best.Nr. 1380-1 pre-polishing wax ca. 220g (€ 3,41/100g) € 7,50

Best.Nr. 1380-2 high shine wax ca. 220g (€ 3,41/100g) € 7,50

Not enclosed in this kit, but very useful (requires its own buffing wheel):

Best.Nr. 1380-3 Carnauba wax ca. 50g (€ 14,00/100g) € 7,00

TORBEN DANSK „Pipe Care“ (top right)

For cleaning and polishing mouthpieces and bowls by hand.

„Pipe Clean“ dissolves tarry deposits from smokeholes,

„Pipe Polish“ for polishing mouthpieces,

„Pipe Wax“ for the care and polish of pipe bowls.

Best.Nr. 6504-3 „Pipe Care“ Set (€ 9,00/100ml) € 13,95

Parts also singly available:

Best.Nr. 6501-1 „Pipe Wax“ 50 ml (€ 11,00/100ml) € 5,75

Best.Nr. 6502-1 „Pipe Polish“ 50 ml (€ 11,00/100ml) € 5,75

Best.Nr. 6503-1 „Pipe Clean“ 50 ml (€ 8,00/100ml) € 4,00

Best.Nr. 6503-200 „Pipe Clean“ 200 ml (€ 3,25/100ml) € 6,50

TORBEN DANSK „Pipe Care Kit“

white elephant Bristle Cleaners

4x4 PIPE REAMER

brebbia Pipe-Reamer

Senior Pipe-Reamer

DAN PIPE's „PIPE CARE“ Polishing Cloth.

Smooth wax impregnated polishing cloth for mouthpieces and pipe bowls. Tested and approved by all DAN PIPE staff members.

Best.Nr. 6505-01 only € 4,95

4 x 4 PIPE REAMER

As an equal successor to the legendary Swiss Made pipe reamer PIPNET we recommend the 4 x 4 PIPE REAMER. We have had it tested in our workshop and by our customers - with a pleasing result: A tool kit of four cutting heads (Ø 16, 18, 20, 22 mm), each with four sharp blades, and a lever handle. Carve out your pipe's carbon layer starting with the smallest diameter. The cutting heads are inserted in the handle one after the other. A really effective, reliable and reasonable tool for the care of your pipes.

Best.Nr. 6403-4 only € 12,50

brebbia Pipe Reamer

The two adjustable blades of stainless steel ground to slightly conic shape can be set and fixed for reaming out most average size tobacco holes.

Best.Nr. 6404-2 € 9,90

SENIOR PIPE-REAMER

Solid handy pipe reamer with three smoothly adjustable cutting blades. Integrated spiral drill to ream out tars from the pipe stem's smokehole..

Best.Nr. 6407-1 € 22,5

white elephant bristle pipe cleaners

Best.Nr. 6004-1 80 cleaners (€ 0,024/pc.) € 1,90

Best.Nr. 6004-5 400 cleaners (€ 0,022/pc.) € 8,95

Best.Nr. 6004-10 800 cleaners (€ 0,021/pc.) € 16,85



Shown in the original size.

More tampers see page 173

Pipe tampers and smoker's knives.

- 1 „Smokewell“**
Long stainless steel tamper with leather sleeve.
Best.Nr. 5001-3 € 6,95
- 2 Classical pipe tamper**
From Czech production, hardened steel.
Best.Nr. 5001-1 1 tamper € 1,10
...and for all those who keep loosening theirs:
Best.Nr. 5001-10 10 tampers € 8,95
- 3 Stainless Steel Tamper**
With reamer awl and spatula, pleasantly flat.
Best.Nr. 3902-12 € 11,50
(version with leather sleeve no longer available)
- 4 Horseshoe-Nail Tamper**
Stainless steel, with flattened-out reamer end.
Best.Nr. 5001-13 € 7,50
- 5 VAUEN „Automatic“ Chrome plated**
The famous pipe tamper with push-button action.
Best.Nr. 5001-064 € 10,90
- 6 Stainless Steel Tamper**
3-parts pipe tool in an elegant modern design.
Best.Nr. 3902-061 € 4,95
- 7 Pipe Knife Stainless Steel**
Flat pipe-shaped body with spatula and awl.
Best.Nr. 3902-007 € 7,50
- 8 „Dolphin“ Pipe Knife**
Rosewood on brass, blade and awl stainless steel.
Best.Nr. 3902-11 € 12,50
- 9 „Black & Gold“ 3-parts-tamper**
Black acrylic resin with brass tamper and awl.
Best.Nr. 5001-306 € 12,50
- 10 Smoker's knife** Pipe-shaped, stainless steel with „mother of pearl“ acrylic resin.
Best.Nr. 3902-333 € 9,50
- 11 VAUEN „Automatic“ leather-covered**
Best.Nr. 5001-052 S black € 18,50
Best.Nr. 5001-052 R burgundy € 18,50



Shown in the original size.

More tampers see page 172

Pipe tampers and smoker's knives.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Dunhill's „Vestpocket“
3-parts tamper, solid stainless steel. Gold-plated tamper.
Best.Nr. 5001-9 € 107,00</p> <p>2 Sillem's pipe tamper with screwed-in stainless steel reamer awl.
Best.Nr. 3720-1110 Sterling Silver € 249,00
Best.Nr. 3720-3110 silver-plated € 89,00</p> <p>3 „Passatore“ Briar Pipe Tamper 3-parts tool turned from solid briar with nickel silver bands. Brass tamper and reamer awl.
Best.Nr. 5001-5200 € 27,50</p> <p>4 VAUEN „Automatic“ Bruyère
Pipe tamper with push-button action. Briar-coated steel tube.
Best.Nr. 5001-580 € 54,00</p> <p>5 VAUEN „Automatic“ Soft Touch
Pipe tamper with push-button action. Mat black rubber coating.
Best.Nr. 5001-069 € 22,00</p> <p>6 VAUEN „Automatic“ Soft Touch Beige
Pipe tamper with push-button action. Shiny cream colour coating.
Best.Nr. 5001-168 € 19,50</p> | <p>7 „Mini Briar Pipe“ The classical Czech pipe tamper on a key ring with chain. Yes, and you can even smoke the pipe!
Best.Nr. 5005-21 € 5,95</p> <p>8 Smoker's Knife „Rosewood“
Stainless steel spatula and awl, stainless body with rosewood.
Best.Nr. 3802-125 € 8,75</p> <p>9 Smoker's Knife „Colours“
Flat stainless steel body and blades, with multi-coloured wood.
Best.Nr. 3902-128 € 9,95</p> <p>10 Smoker's Knife „Dolphin“ Colours
Flat stainless steel body and blades, with multi-coloured wood.
Best.Nr. 3902-127 € 9,95</p> <p>11 „Tigrato“ 3-parts pipe tamper
Black & white acrylic resin with chrome-plated tamper and awl.
Best.Nr. 3902-51 € 14,50</p> <p>12 Smoker's Knife „Extra Flat“
Brushed stainless steel with pipe ornament. Nicely flat body.
Best.Nr. 5001-080 € 11,50</p> |
|--|--|



Pipe Cleaners DAN PIPE, absorbent white cotton, conical			
Best.Nr. 6001-1	100 cleaners	(€ 0,015/piece)	€ 1,50
Best.Nr. 6001-5	500 cleaners	(€ 0,014/piece)	€ 6,95
Best.Nr. 6001-10	1000 cleaners	(€ 0,013/piece)	€ 13,00

Pipe Cleaners BLITZ SYSTEM absorbent white cotton with red bristles			
Best.Nr. 6002-1	80 cleaners	(€ 0,030/piece)	€ 2,40
Best.Nr. 6002-5	400 cleaners	(€ 0,029/piece)	€ 11,50
Best.Nr. 6002-10	800 cleaners	(€ 0,027/piece)	€ 21,35

Pipe Cleaners white elephant absorbent white cotton with brown bristles			
Best.Nr. 6004-1 (Abb. s. S. 171)	80 cleaners	(€ 0,024/piece)	€ 1,90
Best.Nr. 6004-5	400 cleaners	(€ 0,022/piece)	€ 8,95
Best.Nr. 6004-10	800 cleaners	(€ 0,021/piece)	€ 16,85

Pipe cleaners VAUEN, absorbent white cotton with blue bristles			
Best.Nr. 6006-1	80 cleaners	(€ 0,028/piece)	€ 2,20
Best.Nr. 6006-5	400 cleaners	(€ 0,026/piece)	€ 10,40
Best.Nr. 6006-10	800 cleaners	(€ 0,025/piece)	€ 19,85

Pipe cleaners VAUEN for Churchwardens, 33 cm, cotton with blue bristles			
Best.Nr. 6005-1	50 cleaners	(€ 0,070/piece)	€ 3,50
Best.Nr. 6005-5	250 cleaners	(€ 0,063/piece)	€ 15,75

VAUEN „Stick“
Gliding Wax Stick

Meerscham Granules

Sharrow Philtpads
Chalk Pipe Filters
for that dryer smoke

Philtpads

Paper filters

STANWELL's
Pipe Care Cloth

Dry-Smoke insets for your pipe bowl

To be placed in the bottom of the pipe bowl before tobacco is filled in. Their absorbent moist collecting abilities lead to dryer smoke. They also help improving the tobacco's complete combustion in bent pipes.

Philtpads „Sharrow“, ribbed hemispherical lumps of white chalk			
Best.Nr. 6101-10	10 pads	(€ 0,145/piece)	€ 1,45
Best.Nr. 6101-100	100 pads	(€ 0,128/piece)	€ 12,75

„denicool“ Filterkristalle (silica gel crystals)			
Best.Nr. 6102-610	appr. 12g	(€ 21,60/100g)	€ 2,60
Best.Nr. 6102-615	appr. 60g	(€ 10,00/100g)	€ 6,00

Meerscham Granules white elephant			
Best.Nr. 6229-1	appr. 5g	(€ 25,00/100g)	€ 1,25
Best.Nr. 6229-2	appr. 20g	(€ 14,75/100g)	€ 2,95

Paper Filters - Made of highly absorbant pure cellulose paper.

VAUEN „Dr. Perl“ Trockenrauchfilter (fits all 9mm filter pipes) with acetate fibre core, more effective, but still with an easy draught.			
Best.Nr. 6109-40	40 filters	(€ 0,092/piece)	€ 3,70
Best.Nr. 6109-400	400 filters	(€ 0,085/piece)	€ 34,00

denicotea Paper Filters 6mm			
Best.Nr. 6106-36	36 filters	(€ 0,105/piece)	€ 3,80
Best.Nr. 6106-432	12 x 36 filters	(€ 0,092/piece)	€ 39,80

Paper filter for non-filter pipes:

denicotea Paper Filters size 3 (Ø 4mm)			
Best.Nr. 6103-60	60 filters	(€ 0,092/piece)	€ 5,50
Best.Nr. 6103-360	360 filters	(€ 0,083/piece)	€ 29,75

denicotea Paper Filters size 4 (Ø 3mm)			
Best.Nr. 6104-100	100 filters	(€ 0,070/piece)	€ 6,95
Best.Nr. 6104-600	600 filters	(€ 0,063/piece)	€ 37,50

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

VAUEN „Stick“ Gliding Wax Stick

This „lipstick“ provides an easy mouthpiece fit. Made of hard wax and graphite, a really brilliant idea: just rub the mouthpiece peg all around with the „stick“, and it will easily slip into the pipe stem.
Best.Nr. 5001-49 € 4,90

STANWELL's Pipe Care Cloth

For the everyday use on your pipes' bowls and mouthpieces after having finished your smoke. Two soft cloth sheets sewed together, one impregnated with polishing agent, the other for buffing.
Best.Nr. 6506-101 € 17,50

DUNHILL Pipe Care Accessories

DUNHILL's „Pipe Bowl Polish“ (not shown)
The special wax care for all smooth and polished pipe bowls.
Best.Nr. 6506-2 Tube 9 g (€ 85,55/100g) € 9,00

DUNHILL's „Mouthpiece Polish“ (not shown)
The special polish for all mouthpieces (ebonite and acrylic).
Best.Nr. 6506-3 Tube 9 g (€ 85,55/100g) € 9,00

DUNHILL's „pipe care cloth“ (not shown)
The special polishing cloth. Extra soft fleece impregnated with a silicone polishing agent for buffing both pipe bowl and mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 6506-1 € 13,00



AKTIVKOHLE-FILTER
STANWELL
 KÜHL · TROCKEN · AROMASTABIL

The **STANWELL** charcoal filter. Filled with granulated highly absorbant charcoal. The ceramic caps on both ends of the filter tube were specially designed for a good draught and to additionally swirl the smoke to increase the reduction of moist and tars. And, not to forget, they allow you to insert the filter cartridge either way.

STANWELL Charcoal Filters (9mm)

Best.Nr. 6259-40	40 filters	(€ 0,116/piece)	€ 4,65
Best.Nr. 6259-400	400 filters	(€ 0,108/piece)	€ 43,15
Best.Nr. 6259-1	100 filters	(€ 0,103/piece)	€ 10,30
Best.Nr. 6259-2	200 filters	(€ 0,093/piece)	€ 18,50
Best.Nr. 6259-20	1000 filters	(€ 0,087/piece)	€ 86,85

SAVINELLI DRY SYSTEM

Pipe filters made of **porous absorbant balsawood**, available in two versions for all **6mm** and also **9mm** pipes. These natural filters collect tars and moist without obstructing the pipe's draught.

Balsawood Filters 6mm

Best.Nr. 6236-1	20 filters	(€ 0,105/piece)	€ 2,10
Best.Nr. 6236-30	„Big“ 300 filters	(€ 0,076/piece)	€ 22,90

Balsawood Filters 9mm

Best.Nr. 6239-1	15 filters	(€ 0,227/piece)	€ 3,40
Best.Nr. 6239-20	„Big“ 200 filters	(€ 0,175/piece)	€ 35,00

denicool

„denicool“ crystal filter granules (place in the bottom of the bowl)

Best.Nr. 6102-610	ca. 12g	(€ 21,67/100g)	€ 2,60
Best.Nr. 6102-615	ca. 60g	(€ 10,00/100g)	€ 6,00

ADVENTURE Charcoal Filters 9mm

A quality product from the House of **denicootea**[®]
 Cartridges made of unbleached natural brown cellulose filtrating paper, filled with highly absorbant charcoal granules for perceptible reduction of moist and tars. **Fits all 9mm filter pipes.**

Best.Nr. 6269-40	40 filters	(€ 0,104/piece)	€ 4,15
Best.Nr. 6269-400	480 filters	(€ 0,094/piece)	€ 45,00

VAUEN Box for 9mm filters
 Metal box with imitation leather.
 Holds 7 filters. With snap-lock.
 Best.Nr. 6299-055 € 17,90

VAUEN Dr. Perl junior

VAUEN charcoal filters 9mm. Now with improved filter action and better draught ability. Cartridge made of purified cellulose paper, filled with dustfree charcoal granules to absorb large quantities of moist and to reduce tars. The blue cap with circular perforation prevents coal from being suck into your mouth. VAUEN filters must always be inserted into the mouthpiece *with the blue cap first.*

VAUEN „Dr. Perl junior“ Aktivkohle-Filter 9mm

Best.Nr. 6209-40	Junior 40 filters	(€ 0,105/piece)	€ 4,20
Best.Nr. 6209-400	400 filters	(€ 0,098/piece)	€ 39,00
Best.Nr. 6209-1	Jubig 100 filters	(€ 0,095/piece)	€ 9,50
Best.Nr. 6209-10	1000 filters	(€ 0,089/piece)	€ 88,60
Best.Nr. 6209-18	Jumax 180 filters	(€ 0,091/piece)	€ 16,40
Best.Nr. 6209-144	1440 filters	(€ 0,083/piece)	€ 119,00

white elephant  Pipe Filters 9 and 6 mm

„white elephant“ filters have heat resistant tasteless ceramic caps on both ends of the tube made of absorbant cellulose paper, and you can inserted the filter cartridge either way. The **charcoal filters** are filled with soft charcoal granules with a large highly absorbant surface for an effective moist and tar reduction.

Natural Meerschaum filters are filled with tasteless granules of natural Meerschaum famous for their highly absorbant abilities.

„white elephant“ Charcoal Filters 9mm

Best.Nr. 6229-40	40 filters	(€ 0,083/piece)	€ 3,30
Best.Nr. 6229-400	400 filters	(€ 0,075/piece)	€ 30,00

„white elephant“ Natural Meerschaum-Filter 9mm

Best.Nr. 6219-40	40 filters	(€ 0,090/piece)	€ 3,60
Best.Nr. 6219-400	400 filters	(€ 0,081/piece)	€ 32,50

„white elephant“ SUPERMIX Filters 9mm

Charcoal and Meerschaum - now combined in one filter.
 Best.Nr. 6220-150 150 filters (€ 0,083/piece) € 11,95

„white elephant“ Charcoal Filters 6mm

Best.Nr. 6206-1	45 filters	(€ 0,096/piece)	€ 4,30
Best.Nr. 6206-5	225 filters	(€ 0,089/piece)	€ 19,95

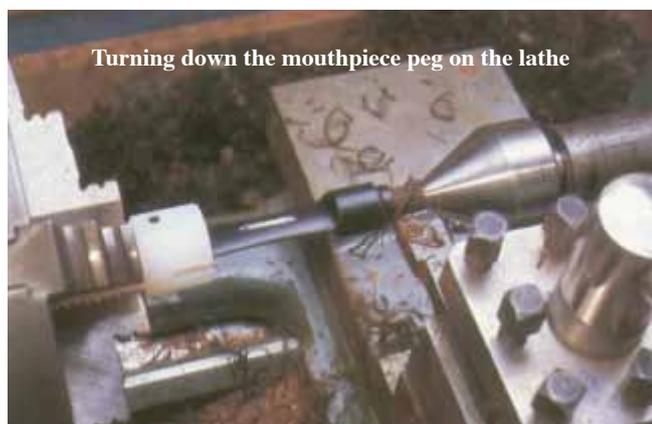
BLITZ SYSTEM Charcoal Filters 9mm

Swiss Made - a quality product from the House of **denicootea**[®]
 Approved ceramic technology for an optimal absorbant filter effect.

Best.Nr. 6268-40	40 filters	(€ 0,099/piece)	€ 3,95
Best.Nr. 6268-200	bag of 200 filters	(€ 0,079/piece)	€ 15,75

PIPE REPAIR SERVICE

In most cases this means replacing a worn or broken mouthpiece by a new one, which is generally done by hand individually on every single pipe and requires more than just a quick grasp into some spare parts box. After having chosen the right blank mouthpiece the peg diameter has to be turned on a lathe for a tight fit in the stem hole. This means turning, trying, turning again, trying again and again, which affords patience and a very experienced sensitive hand to avoid damage to the pipe stem. Once the peg fits properly the mouthpiece girth is papered down to match the stem size, in the course of which the stem itself will also be gently papered to maintain a smooth alignment. After a final smooth grid papering the stem is re-stained and then varnished before being polished together with the mouthpiece.



On many expensive pipes you will find handmade mouthpieces of solid materials, such as ebonite rod, acrylic sheet or „Amber“ resin bars - mostly found on Meerschaum pipes, but also on many Danish handmade pipes. We also make these types of mouthpieces, their price of course reflects the extra effort necessary to cut and shape these mouthpieces individually by hand. We have built up a range of acrylic blank mouthpieces to our own demands, but if no matching shape can be found hand craft is required here, too.

Split or cracked stems can in most cases be repaired by glueing the crack and mounting a metal band as a safeguard to the stem from cracking again. For a lasting repair it is most important not to carry on smoking the pipe after the damage has occurred, otherwise tars and moist from the smoke might make the briar swell and thus make it impossible to re-glue the stem properly.

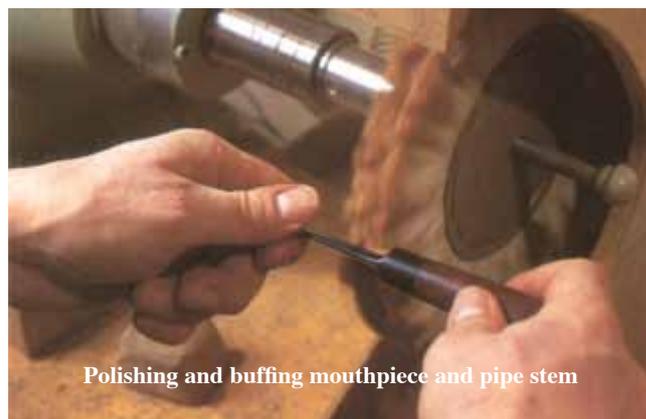


Converting non-filter pipes into filter pipes (9mm oder 6mm) can be achieved without problems as long as there is a minimum stem diameter of 17mm for the 9mm filter or 14 mm for the 6 mm filter (on oval stems the height of the stem is the important size). Please, check if your pipe matches these figures before you send it in. Should we find it necessary to mount the stem with a metal band as a precaution to avoid cracks, we will have to charge you additionally.

Most pipes have absorbed quite a lot of moist and tars during long time use, and the briar may therefore have become slightly brittle and might unexpectedly crack or split even when treated with utmost cautiousness. For this reason all pipe repairs will be carried out on the customers own risk. This applies particularly to the most delicate material of Meerschaum pipes.

For all pipe repairs it is absolutely necessary that you send in the pipe bowl, if possible together with the original mouthpiece to make it easier for our craftsmen to find the proper new mouthpiece. Should you want an original mouthpiece with the maker's brand stamp or logo we will have to forward your pipe to the manufacturer. This will, of course, mean an increase of costs due to extra mailing expenses, and it will last longer than normal repairs. Also, if you want a new mouthpiece different from the original, we will do our best within the bounds of possibility to follow your wishes or suggestions.

We try hard to carry out all repairs with greatest care and at fair prices. Still we must reserve the decision for ourselves not to work on a pipe if we find the efforts not justified or if there is no prospect of lasting success to a repair. As a rule, repairs will be done within 4 - 6 weeks after receipt, please allow some more time during holiday terms in summer and around Christmas. Should your pipes upon a first check prove to require more effort in work and costs than one could expect from the figures in our price list we will inform you before taking up any work on your pipes.



The following repair jobs can be done for you:

new mouthpiece, straight, normal bit	€ 14,50
new mouthpiece, curved, normal bit	€ 15,50
new mouthpiece, straight, P-lip bit	€ 18,00
new mouthpiece, curved, P-lip bit	€ 19,00
Unfortunately, there is not too much choice of rough-cut P-lip shapes, we reserve ourselves to choose a normal bit mouthpiece instead.	
Churchwarden mouthpiece (please ask for availability)	€ 20,00
mouthpiece, freehand shape (blanks re-shaped by hand)	€ 23,00
mouthpiece, black acrylic resin	€ 20,00
Where suitable blanks are not available, we will have to make a fully handcut mouthpiece and charge you for it.	
handcut mouthpiece, black acrylic resin	€ 39,00
handcut mouthpiece, ebonite (black or „Cumberland“)	€ 45,00
handcut mouthpiece, special „Cultured Amber“ Only rarely available - please ask	
Should a new joint system be necessary with repairs of Meerschaum pipes we will charge additionally	€ 14,00
metal bands mounted (in case of cracked stems)	€ 12,00
drilling for conversion to filter pipes (additional price)	€ 8,50
mouthpiece decoration rings (additional price per ring)	€ 7,50
New finish:	€ 37,50
Pipe papered, new stain put on, wax polished or matted. With reservations: pipes with strongly saturated with moist and tars, with too many fillings and also laquered pipes will not be worked on.	
For all other additional work we will charge material costs plus time needed at a rate of € 48,00 per hour.	

Please keep in mind that our minimum order values also apply to our repair service. It might be useful to order goods at the same time when sending in pipes for repairs. **Repairs are normally done within 1 month after their receipt.** In case questions come up about your repair order, please leave your fax number or e-mail adress.

DAN PIPE 2013

SALES CONDITIONS

Please, read carefully to avoid misunderstandings. Thank you!

In all prices in our catalogue, the German V.A.T. (Value Added Tax) of 19% (7% on books) is included. All goods are invoiced in EURO currency. Price changes reserved. The German Tobacco Tax Act stipulates that all tobacco products be charged with the exact price printed in the attached tax stamp. Thus possible price changes by the manufacturers/importers of tobacco products during our catalogue's one-year term become valid immediately and without notice. In case of price raises of more than 10% we will inform you before carrying out your order.

Descriptions of pipe tobaccos, cigars and spirits were drawn up according to manufacturer's/importer's information. Occasional changes due to technical conditions of production are reserved with all goods in the catalogue.

With your order, you enter into a binding contract with DAN PIPE. With orders given in our online shop, the receipt of your order with all data entered will be acknowledged by e-mail. This statement does not mean a binding acceptance of your order from our side.

All personal data given by our clients will be treated confidentially.

All goods will be sent exclusively by DHL Premium Parcel Post.

For customers outside of Germany, advance payment is always required, preferably by credit card (AMEXCO, DINERS, MASTER-CARD and VISA accepted). Name your credit card company, card number and the date of expiry plus the additional security number (3 figures with Diners, Master and Visa, 4 figures with Amexco). Otherwise we will send you an advance invoice to be paid by bank transfer. Goods will then be shipped after receipt of your payment on one of our bank accounts. All money transfer charges must be paid by the customer. This mode must be distinctly marked in your money transfer form.

We do not ship COD (cash on delivery) to countries outside of Germany. We cannot accept payment by direct debiting from countries outside of Germany.

Please take special care to inquire at your local customs office about

your country's import regulations (examples: commercial deliveries of tobacco into Austria are prohibited, the same goes for all private or commercial imports of Cuban cigars or tobaccos into the U.S.A.). Should shipments be refused or returned to us due to exceeding maximum import values/quantities or due to violation of other import regulations, shipping costs will not be refunded, all additional postage costs caused by returns will be charged to the customer's account.

With deliveries into countries within the European Community we will charge the full German V.A.T included in our catalogue prices. With deliveries into countries outside of the European Community the German V.A.T. will be extracted from our catalogue prices.

All goods shipped remain the property of DAN PIPE until fully paid. At the receipt and acceptance of the goods all risks devolve upon the customer. Place of fulfillment is Lauenburg/Germany.

Within 30 days after their receipt, goods can be returned or exchanged if not satisfied, provided that pipes have not been smoked, that tobacco or cigar containers remain unopened with the tax sealing stamps unbroken and that and bottles of spirits remain unopened. Goods specially made to customer's demands cannot be changed, the same goes for hobby briar blocks that have already been worked by the customer (briar is a natural grown material and our hobby briar blocks cannot be guaranteed against flaws which appear in the course of your working).

Please, take care to send return parcels post paid - unfranked parcels will cause us high extra charges. In case of returns due to legitimate complaints such as material or manufacturing defects we will fully refund your postage expense.

When returning goods to DAN PIPE, the customer is bound to pay all postage charges provided that the value of the goods is below 40,00 EURO or, if their value is above 40,00 EURO, the customers has not yet paid for the goods he has received. Otherwise the return shipment is free of charge.

Should you want to return single goods from one shipment and invoice, please do not reduce the amount of our invoice independently, but wait for the receipt of our corrected invoice or credit entry.

Previous catalogues DAN PIPE and Cigar & Company 2012 become invalid in October 2012 on publication of our 2013 catalogues.

ADDRESSES:

DAN PIPE Dr. Behrens KG - Hafenstrasse 30 - D 21481 Lauenburg
Orders and inquiries by phone (Mon. - Fri. 9 a.m. - p.m. CET): ++ 41 53 - 59 89 0
(answer phone after office hours from 5 p.m. CET)

Telefax: ++ 41 53 - 59 89 69

Homepage: www.pipetobacco.de - Online-Shop: www.danpipe.de

E-mails with orders or inquiries/comments can also be sent to: pipe@danpipe.de

Opening hours of our DAN PIPE - Shop in the DTM - Tobacco Factory
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m. CET, Sat. 10 a.m. - 2 p.m. CET

BANK ACCOUNTS:

Raiffeisenbank Lauenburg eG

Account No. 166 707 Sort code No. 230 631 29

IBAN: DE 94 2306 3129 0000 166707 - BIC/SWIFT: GENODEF 1 RLB

Postbank Hamburg

Account No. 37 13 36 202 Sort code No. 200 100 20

IMPRESSUM

DAN PIPE CATALOGUES 2013

Photos: Everhard Finck, Holger Frickert

Layout, graphics, text and typing: Holger Frickert

Repro: Einsatz Creative Production, Hamburg

Printing: Neef - Stumme, Wittingen

All rights reserved by DAN PIPE, Lauenburg. Reprints in full or as excerpts only under written permission by DAN PIPE.

DAN PIPE Dr. Behrens KG

Hafenstraße 30 D - 21481 Lauenburg

Proprietor and manager:

Dr. Heiko Behrens

Commercial register: Schwarzenbek 10 HRA 774

USt.-Id.-Nr. 118 015 082 - USt.-Nr. 27 282 41 404

THE PAGE FOR BOOKWORMS

Heiko Behrens, Holger Frickert „Mit vollem Genuss Pfeife rauchen“

in German language only

First edited in 1985 and completely revised and updated by the authors in 2008. After all their photo material from the first edition were destroyed by a fire in 2001, illustrating this new book meant the necessity and at the same time, allowed them to completely get up with newly shot photos and a new composition of illustrations. With the great help of Everhard Finck, DAN PIPE's „court photographer“ since nearly 40 years, Holger Frickert created this new picture collection.

This book wants to serve as a reference book and to forge links between producers/retailers on one side and pipe smoking consumers on the other. With a great number of practical hints and advice on topics like buying a pipe, pipe care, storing of tobacco etc. this book will make your pipe smoking days more pleasant and comfortable.

„Mit vollem Genuss Pfeife rauchen“ 240 pages, hardcover, full colour illustrations. Best.Nr. 5501-43 € 49,90



José Manuel Lopes „Pipes - Artisans And Trademarks“

This comprehensive book provides information on nearly all contemporary pipemakers from all parts of the world. A really great richly illustrated compilation, a „must“ for all devoted pipe enthusiasts.

264 pages, hardcover. Quimera Editores, Portugal. **English language**
Best. Nr. 5501-11 € 54,00

Romano Grieshaber:

„Passivrauchen - Götterdämmerung der Wissenschaft“

Prof. Dr. med. Grieshaber contribution to the continuous controversy about the dangers of passive smoking, an impulse to re-enter into this ideologically distorted discussion on the base of a new valuation of secured scientific facts.

280 pages, paperback. Verlag PubliKom Z. **German language only**
Best. Nr. 5501-46 € 19,95

Jan Andersson: „SCANDINAVIAN PIPEMAKERS“

Jan Andersson, Swedish publisher and co-founder of the Pipe Club of Sweden, has been closely watching the interesting evolution of Scandinavian pipe design for many decades. In his richly illustrated book packed with profound background knowledge, he gives reports on the careers and the creations of more than 50 Scandinavian pipemakers both from the older generation as well as from the „new school“ of less famous artists. This book has caused quite a sensation among pipe smokers all over the world, and we highly recommend it to you for a most instructive and entertaining reading.

340 pages, hardcover. Briar Books Press, USA. **English language**
Best. Nr. 5501-50 € 78,00

„about Smoke“ - An Encyclopaedia of Smoking

A reprint (slightly reduced in size) of the 1928 5th edition of the original Alfred Dunhill catalogue with the complete assortment of his pipes, tobaccos, cigars and smokers accessories also including the coloured pages from the original. An informative historic document of the early 20th century smoking culture in Great Britain.

208 pages, paperback. Briar Books Press - USA.
Best. Nr. 5501-53 € 32,00